PRODUCT GUIDE
2019/2020



GRESHAM

GRESHAM

WELCOME.

As one of the UK's leading designers and manufacturers of workplace furniture, our portfolio encompasses office desking, seating, storage and screens plus conference, leisure and breakout collections, offering an holistic solution to your furniture requirements.

We are proud to showcase our extensive collection of products combining design, quality and functionality from a **'True UK Manufacturer'.** The latest additions and unique styles complement our established ranges and offer solutions for all environments. Due to our manufacturing capability we can also offer bespoke products to suit your exact requirements, therefore if you do not see the product or style you require, please contact our Sales Office.

HEAD OFFICE

Platinum Park, Lynstock Way,
Horwich, Bolton BL6 4SA
Tel: 01204 664422
Fax: 01204 664433
Email: info@gof.co.uk

LONDON SHOWROOM

65 Clerkenwell Road,
London, EC1R 5BL
Tel: 020 7242 5709
Email: londonshowroom@gof.co.uk

CONTENTS
PRODUCT GUIDE 2019/2020

DESKING

Bench² Access Top 32
Bench² Accessories & Cable Trays 46
Bench² Fixed Top 38
Bench² Height Adjustable 44
Bench² Scallop Top 34
Cable Management 78
D3K Manual Height Adjustable 60
Deskit 72
Electrical Accessories 80
EX10 Executive 61
Mesa & Mesa Plus 48
Mesa Wood ..... NEW 52
Monitor Arm & Accessories 86
Rise 64
Rise LT 68
Rise Squared 70
Script 10

TABLES

Believe 114
Bench² 126
D3K 128
Deck 116
Doc 136
EX10 & X10 130
GC1 140
GC4 ..... NEW 142
GD1 92
GD10 ..... NEW 94
GD27 ..... NEW 164
iMedia 124
Laptop & Utility 165
LS21 104
LS22 105
LS23 106
LTA 152
LTC 154
LTD 156
LTF 158
Moment & Believe Cable Management 113
Moment 108
Multi-Purpose 148
Occasional 151
Plectra 135
Reception 162
Script 134
Splayed Leg 139
Stand Height 138
Steps 102
Telford Fixed Top 146
Telford Folding Leg 147
Telford Tilt Top 144

SCREENS & PODS

GE6 ..... NEW 188
GE Mobile Pods ..... NEW 186
GOF Desk Mounted Fixing Brackets 196
GOF Desk Mounted Linking Posts & Accessories 197
GOF Desk Mounted 190
GOF Floor Standing Link Posts & Accessories 208
GOF Floor Standing 198
GOF Goal Post 206
GOF Panels 204
LS29 215
Mesa Plus 210
Mirage Haze ..... NEW 184
Mirage Lite 211
Mirage Pods 168

STORAGE

Bookcases & Pigeon Hole Units 230
Cabinets & Units 225
Modular 232
Modular Credenzas & Mobile Units 234
Pedestals 218
Pedestals & Storage Units 220
Steel Units & Lockers 236
System Capacity Planning 224
System 222
Top & Base Units 228

BESPOKE

Case Studies 243
Finishes & Additions 242
Introduction 239
Our Process 240

TASK & VISITOR

Adlington 282
Adlington Mesh 284
Bromley 24/7 286
G Series Fabric 266
G Series Mesh 267
Harlequin Executive 261
Harlequin Mesh 279
Industrial 288
LS37 ..... NEW 289
Move Up 268
Oscar 256
Platinum Ergo 274
Platinum Mesh 278
Platinum Plus Round 270
Platinum Plus Squared 272
Platinum Squared 276
Santis Ergo 280
Santis Squared 281
Take Off Executive 262
Take Off 264
Tamper Proof 287

CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

A51 332
Alsen 314
BL6 331
Bretten 334
Cafe & Bistro 326
Coso 312
Garo 330
GC5 322
GC7 ..... NEW 320
GD2 Stool 316
GD3 Stool 318
Heavy Duty 372
Hour 323
Jonquil 370
Kempton 369
Lahr 310
LC11 Chrome 296
LC11 Sled 292
LC11 Star 294
LC11 Stool 298
LC11 Wood 295
LC17 Wood 300
LC18 Wood 301
LG1 Chrome 307
LG1 Plastic 306
LG4 Chrome 304
LG4 Plastic 302
LG4 Wood 303
LG27 319
LG31 ..... NEW 324
LG32 ..... NEW 333
LG33 ..... NEW 313
LS36 ..... NEW 305
Meroux 335
Meeting Chair 364
Metric Plus 366
Metric Plus Executive 368
Note 341
Oli 346
Qus 308
SJX Fully Upholstered 348
SJX Mesh 352
SJX Plastic 354
SJX Upholstered Seat 350
Theia 342
Theia Stool 344
Visa 328
Vona ..... NEW 336
Zela Fully Upholstered 356
Zela Mesh ..... NEW 360
Zela Plastic 362
Zela Upholstered Seat 358

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Adore 398
Alvier Sled Leg 392
Alvier Tube Leg 394
Alvier Wooden Leg 390
Atrium 437
Betsy 388
Chatte 434
Claire 433
Cubes & Arrows 444
Doodh ..... NEW 449
Gallen 406
Izzey 402
Izzey Lite 404
Kast ..... NEW 387
LG10 405
LG30 ..... NEW 401
LS24 426
LS35 ..... NEW 448
Lynstock Choice Reception 441
Masca 396
Moons & Rounds 446
Motile 400
Nao 432
Neos 428
Newton 443
Outwood 438
Oxy 436
Pennine 442
Richmond 431
Solent 440
Sound Station 430
Steps 4 Star Base 384
Steps Castor Base 386
Steps Sled Base 382
Steps Swivel Base 378
Steps Swivel Wood Clad Base 380
Stratt Plus 429
Take Off 418
Take Off Lite 424
Take Off Plus High Back 422
Take Off Plus Low Back 420
Take Up 410
Take Up Booth 414

BEAM SEATING

Elsa Beam 458
Jonquil Beam 456
SJX Beam 452
Zela Beam 454

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Beam Seating Specification 461
Gallen Dimensions 462
Seating Dimensions 468
Social Media 490
Task Seating Arms 464
Task Seating Mechanisms 466
Take Up Booth Dimensions 463

FABRICS & FINISHES

Fabrics & Acrylics 483
Selected Band Fabrics 479
Wood, Metal & Laminate Finishes 484

The contents in this brochure is for general information purposes only. Whilst we endeavour to ensure that the information in this brochure is correct, no warranty, express or implied, is given as to its accuracy and we do no accept any liability for error or omission.



WE HAVE BEEN DESIGNING WORK SPACES AND FURNITURE SINCE **1976.**

We employ more than 250 people based at our 200,000sq ft office and factory space in Greater Manchester. Our 'Investors in People' award demonstrates how much we value our workforce. They are expertly skilled to design, produce and install superb workspace furniture. Owned and run by family members, we are proud to be a 'True UK Manufacturer' and share with you the benefits of high quality British goods.

As well as clients across the UK, we also export our products internationally.

Since most of us spend many hours each day at work, it is important that we feel both comfortable and happy within that working environment. At Gresham, we consider every aspect of our workspace furniture, through concept and detailed design, prototyping and testing, through to production, assembly and despatch - all backed-up with our dedicated Customer Care team. All of this happens under one roof at our state-of-the-art headquarters in Bolton, with all of our teams working together to ensure we supply the best products and services to you.

MADE IN BRITAIN

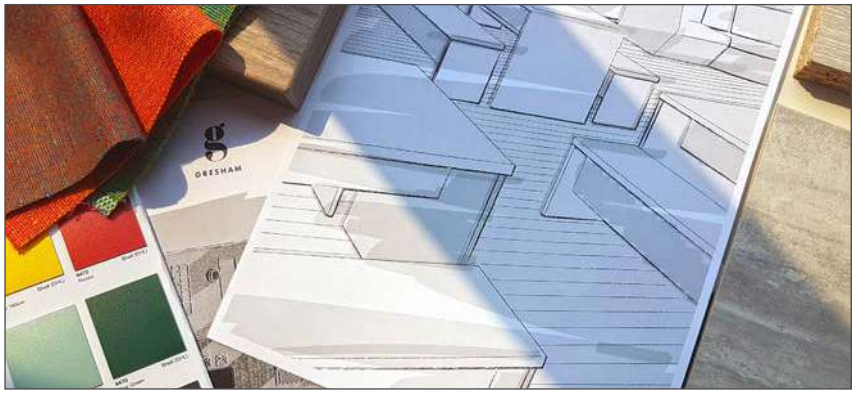


GRESHAM DESIGN

Gresham works with some of the finest designers to create individual pieces that reflect your personality and enhance your workspace. The company's in-house team boasts experienced designers with backgrounds in Product Design, Industrial and Furniture Design, Design Engineering, Interior Design and Graphics, to name but a few.

Based at our Bolton studio, our team come from a myriad of disciplines, bringing their expertise to create inspiring designs. Whether for mainstream products, special variations or totally bespoke solutions, we provide a complete service from concept through manufacturing to presentation and hand-over. Working in a high-pressure commercial environment, our team needs to balance creativity and flair with quality.

We continually explore innovations in technology, materials and processing, as well as keeping abreast of style, popular colour trends and the ever-adapting workplace. It's all about getting it right.



CAD FILES

GRESHAM CREATE OUR CAD FILES FOR USE WITHIN **AUTOCAD, REVIT, PCON PLANNER, SKETCH UP** AND **3DS MAX.**

Gresham support our clients by implementing the BIM approach to all of our projects. BIM (Building Information Modelling) is a collaborative way of working allowing different sectors to work on one central model. This process means that Architects, Specifiers and Planners can work smarter, faster and cheaper by sharing standardised design information.

PCon Planner and SketchUp are 3D CAD software packages that are free to download and can be used for planning. They are fast becoming the industry standard which is why we create our portfolio in this format. We upload all of our models to 'The 3D Warehouse' - the world's biggest resource for free 3D CAD models.

INSTALLATION

All installations are undertaken by highly trained & experienced staff at times to suit you. All packaging is removed from site and returned to the factory for recycling.



LOCAL SERVICE

We provide you with peace of mind that you can access products locally from a renowned manufacturer.



PROJECT MANAGEMENT

We provide total Project Management from initial enquiry through to installation. A single point of contact ensures efficiency and avoids tying up your own valued resources.



ERGONOMIC TRAINING

We provide on site ergonomic training to make sure users are familiar with our products ensuring correct seating and posture.



FSC® FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNCIL®.

Its purpose is to promote responsible management of the world's forests through developing standards, a certification system and trademark recognition. The process of tracking a product back to forest is called "Chain-of-Custody (COC) Certification. Through the COC, companies can demonstrate their commitment to the environment and responsible material sourcing.

Over 99% of the Melamine Faced Chipboard used in the manufacture of office and leisure furniture has been sourced from FSC® certified suppliers. The 1% remaining material, although not FSC® is sourced from non-controversial sources. No trees are cut down specifically to produce MFC.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C016811
The mark of responsible forestry

REDUCING CARBON EMISSIONS.

We are committed to reducing our carbon footprint by instigating strategies which will reduce the use of fossil fuels and the amount of greenhouse gases produced by our processes. We continually invest in state of the art equipment to make manufacturing more efficient. We recycle our waste, reducing landfill and continually update our fleet of vehicles to ensure the latest engine technology is employed.



All products are designed and manufactured in conformity to the relevant British and European standards.

Gresham Office Furniture's manufacturing process is achieved in line with the following Accreditations and Certifications:

BS EN ISO 14001 : 2015

Environmental Management System.
Initial Registration: May 2001

BS OHSAS 18001 : 2007

Health & Safety Management System

Chain of Custody Certification

Initial Certification: December 2004

CLUB GREEN

FIRA's environmental initiative, Club Green. Helping companies improve their environmental impacts.

BCFA

British Contract Furnishing Association. Full Member

INVESTORS IN PEOPLE

New standard for Training, Commitment, Planning and Communications.
Achieved March 2001

CONSTRUCTION LINE

UK's largest register for pre-qualified contractors and consultants. Full Member

SAFE CONTRACTOR

Health & Safety Assessment Scheme.

FIRA

Furniture Industry Research Association.
Full Member

BS EN ISO 9001 : 2015

Quality Management System - ISO 9001: 2015
Full Member

FISP

Furniture Industry Sustainability Programme. Full Member

CHAS

Contractors Health and Safety Assessment Scheme.
Full member since 2005.

INTRODUCTION
DESKING













For optional standard pedestals and storage please see Storage section.

For optional cable management please refer to relevant product page or Cable Management in Desking section.

For optional desktop screens please refer to relevant product page or Screens section.

For optional desk accessories please refer to relevant product page or Monitor Arms & Accessories in Desking section.

For optional desk service modules please see Electrical Accessories in Desking section.

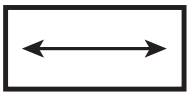
For metal finishes please see Technical Information section.

Unless otherwise stated, Chrome Effect paint surcharge = per item.

For board finishes please see Technical Information section.

For Screen fabrics please see Technical Information section.

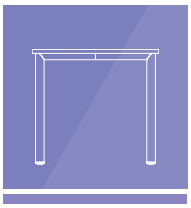
- All Desking is available in a choice of MFC finishes.
- Unless otherwise stated all Desking is 727mm high with 25mm thick top panels.



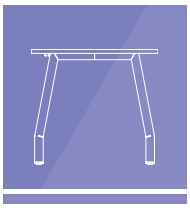
Denotes grain direction

LEG OPTIONS

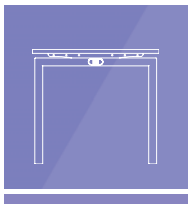
Desking is offered in ranges of dimensions to allow you to plan the most convenient size within your work space. Each range is identified by their end frames which, as well as offering visual differences can incorporate features such as height adjustability or cable management.



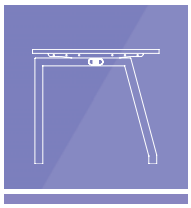
Script
Straight Leg



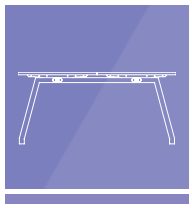
Script
Angled Leg



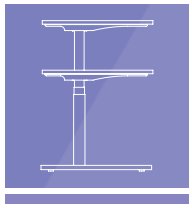
Bench²
Straight Leg



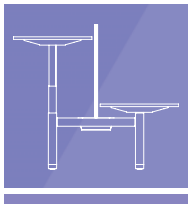
Bench²
Single Sided
Angled Leg



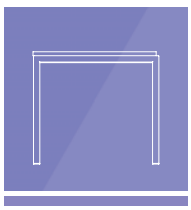
Bench²
Double Sided
Angled Leg



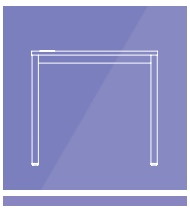
Rise / Rise Lite
Straight Leg



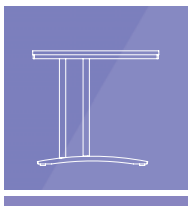
Rise²
Straight Leg



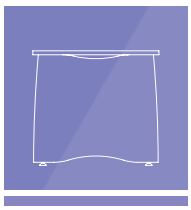
Mesa
Straight Leg



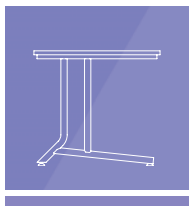
Deskits
Bench²



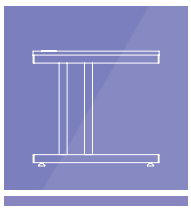
Deskits
D3K



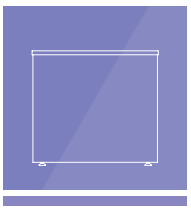
Deskits
EX10



Deskits
X10



Deskits
Design 2000
Cantilever



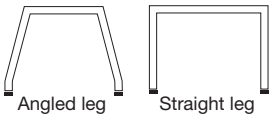
Deskits
Design 2000 Panel
End

SCRIPT RECTANGULAR
DESKING

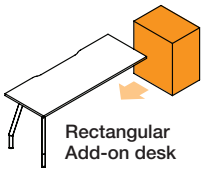
10 Year Guarantee

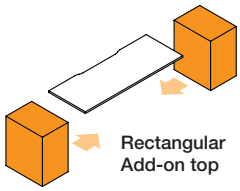
- Script is one of our most popular ranges. Clean, simple, striking and seamless.
- Available with Straight or Angled legs.
- 25mm deep Scallop for cable access.

Leg styles




Rectangular Desk


Rectangular Add-on desk


Rectangular Add-on top

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	MFC Price

Rectangular desk 800mm deep



XDA188	XDS188	1800 x	800	
XDA168	XDS168	1600 x	800	
XDA148	XDS148	1400 x	800	
XDA128	XDS128	1200 x	800	
XDA108	XDS108	1000 x	800	

Rectangular desk 600mm deep



XDA186	XDS186	1800 x	600	
XDA166	XDS166	1600 x	600	
XDA146	XDS146	1400 x	600	
XDA126	XDS126	1200 x	600	
XDA106	XDS106	1000 x	600	

Suffix	Description	Surcharge
H	Desk legs (set of 4) Desk legs (set of 2)	

All free standing desks can be fitted with Height adjustable legs.
Provides 120mm adjustment.



Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	MFC Price

Rectangular 800mm deep, Add-on desk packs.
Uses 800d Pedestal (not included)



XDA188A	XDS188A	1800 x	800	
XDA168A	XDS168A	1600 x	800	
XDA148A	XDS148A	1400 x	800	
XDA128A	XDS128A	1200 x	800	
XDA108A	XDS108A	1000 x	800	

Rectangular 600mm deep, Add-on desk packs.
Uses 600d Pedestal (not included)



XDA186A	XDS186A	1800 x	600	
XDA166A	XDS166A	1600 x	600	
XDA146A	XDS146A	1400 x	600	
XDA126A	XDS126A	1200 x	600	
XDA106A	XDS106A	1000 x	600	

800mm deep Rectangular Add-on Top
Uses 800 deep Pedestal (not included)



XD188	1800 x	800	
XD168	1600 x	800	
XD148	1400 x	800	
XD128	1200 x	800	

600mm deep Rectangular Add-on Top
Uses 600 deep Pedestal (not included)



XD186	1800 x	600	
XD166	1600 x	600	
XD146	1400 x	600	
XD126	1200 x	600	

10 Year Guarantee

SCRIPT RECTANGULAR DESKING



Rectangular Add-on Desk and Structural Standard Drawer Pedestal

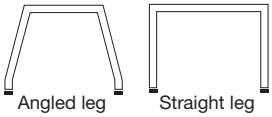
SCRIPT RETURN UNITS
DESKING

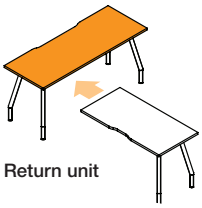
10 Year Guarantee

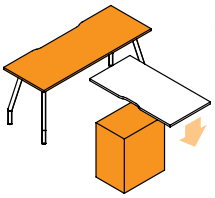
Return units fit to the front edge of rectangular and angled wave desks (deeper end).

- Used to create right-angled workstations.
- Can fit to left or right hand sides.
- Fly-over top pedestals work the same way.

Leg styles



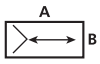

Return unit



600mm deep Fly over Top - unhanded
Fits to front edge or workstation to form return unit.

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	MFC Price

Return desks
Main desk not included



XDRU126	XDRUS126	1200	x	600
XDRU106	XDRUS106	1000	x	600
XDRU086	XDRUS086	800	x	600

Suffix	Description	Surcharge
H	Desk legs (set of 2)	

All free standing desks can be fitted with Height adjustable legs.
Provides 120mm adjustment.



Fly over top
600mm deep - unhanded uses 600d Pedestals.
Fits to front edge of workstation to form return. Pedestal not included.

Code	A		B	MFC Price
XFT12	1200	x	600	
XFT10	1000	x	600	
XFT08	800	x	600	





Angled Wave Desks and Fly Over Tops with Structural Standard Drawer Pedestals

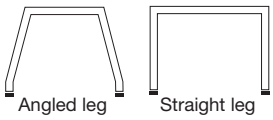
SCRIPT ANGLED WAVE
DESKING

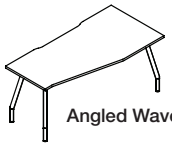
10 Year Guarantee

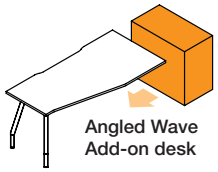
Angled Wave desks function similarly to rectangular desks

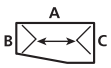
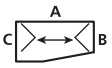
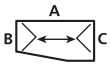
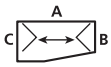
- Users face one particular corner.
- Supplied in left or right hand variants.
- Can accept structural pedestals at 800mm end.

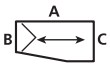
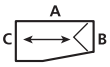
Leg styles




Angled Wave Desk


Angled Wave Add-on desk

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
Angled Wave 1000 to 800mm deep - Right hand					
XWRA1810	XWRS1810	1800	800	1000	
XWRA1610	XWRS1610	1600	800	1000	
XWRA1410	XWRS1410	1400	800	1000	
XWRA1210	XWRS1210	1200	800	1000	
Angled Wave 1000 to 800mm deep - Left hand					
XWLA1810	XWLS1810	1800	800	1000	
XWLA1610	XWLS1610	1600	800	1000	
XWLA1410	XWLS1410	1400	800	1000	
XWLA1210	XWLS1210	1200	800	1000	
Angled Wave 800 to 600mm deep - Right hand					
XWRA1808	XWRS1808	1800	600	800	
XWRA1608	XWRS1608	1600	600	800	
XWRA1408	XWRS1408	1400	600	800	
XWRA1208	XWRS1208	1200	600	800	
Angled Wave 800 to 600mm deep - Left hand					
XWLA1808	XWLS1808	1800	600	800	
XWLA1608	XWLS1608	1600	600	800	
XWLA1408	XWLS1408	1400	600	800	
XWLA1208	XWLS1208	1200	600	800	

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
Angled Wave 800 to 600mm deep, Right hand Add-on desk packs. Uses 800 deep pedestal (not included)					
XWRA1808A	XWRS1808A	1800	600	800	
XWRA1608A	XWRS1608A	1600	600	800	
XWRA1408A	XWRS1408A	1400	600	800	
XWRA1208A	XWRS1208A	1200	600	800	
Angled Wave 800 to 600mm deep, Left hand Add-on desk packs. Uses 800 deep pedestal (not included)					
XWLA1808A	XWLS1808A	1800	600	800	
XWLA1608A	XWLS1608A	1600	600	800	
XWLA1408A	XWLS1408A	1400	600	800	
XWLA1208A	XWLS1208A	1200	600	800	

Suffix	Description	Surcharge
H	Desk legs (set of 4)	

All free standing desks can be fitted with Height adjustable legs.
Provides 120mm adjustment.



10 Year Guarantee

SCRIPT ANGLED WAVE
DESKING



Angled Wave Desk

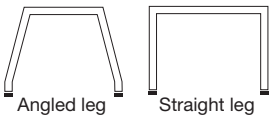
SCRIPT CURVED WAVE
DESKING

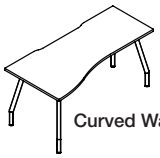
10 Year Guarantee

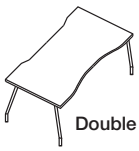
Curved wave desks function similarly to rectangular desks.

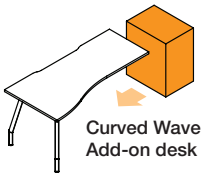
- Users face one particular corner.
- Supplied in left or right hand variants.
- Can accept structural pedestals at narrower end.

Leg styles




Curved Wave Desk


Double Wave Desk


Curved Wave Add-on desk

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
Curved Wave 1000 to 800mm deep - Right hand					
XEWRA1810	XEWRS1810	1800	800	1000	
XEWRA1610	XEWRS1610	1600	800	1000	
XEWRA1410	XEWRS1410	1400	800	1000	
XEWRA1210	XEWRS1210	1200	800	1000	
Curved Wave 1000 to 800mm deep - Left hand					
XEWLA1810	XEWLS1810	1800	800	1000	
XEWLA1610	XEWLS1610	1600	800	1000	
XEWLA1410	XEWLS1410	1400	800	1000	
XEWLA1210	XEWLS1210	1200	800	1000	
Curved Wave 800 to 600mm deep - Right hand					
XEWRA1808	XEWRS1808	1800	600	800	
XEWRA1608	XEWRS1608	1600	600	800	
XEWRA1408	XEWRS1408	1400	600	800	
XEWRA1208	XEWRS1208	1200	600	800	
Curved Wave 800 to 600mm deep - Left hand					
XEWLA1808	XEWLS1808	1800	600	800	
XEWLA1608	XEWLS1608	1600	600	800	
XEWLA1408	XEWLS1408	1400	600	800	
XEWLA1208	XEWLS1208	1200	600	800	
Double Wave 800 to 700mm deep					
XWDA1808	XWDS1808	1800	700	800	
XWDA1608	XWDS1608	1600	700	800	

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
Curved Wave 1000 to 800mm deep, Right hand Add-on desk packs Uses 800 deep pedestal (not included)					
XEWRA1810A	XEWRS1810A	1800	800	1000	
XEWRA1610A	XEWRS1610A	1600	800	1000	
XEWRA1410A	XEWRS1410A	1400	800	1000	
XEWRA1210A	XEWRS1210A	1200	800	1000	
Curved Wave 1000 to 800mm deep, Left hand Add-on desk packs Uses 800 deep pedestal (not included)					
XEWLA1810A	XEWLS1810A	1800	800	1000	
XEWLA1610A	XEWLS1610A	1600	800	1000	
XEWLA1410A	XEWLS1410A	1400	800	1000	
XEWLA1210A	XEWLS1210A	1200	800	1000	
Curved Wave 800 to 600mm deep, Right hand Add-on desk packs Uses 600 deep pedestal (not included)					
XEWRA1808A	XEWRS1808A	1800	600	800	
XEWRA1608A	XEWRS1608A	1600	600	800	
XEWRA1408A	XEWRS1408A	1400	600	800	
XEWRA1208A	XEWRS1208A	1200	600	800	
Curved Wave 800 to 600mm deep, Left hand Add-on desk packs Uses 600 deep pedestal (not included)					
XEWLA1808A	XEWLS1808A	1800	600	800	
XEWLA1608A	XEWLS1608A	1600	600	800	
XEWLA1408A	XEWLS1408A	1400	600	800	
XEWLA1208A	XEWLS1208A	1200	600	800	

10 Year Guarantee

SCRIPT CURVED WAVE DESKING



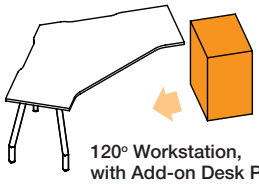
Curved Wave Desks & Structural Steel Drawer Pedestals

SCRIPT 120° WORKSTATION
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

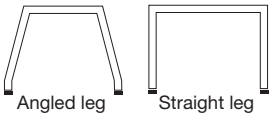


120° Workstation



120° Workstation, with Add-on Desk Pack

Leg Styles



Angled leg | Straight leg

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	C	D	MFC Price
120° Workstation						
XDY128	XDYS128	1200	800	800	1200	
XDY126	XDYS126	1200	600	600	1200	

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	C	D	MFC Price
120° Workstation, Add-on Desk Packs Pedestal Not Included						
XDY128A	XDYS128A	1200	800	800	1200	
XDY126A	XDYS126A	1200	600	600	1200	

Suffix	Description	Surcharge
H	Desk legs (set of 6)	

All free standing desks can be fitted with Height adjustable legs. Provides 120mm adjustment.



Conference Ends

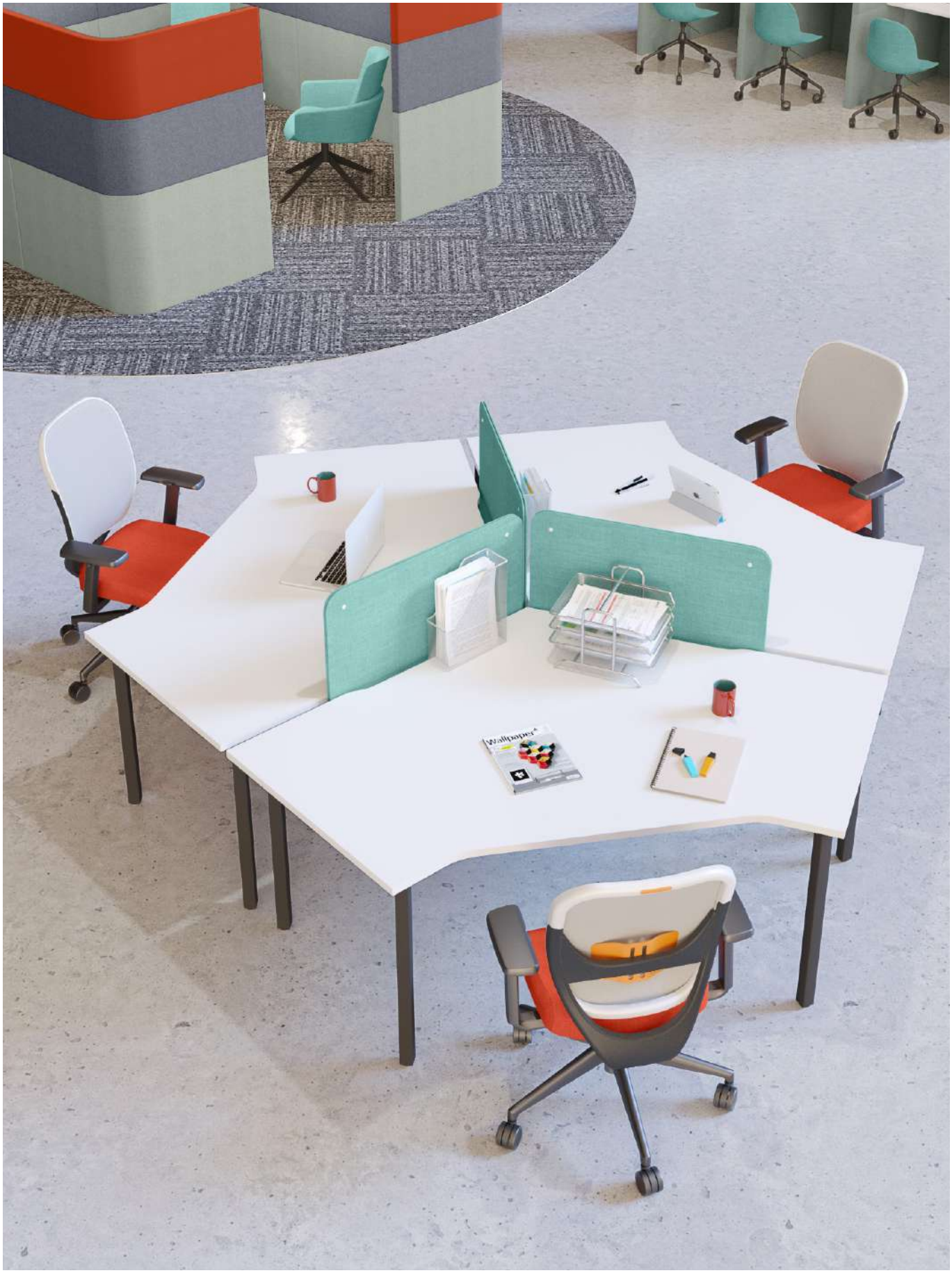
Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	Description	A	B	MFC Price
XSCT16	XSSCT16	Semi-Circular	1640	820	
XSCT12	XSSCT12	Semi-Circular	1240	620	
XSET16	XSSET16	Semi-Elliptical	1640	600	
XSET12	XSSET12	Semi-Elliptical	1240	450	



Semi - Circular Conference End shown with Add-on Desk and Drop Height Storage

10 Year Guarantee

SCRIPT 120° WORKSTATION
DESKING



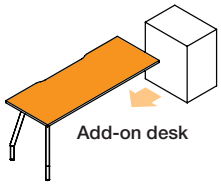
120º Workstation

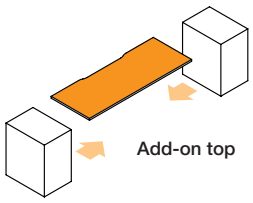
SCRIPT STRUCTURAL PEDESTALS
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Structural Pedestals can be used to replace leg frames.

- Used with Add-on desks or Add-on Tops.
- Cost effective solution.
- Can be shared between two worksurfaces.
- 800 deep to suit 800 deep Add-on desks or Add-on Tops.
- 600 deep to suit 600 deep Add-on desks or Add-on Tops.





Code	W	D	MFC Price

430mm width - 2 shallow & 1 Filing Drawer
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units



3XFP8	430	x	800
3XFP6	430	x	600

300mm width - 2 shallow & 1 Filing Drawer
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units



3XSFP8	300	x	800
3XSFP6	300	x	600

Pen tray -
For use in standard drawer units



EPT

Code	Description	W	D	MFC Price

Structural Hinged Door Storage with Single Shelf
Available in all MFC wood finishes. White can have white or wood grained door - must be specified.



XHPRW83	Right hand	300	x	800
XHPRW63	Right hand	300	x	600
XHPLW83	Left hand	300	x	800
XHPLW63	Left hand	300	x	600

Structural Hinged Door Storage with Single Shelf
Available in all MFC wood finishes. Frosted Opal Acrylic Door.



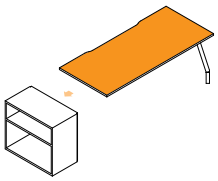
XHPRA83	Right hand	300	x	800
XHPRA63	Right hand	300	x	600
XHPLA83	Left hand	300	x	800
XHPLA63	Left hand	300	x	600

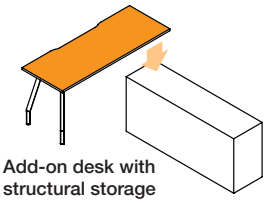


Rectangular Add-on tops & Structural Slim Line Steel Drawer Pedestals

Structural Storage can be used to replace leg frames.

- Used with Add-on desks or Add-on Tops.
- Cost effective solution.
- Available open fronted or with sliding door options.



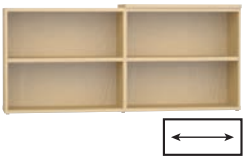


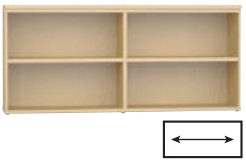
Add-on desk with structural storage

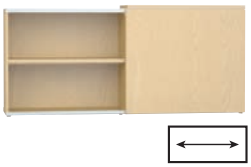
Code	To fit	MFC Price
800 & 600 x 434mm Open fronted unit Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSUB08	800 deep	
XSUB06	600 deep	
1600 x 434mm Open fronted unit Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSUB168	800 deep	
XSUB166	600 deep	
1600 x 434mm Open fronted unit with full width top (can be used as standalone)		
XSUB16		
1600 x 434mm Single wooden sliding door Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSWD168	800 deep	
XSWD166	600 deep	
1600 x 434mm Single wooden sliding door full width top (can be used as standalone)		
XSWD16		
1600 x 434mm Single frosted opal acrylic sliding door Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSAD168	800 deep	
XSAD166	600 deep	
1600 x 434mm Single frosted opal acrylic sliding door full width top (can be used as standalone)		
XSAD16		

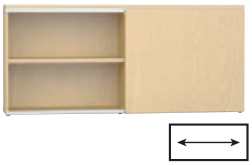
Code	To fit	MFC Price
800 & 600 x 320mm Slimline Open fronted unit Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSUBS08	800 deep	
XSUBS06	600 deep	
1600 x 320mm Slimline Open fronted unit Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSUBS168	800 deep	
XSUBS166	600 deep	
1600 x 320mm Slimline Open fronted unit with full width top (can be used as standalone)		
XSUBS16		
1600 x 320mm Slimline Single wooden sliding door Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSWDS168	800 deep	
XSWDS166	600 deep	
1600 x 320mm Slimline Single wooden sliding door full width top (can be used as standalone)		
XSWDS16		
1600 x 320mm Slimline Single frosted opal acrylic sliding door Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSADS168	800 deep	
XSADS166	600 deep	
1600 x 320mm Slimline Single frosted opal acrylic sliding door full width top (can be used as standalone)		
XSADS16		

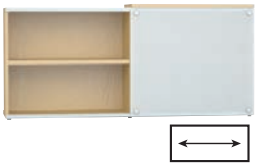


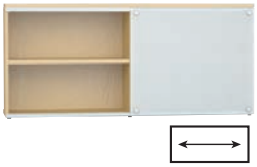












SCRIPT OVER DESK STORAGE
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Over Desk Storage file hutches for worksurfaces.

- Can fit to the rear or side of units.
- Can fit to top of desks or storage units.
- Can be retro-fitted.

Code	W		D		H	MFC Price
Open Fronted Desk File Hutch						
Fits to all standard desk models and can be retro fitted						
XFH16	1584	x	334	x	375	
XFH10	1000	x	334	x	375	
XFH08	800	x	334	x	375	
XFH06	600	x	334	x	375	

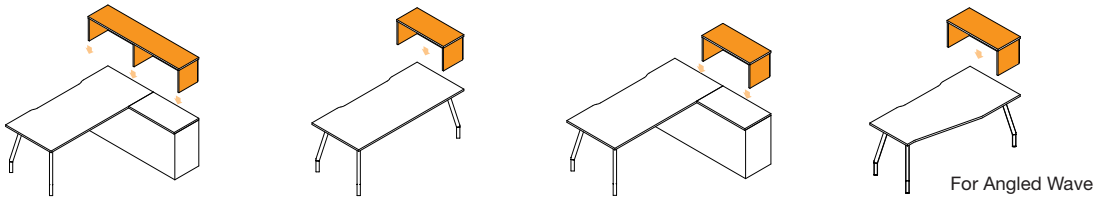


1000mm, 800mm & 600mm



1584mm

Examples of configuration



For Angled Wave



Rectangular Add-on desk with Structural Storage & File Hutch

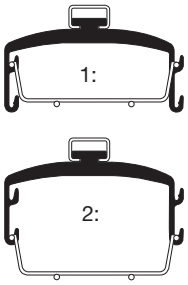
Cable Baskets offer simple cable control under desk worksurfaces.

- Can be retro-fitted.
- Baskets can be positioned in a choice of two heights.
- Baskets are offered in a selection of colours to match legs.

Basket can fit on suspension brackets in two positions:

1. To accommodate tall under desk pedestals under tray.
2. To accommodate transformer plugs in basket. Basket can be unhooked from suspension brackets on one side to provide easy access to cables and modules.

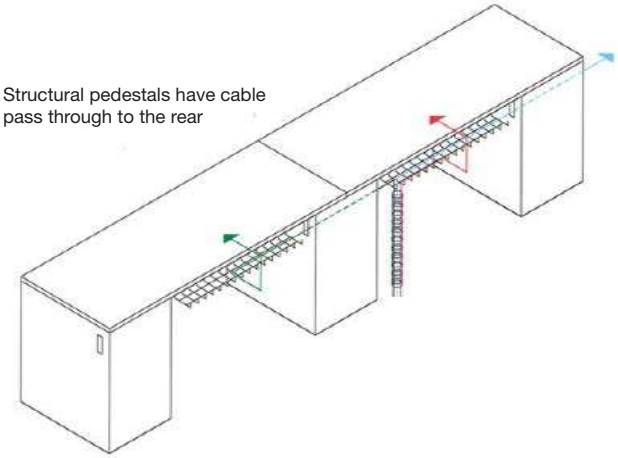
Cable Baskets can be used in a non-modular way i.e. smaller baskets can be fitted where required on a larger desks, e.g. 800 Cable Basket can be fitted on to 1600 Desk.





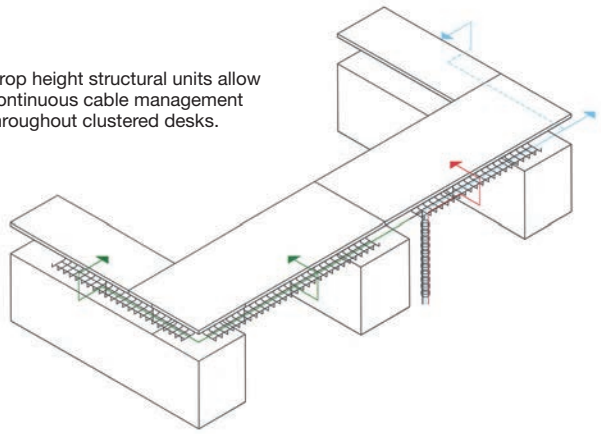
Horizontal Cable Basket - available in Black, Grey, Silver or White. Fits to under desk service rail or suspension brackets can be screwed directly to the underside of the work surface.

Structural pedestals have cable pass through to the rear



Code	Basket length	Top size	Price	Cable Basket positions
MECT16	1426	1800		
MECT14	1222	1600		
MECT12	1019	1400		
MECT10	816	1200		
MECT08	612	1000		
MECT06	410	800		
MECT12	1019	1800		
MECT10	816	1600		
MECT08	612	1400		
MECT06	410	1200		
MECT10	816	1800		
MECT08	612	1600		
MECT06	410	1400		

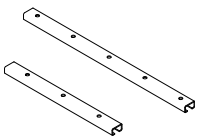
Drop height structural units allow continuous cable management throughout clustered desks.



Return Side Service Rail Pack
Used to suspend cable trays, divider screens on desk ends and return side of desk.



XSRR Fits to 600, 800 & 1000 Sides



SCRIPT MODESTY PANELS
DESKING

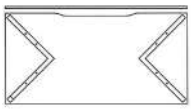
10 Year Guarantee

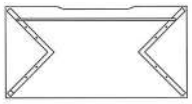
Modesty panels can be fitted to individual Script desks to cover the knee space of the user.

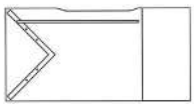
- Optional – need only be specified where required.
- Available in Wooden MFC and Frosted Opal Acrylic.
- Can be fitted in a variety of positions to suit user needs.

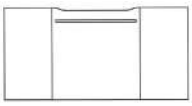
Wooden MFC Code	Acrylic Code	Top Size	Wooden MFC Price	Acrylic Price
XCPW18	XCPA18	1800		
XCPW16	XCPA16	1600		
XCPW14	XCPA14	1400		
XCPW12	XCPA12	1200		
XCPW10	XCPA10	1000		
XCPW08	XCPA08	800		
XCPW06	XCPA06	600		
XCPW14	XCPA14	1800		
XCPW12	XCPA12	1600		
XCPW10	XCPA10	1400		
XCPW08	XCPA08	1200		
XCPW06	XCPA06	1000		
XCPW10	XCPA10	1800		
XCPW08	XCPA08	1600		
XCPW06	XCPA06	1400		
XCPW08	XCPA08	1800		
XCPW06	XCPA06	1600		

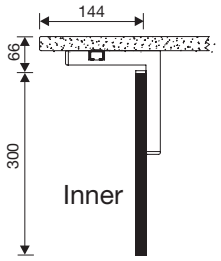
Suspended modesty panel positions

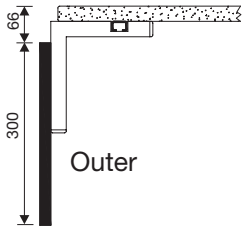


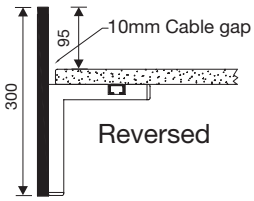










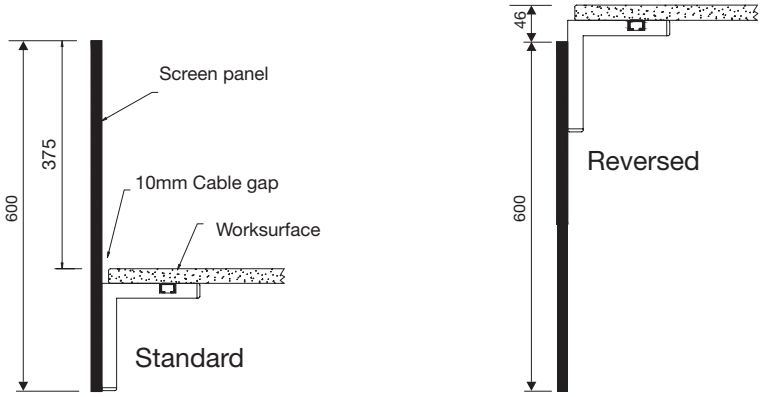




Opal Acrylic Modesty Panel (Inner) & Cable Basket

Desk Mounted Screens can be fitted to individual or clustered desks.

- Offers user privacy.
- Delineate personal space.
- Desk mounted screens available in Wooden MFC, Frosted Opal Acrylic and Fabric.
- Full height screens available in MFC.



Code	W	H	Band 1 Price	Band 2 Price	Band 3 Price
Fabric screens - 600 high 375 above desk					
XSDF184	1790	600			
XSDF164	1590	600			
XSDF144	1390	600			
XSDF124	1190	600			
XSDF104	990	600			
XSDF084	790	600			
XSDF064	590	600			

Code	W	H	Price
Frosted Opal Acrylic screens - 600 high 375 above desk			
XSDA184	1790	600	
XSDA164	1590	600	
XSDA144	1390	600	
XSDA124	1190	600	
XSDA104	990	600	
XSDA084	790	600	
XSDA064	590	600	

***MFC screens - 600 high 375 above desk**			
XSDW184	1790	600	
XSDW164	1590	600	
XSDW144	1390	600	
XSDW124	1190	600	
XSDW104	990	600	
XSDW084	790	600	
XSDW064	590	600	

***M.F.C - Full height 375 above desk**			
XSDW1811	1790	1110	
XSDW1611	1590	1110	
XSDW1411	1390	1110	
XSDW1211	1190	1110	
XSDW1011	990	1110	
XSDW0811	790	1110	
XSDW0611	590	1110	

*Available in all finishes including Accent colours

Code	Description	Price
Magnetic Name Plate/Label Holder - *to fit MFC Screens only*		
XSRLH	100mm wide (pack of 5). Supplied with acetate cover strips. Items stick to magnetic board below.	
Magnetic Board - *to fit MFC Screens only*		
XSDNP	230w x 320d magnetic board Can be used with magnetic holders and name plate / label holder. Metalwork colour must be specified.	
Fabric Pin Board - *to fit MFC Screens only*		
XSFP08	800 x 300 high fabric pin board	
XSFP06	600 x 300 high fabric pin board Band 1 screen fabric. Metalwork colour must be specified.	
A4 Tray - *to fit MFC Screens only*		
XSATRAY	A4 tray Metalwork colour must be specified.	
Stationery Tray - *to fit MFC Screens only*		
XSSTRAY	Stationery tray Metalwork colour must be specified.	
Phone Dock - *to fit MFC Screens only*		
XSPD	Holds mobile phone to screen Metalwork colour must be specified.	
Tablet Dock - *to fit MFC Screens only*		
XSPDI	Holds tablet to screen Metalwork colour must be specified.	
Screen Rail Pen Tray - *to fit MFC Screens only*		
XSPP	Screen rail pencil slot Metalwork colour must be specified.	













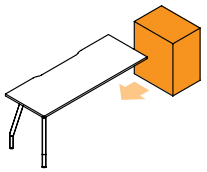




SCRIPT SYSTEM
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

- Script products are designed for clean-lined aesthetics and ease of use.
- Steel drawers are used for added functionality and strength.
- 600mm deep runners have 3/4 extension. 800mm deep runners have full extension on bottom drawer.
- Filing frames sold separately.



Code	W	D	MFC Price

443mm width - Single drawer
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

1XFPT8	443	x	800
1XFPT6	443	x	600



443mm width - 2 deep drawers*
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

2XFPT8	443	x	800
2XFPT6	443	x	600



443mm width - 2 shallow & 1 deep drawer*
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

3XFPT8	443	x	800
3XFPT6	443	x	600



443mm width - 4 shallow drawers
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

4XFPT8	443	x	800
4XFPT6	443	x	600



Code	W	D	MFC Price

343mm width - 2 deep drawers*
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

2XSFPT8	343	x	800
2XSFPT6	343	x	600



343mm width - 2 shallow & 1 deep drawer*
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

3XSFPT8	343	x	800
3XSFPT6	343	x	600



343mm width - 4 shallow drawers
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

4XSFPT8	343	x	800
4XSFPT6	343	x	600



*can accept filing frame. Filing frame sold separately.

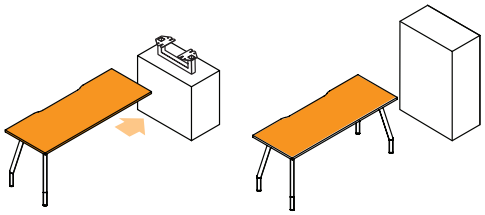


Rectangular Add-on Tops with Drop Height & Overhead Storage

SCRIPT SYSTEM
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

- Drop Height Pedestal creates pass through zone for electrics.
- Script pedestals have finger-pull drawer fronts and Steel System Drawers.
- Finished height including offset bracket 702mm.



Code	W	D	MFC Price

443mm width - 1 shallow drawer & 1 deep drawer*
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units. Supplied with desk offset bracket.



2XFPTD8	443	x	800
2XFPTD6	443	x	600

443mm width - 3 shallow drawers
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units. Supplied with desk offset bracket.



3XPTD8	443	x	800
3XPTD6	443	x	600

343mm width - 1 shallow drawer & 1 deep drawer*
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units. Supplied with desk offset bracket.



3XSFPTD8	343	x	800
3XSFPTD6	343	x	600

343mm width - 3 shallow drawers
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units. Supplied with desk offset bracket.



3XSPTD8	343	x	800
3XSPTD6	343	x	600

Single Drawer Tower Pedestal - 1110h x 443w
Sits adjacent or between desks

1XTOW8	443	x	800
1XTOW6	443	x	600

Script Steel Drawer Pedestal Accessories

Code	Description	Price

Pen Trays

SLPT04	416 retro fit pull out pen tray
SLPT03	316 retro fit pull out pen tray

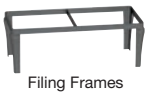

SLPT04

TPT	Drop in pen tray fits slimline & full width


TPT

Filing Frames

PEDFF84	800 deep x 416 wide
PEDFF64	600 deep x 416 wide
PEDFF83	800 deep x 316 wide
PEDFF63	600 deep x 316 wide


Filing Frames

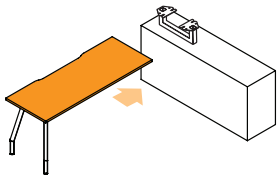
Drawer dividers

416DIV	416 divider for shallow drawer
A4DIV	A4 partition
A5DIV	A5 partition
A6DIV	A6 partition
A7DIV	A7 partition

*can accept filing frame. Filing frame sold separately.


Rectangular Add-on Top and Add-on Desk with Drop Height Storage and Pedestal

- Creates cable pass-through zone
- Finished height including offset bracket 702mm.



Code	To fit	MFC Price

Drop height Open fronted units
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units. Supplied with offset bracket.

XDUB10	1000 deep
XDUB08	800 deep
XDUB06	600 deep



1600mm x 434mm Drop height Open to upper and lower section
Supplied with desk offset bracket.

XDUBOF1610	1000 deep
XDUBOF1608	800 deep
XDUBOF1606	600 deep



1600mm x 434mm Drop height Open to upper section, drawers to lower - locking
Supplied with desk offset bracket.

XDUBDR1610	1000 deep
XDUBDR1608	800 deep
XDUBDR1606	600 deep



1600mm 434mm Drop height Full height hinged doors - locking
Supplied with offset bracket.

XDUBHD1610	1000 deep
XDUBHD1608	800 deep
XDUBHD1606	600 deep



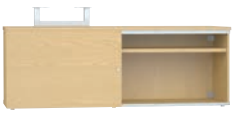
1600mm x 434mm double sliding wooden door - locking
Supplied with desk offset bracket.

XDUBS1610	1000 deep
XDUBS1608	800 deep
XDUBS1606	600 deep



1600mm x 434mm single sliding wooden door - locking
Supplied with desk offset bracket

XDUBWS1610	1000 deep
XDUBWS1608	800 deep
XDUBWS1606	600 deep



1600mm x 434mm single sliding door Frosted Opal Acrylic door
Supplied with desk offset bracket

XDUBAS1610	1000 deep
XDUBAS1608	800 deep
XDUBAS1606	600 deep



Structural Drop Height Accessories
Rear upstand, Infill top panels, Upholstered seat cushion & Pen tray.

Code	Description	MFC Price

Rear Upstand



XRU16 Fits to 1600 wide top

Infill top panels -
Used with drop height units to create continuous worksurface.



XIT10	1600 x 434 infill top to fit 1000 top
XIT08	1600 x 434 infill top to fit 800 top
XIT06	1600 x 434 infill top to fit 600 top

Upholstered seat cushion (Band 1) -
Fits to top of unit to provide perching area.



XUSC06 600 x 430 cushion to drop height top Band 1 seating fabric

Price

Pull out pen tray -
Can be fitted to open sections of storage.



SLPT Can be retro fitted (screw-on)

10 Year Guarantee

Code	To fit	MFC Price

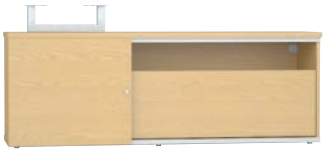
1600mm x 434mm drop height file drawer / Wooden sliding door combo - locking
Supplied with desk offset bracket, Drawer is lockable

Right hand units

XDUF1610WR	1000 deep
XDUF1608WR	800 deep
XDUF1606WR	600 deep

Left hand units

XDUF1610WL	1000 deep
XDUF1608WL	800 deep
XDUF1606WL	600 deep


Right hand unit shown

1600mm x 434mm drop height file drawer / Frosted Opal Acrylic sliding door combo
Supplied with desk offset bracket, Drawer is lockable

Right hand units

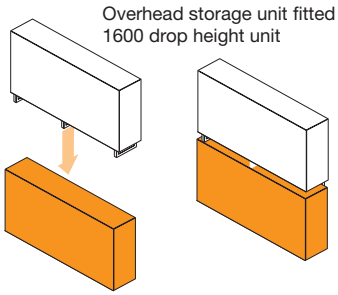
XDUF1610AR	1000 deep
XDUF1608AR	800 deep
XDUF1606AR	600 deep

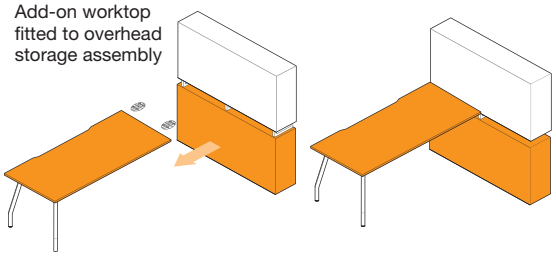
Left hand units

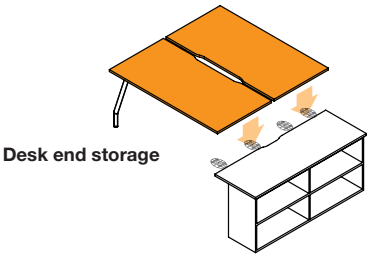
XDUF1610AL	1000 deep
XDUF1608AL	800 deep
XDUF1606AL	600 deep


Right hand unit shown


Rectangular Add-on Top & Structural Storage

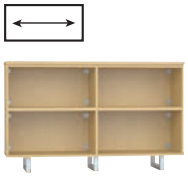






Code	Description	MFC Price

Open fronted 1600w x 434d x 1010h with two tier open fronts
Fits to 1600 drop height return structural storage.
Supplied with linking kit.



XDFOHW16	Wooden Back
XDFOHA16	Wooden / Acrylic Back

Open fronted 1600w x 434d x 1010h with upper tier flipper doors & open lower tier - locking
Must be specified with appropriate desk offset bracket.
Supplied with linking kit.



XDFFHW16	Wooden Back
XDFHA16	Wooden / Acrylic Back

Code	Description	MFC Price

Desk End Storage

Open fronted - 1640w x 600d x 727h with two adjustable shelves
Used with back to back 800 deep desk clusters.
Supplied with linking kit.



XSEOF16

Hinged door - 1640w x 600d x 727h with two locking doors
Used with back to back 800 deep desk clusters.
Supplied with linking kit.



XSEHD16

Filing drawer - 1640w x 600d x 727h with two tier filing - locking and anti-tilt filing frame
Used with back to back 800 deep desk clusters.
Supplied with linking kit.



XSEFD16

BENCH² ACCESS TOP RECTANGULAR DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

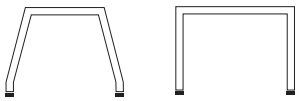


Access Top

- Sliding top for cable tray access.
- Includes cable tray. Please specify bracket depth (increased or standard depth).
- Screens fitted independent of top.
- Accessories i.e. Monitor Arms and Power Modules clamp to rear.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Leg styles



Angled leg prefix code with A

Straight leg

Rectangular Desk 800mm deep
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



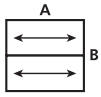
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BA2008Z		BA2008AZ		2000	800
BA1808Z		BA1808AZ		1800	800
BA1608Z		BA1608AZ		1600	800
BA1408Z		BA1408AZ		1400	800
BA1208Z		BA1208AZ		1200	800
BA1008Z		BA1008AZ		1000	800
BA0808Z		BA0808AZ		800	800

Rectangular Desk 600mm Deep
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BA2006Z		BA2006AZ		2000	600
BA1806Z		BA1806AZ		1800	600
BA1606Z		BA1606AZ		1600	600
BA1406Z		BA1406AZ		1400	600
BA1206Z		BA1206AZ		1200	600
BA1006Z		BA1006AZ		1000	600
BA0806Z		BA0806AZ		800	600

Rectangular Desk
Double Sided 1600mm Deep
Intermediate end frames supplied with add-on back to back units.



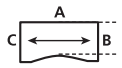
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BA2016Z		BA2016AZ		2000	1600
BA1816Z		BA1816AZ		1800	1600
BA1616Z		BA1616AZ		1600	1600
BA1416Z		BA1416AZ		1400	1600
BA1216Z		BA1216AZ		1200	1600
BA1016Z		BA1016AZ		1000	1600
BA0816Z		BA0816AZ		800	1600

Rectangular Desk
Double Sided 1200mm Deep
Intermediate end frames supplied with add-on back to back units.



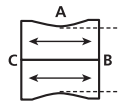
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BA2012Z		BA2012AZ		2000	1200
BA1812Z		BA1812AZ		1800	1200
BA1612Z		BA1612AZ		1600	1200
BA1412Z		BA1412AZ		1400	1200
BA1212Z		BA1212AZ		1200	1200
BA1012Z		BA1012AZ		1000	1200
BA0812Z		BA0812AZ		800	1200

Double Wave Desking Single Sided
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BADW1808Z		BADW1808AZ		1800	600	800
BADW1608Z		BADW1608AZ		1600	600	800
BADW1810Z		BADW1810AZ		1800	800	1000
BADW1610Z		BADW1610AZ		1600	800	1000

Double Wave Desking Double Sided
Intermediate end frames supplied with add-on back to back units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BADW1816Z		BADW1816AZ		1800	1200	1600
BADW1616Z		BADW1616AZ		1600	1200	1600
BADW1820Z		BADW1820AZ		1800	1600	2000
BADW1620Z		BADW1620AZ		1600	1600	2000

10 Year Guarantee

BENCH² ACCESS TOP DOUBLE WAVE DESKING



Access Top Double Wave Back to Back Desking with Angled Legs

BENCH² SCALLOP TOP RECTANGULAR DESKING

10 Year Guarantee



Scallop Top

- A variation on our popular Bench² Fixed Top.
- 45mm deep Scallop feature for cable access.
- Accessories are clamped to rear edge of top. Keeps worksurface free of cable ports.
- Accepts optional screens and cable trays.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Leg styles



Angled leg prefix code with A



Straight leg

Rectangular Desk 1000mm Deep
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BFS2010Z		BFS2010AZ		2000	1000
BFS1810Z		BFS1810AZ		1800	1000
BFS1610Z		BFS1610AZ		1600	1000
BFS1410Z		BFS1410AZ		1400	1000
BFS1210Z		BFS1210AZ		1200	1000
BFS1010Z		BFS1010AZ		1000	1000
BFS0810Z		BFS0810AZ		800	1000

Rectangular Desk 800mm Deep
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BFS2008Z		BFS2008AZ		2000	800
BFS1808Z		BFS1808AZ		1800	800
BFS1608Z		BFS1608AZ		1600	800
BFS1408Z		BFS1408AZ		1400	800
BFS1208Z		BFS1208AZ		1200	800
BFS1008Z		BFS1008AZ		1000	800
BFS0808Z		BFS0808AZ		800	800

Rectangular Desk 600mm Deep
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BFS2006Z		BFS2006AZ		2000	600
BFS1806Z		BFS1806AZ		1800	600
BFS1606Z		BFS1606AZ		1600	600
BFS1406Z		BFS1406AZ		1400	600
BFS1206Z		BFS1206AZ		1200	600
BFS1006Z		BFS1006AZ		1000	600
BFS0806Z		BFS0806AZ		800	600

Double Sided Rectangular Desk 2000mm Deep
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BFS2020Z		BFS2020AZ		2000	2000
BFS1820Z		BFS1820AZ		1800	2000
BFS1620Z		BFS1620AZ		1600	2000
BFS1420Z		BFS1420AZ		1400	2000
BFS1220Z		BFS1220AZ		1200	2000
BFS1020Z		BFS1020AZ		1000	2000
BFS0820Z		BFS0820AZ		800	2000

Double Sided Rectangular Desk 1600mm Deep
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

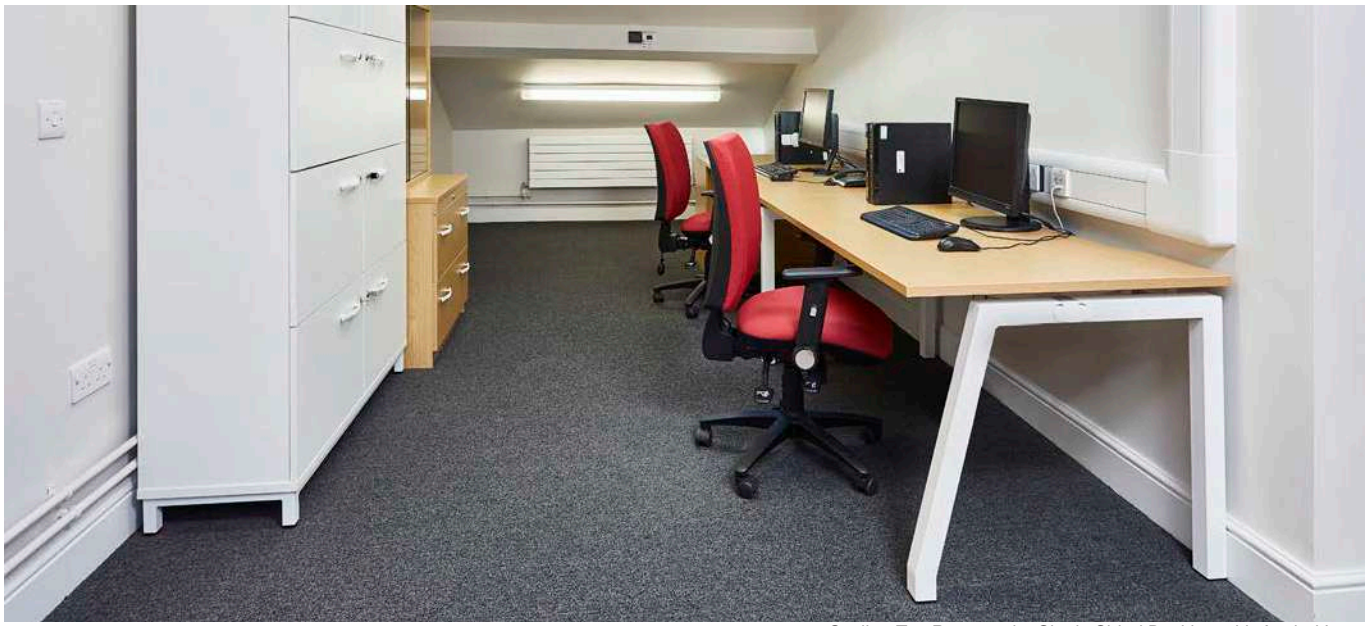


Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BFS2016Z		BFS2016AZ		2000	1600
BFS1816Z		BFS1816AZ		1800	1600
BFS1616Z		BFS1616AZ		1600	1600
BFS1416Z		BFS1416AZ		1400	1600
BFS1216Z		BFS1216AZ		1200	1600
BFS1016Z		BFS1016AZ		1000	1600
BFS0816Z		BFS0816AZ		800	1600

Double Sided Rectangular Desk 1200mm Deep
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

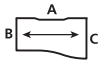


Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BFS2012Z		BFS2012AZ		2000	1200
BFS1812Z		BFS1812AZ		1800	1200
BFS1612Z		BFS1612AZ		1600	1200
BFS1412Z		BFS1412AZ		1400	1200
BFS1212Z		BFS1212AZ		1200	1200
BFS1012Z		BFS1012AZ		1000	1200
BFS0812Z		BFS0812AZ		800	1200



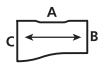
Scallop Top Rectangular Single Sided Desking with Angled Legs

Right hand Wave Desk 800/1000mm
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



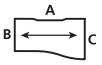
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWSR1808Z		BWSR1808AZ		1800	800	1000
BWSR1608Z		BWSR1608AZ		1600	800	1000
BWSR1408Z		BWSR1408AZ		1400	800	1000
BWSR1208Z		BWSR1208AZ		1200	800	1000

Left hand Wave Desk 800/1000mm
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



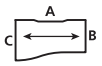
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWSL1808Z		BWSL1808AZ		1800	800	1000
BWSL1608Z		BWSL1608AZ		1600	800	1000
BWSL1408Z		BWSL1408AZ		1400	800	1000
BWSL1208Z		BWSL1208AZ		1200	800	1000

Right hand Wave Desk 600/800mm
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



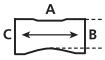
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWSR1806Z		BWSR1806AZ		1800	600	800
BWSR1606Z		BWSR1606AZ		1600	600	800
BWSR1406Z		BWSR1406AZ		1400	600	800
BWSR1206Z		BWSR1206AZ		1200	600	800

Left hand Wave Desk 600/800mm
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



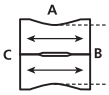
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWSL1806Z		BWSL1806AZ		1800	600	800
BWSL1606Z		BWSL1606AZ		1600	600	800
BWSL1406Z		BWSL1406AZ		1400	600	800
BWSL1206Z		BWSL1206AZ		1200	600	800

Double Wave Desk
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



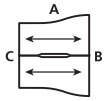
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BFSDW1808Z		BFSDW1808AZ		1800	600	800
BFSDW1608Z		BFSDW1608AZ		1600	600	800
BFSDW1810Z		BFSDW1810AZ		1800	800	1000
BFSDW1610Z		BFSDW1610AZ		1600	800	1000

Double Wave Double Sided Desk Back to Back
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



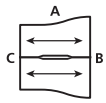
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BFSDW1816Z		BFSDW1816AZ		1800	1200	1600
BFSDW1616Z		BFSDW1616AZ		1600	1200	1600
BFSDW1820Z		BFSDW1820AZ		1800	1600	2000
BFSDW1620Z		BFSDW1620AZ		1600	1600	2000

Double Sided Wave Desk 600/800mm Back to Back
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

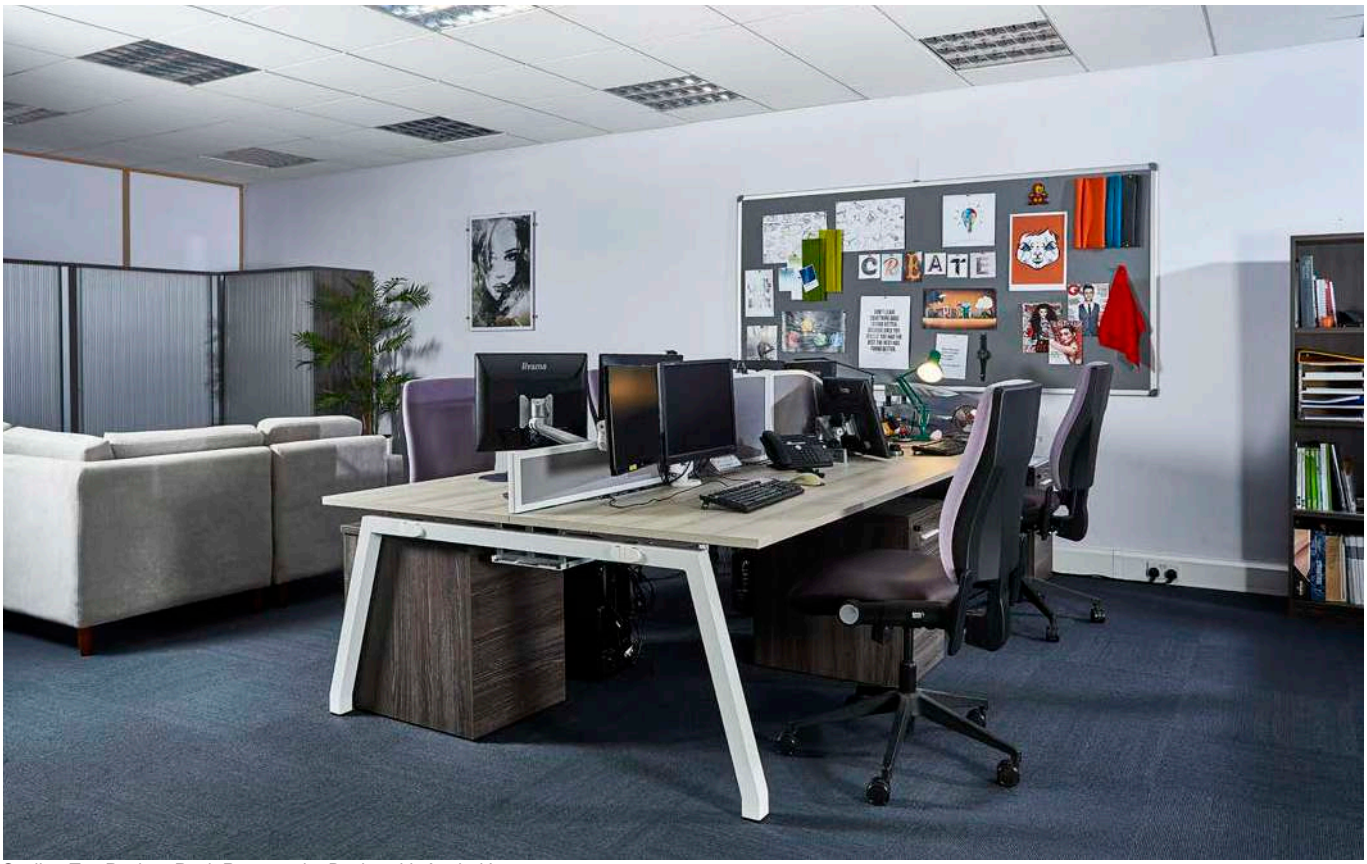


Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWSC1816Z		BWSC1816AZ		1800	1600	1200
BWSC1616Z		BWSC1616AZ		1600	1600	1200
BWSC1416Z		BWSC1416AZ		1400	1600	1200
BWSC1216Z		BWSC1216AZ		1200	1600	1200

Double Sided Wave Desk 800/1000mm Back to Back
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWSC1820Z		BWSC1820AZ		1800	2000	1600
BWSC1620Z		BWSC1620AZ		1600	2000	1600
BWSC1420Z		BWSC1420AZ		1400	2000	1600
BWSC1220Z		BWSC1220AZ		1200	2000	1600



Scallop Top Back to Back Rectangular Desks with Angled Legs

BENCH² SCALLOP TOP ANGULAR DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

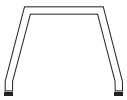


Scallop Top

- A variation on our popular Bench² Fixed Top.
- 45mm deep Scallop feature for cable access.
- Accessories are clamped to rear edge of top. Keeps worksurface free of cable ports.
- Accepts optional screens and cable trays.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Leg styles



Angled leg prefix code with A



Straight leg

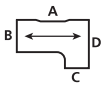
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
Right Handed - Angular Desking Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFSAR1806Z		BFSAR1806AZ		1800	800	600
BFSAR1808Z		BFSAR1808AZ		1800	1000	800
Left Handed - Angular Desking Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFSAL1806Z		BFSAL1806AZ		1800	800	600
BFSAL1808Z		BFSAL1808AZ		1800	1000	800
Double Sided Angular Desking Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.						
BFSAC1812Z		BFSAC1812AZ		1800	1600	1200
BFSAC1816Z		BFSAC1816AZ		1800	2000	1600
Right Handed - Angular Conference Desk Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFSAR22DZ		BFSAR22DAZ		2200	1000	800
Left Handed - Angular Conference Desk Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFSAL22DZ		BFSAL22DAZ		2200	1000	800

Code	A	B	C	D	MFC Price
Workstation Back to Back Cluster					
BUSC1824Z	1800	1600	600	2400	
BUSC1624Z	1600	1600	600	2400	
BUSC1424Z	1400	1600	600	2400	
Workstation 4 Way Cluster					
BUSC3624Z	3600	1600	1200	2400	
BUSC3224Z	3200	1600	1200	2400	
BUSC2824Z	2800	1600	1200	2400	
120° Symmetrical Workstation					
BSSW1208Z	1200	800	800	1200	
BSSW1206Z	1200	600	600	1200	
BSSW1006Z	1000	600	600	1000	
120° 3 Way Workstation Cluster					
BSSWC1216Z	1200	800	800	1200	
BSSWC1212Z	1200	600	600	1200	
BSSWC1012Z	1000	600	600	1000	

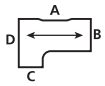


Scallop Top 120° Workstation Cluster with Angled Legs

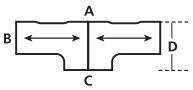
Code	A		B		C		D	MFC Price
Right Hand - Workstation								
BUSR1812Z	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	
BUSR1612Z	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200	
BUSR1412Z	1400	x	800	x	600	x	1200	



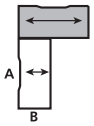
Code	A		B		C		D	MFC Price
Left Hand - Workstation								
BUSL1812Z	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	
BUSL1612Z	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200	
BUSL1412Z	1400	x	800	x	600	x	1200	



Code	A		B		C		D	MFC Price
Workstation Side to Side Cluster Shared 1200mm Endframe								
BUSC3612Z	3600	x	800	x	1200	x	1200	
BUSC3212Z	3200	x	800	x	1200	x	1200	
BUSC2812Z	2800	x	800	x	1200	x	1200	



Code	A		B	MFC Price
800mm Fixed top return units - To suit 800 deep only				
BRSU126Z	1200	x	600	
BRSU106Z	1000	x	600	
BRSU086Z	800	x	600	





Scallop Top Double Wave Back to Back Desking with Straight Legs

BENCH² FIXED TOP RECTANGULAR DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

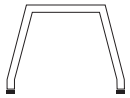


Fixed Top

- Cable access via cable ports.
- Accepts optional cable tray.
- Accessories i.e. Screens and Monitor Arms are fixed to the top via a cable port.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Leg styles



Angled leg prefix code with A



Straight leg

Rectangular Desk 1000mm Deep
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BF2010Z		BF2010AZ		2000	1000
BF1810Z		BF1810AZ		1800	1000
BF1610Z		BF1610AZ		1600	1000
BF1410Z		BF1410AZ		1400	1000
BF1210Z		BF1210AZ		1200	1000
BF1010Z		BF1010AZ		1000	1000
BF0810Z		BF0810AZ		800	1000

Rectangular Desk 800mm Deep
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



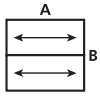
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BF2008Z		BF2008AZ		2000	800
BF1808Z		BF1808AZ		1800	800
BF1608Z		BF1608AZ		1600	800
BF1408Z		BF1408AZ		1400	800
BF1208Z		BF1208AZ		1200	800
BF1008Z		BF1008AZ		1000	800
BF0808Z		BF0808AZ		800	800

Rectangular Desk 600mm Deep
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



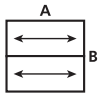
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BF2006Z		BF2006AZ		2000	600
BF1806Z		BF1806AZ		1800	600
BF1606Z		BF1606AZ		1600	600
BF1406Z		BF1406AZ		1400	600
BF1206Z		BF1206AZ		1200	600
BF1006Z		BF1006AZ		1000	600
BF0806Z		BF0806AZ		800	600

Double Sided Rectangular Desk 2000mm Deep
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



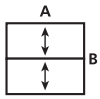
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BF2020Z		BF2020AZ		2000	2000
BF1820Z		BF1820AZ		1800	2000
BF1620Z		BF1620AZ		1600	2000
BF1420Z		BF1420AZ		1400	2000
BF1220Z		BF1220AZ		1200	2000
BF1020Z		BF1020AZ		1000	2000
BF0820Z		BF0820AZ		800	2000

Double Sided Rectangular Desk 1600mm Deep
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BF2016Z		BF2016AZ		2000	1600
BF1816Z		BF1816AZ		1800	1600
BF1616Z		BF1616AZ		1600	1600
BF1416Z		BF1416AZ		1400	1600
BF1216Z		BF1216AZ		1200	1600
BF1016Z		BF1016AZ		1000	1600
BF0816Z		BF0816AZ		800	1600

Double Sided Rectangular Desk 1200mm Deep
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BF2012Z		BF2012AZ		2000	1200
BF1812Z		BF1812AZ		1800	1200
BF1612Z		BF1612AZ		1600	1200
BF1412Z		BF1412AZ		1400	1200
BF1212Z		BF1212AZ		1200	1200
BF1012Z		BF1012AZ		1000	1200
BF0812Z		BF0812AZ		800	1200

10 Year Guarantee

BENCH² FIXED TOP RECTANGULAR DESKING



Fixed Top Rectangular Back to Back Desking with Angled Legs

BENCH² FIXED TOP WAVE DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

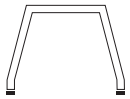


Fixed Top

- Cable access via cable ports.
- Accepts optional cable tray.
- Accessories i.e. Screens and Monitor Arms are fixed to the top via a cable port.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Leg styles



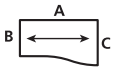
Angled leg
prefix code with A



Straight leg

Right hand Wave Desk 600/800mm

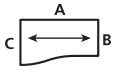
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWR1806Z		BWR1806AZ		1800	600	800
BWR1606Z		BWR1606AZ		1600	600	800
BWR1406Z		BWR1406AZ		1400	600	800
BWR1206Z		BWR1206AZ		1200	600	800

Left hand Wave Desk 600/800mm

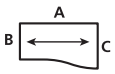
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWL1806Z		BWL1806AZ		1800	600	800
BWL1606Z		BWL1606AZ		1600	600	800
BWL1406Z		BWL1406AZ		1400	600	800
BWL1206Z		BWL1206AZ		1200	600	800

Right hand Wave Desk 800/1000mm

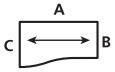
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWR1808Z		BWR1808AZ		1800	800	1000
BWR1608Z		BWR1608AZ		1600	800	1000
BWR1408Z		BWR1408AZ		1400	800	1000
BWR1208Z		BWR1208AZ		1200	800	1000

Left hand Wave Desk 800/1000mm

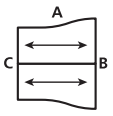
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWL1808Z		BWL1808AZ		1800	800	1000
BWL1608Z		BWL1608AZ		1600	800	1000
BWL1408Z		BWL1408AZ		1400	800	1000
BWL1208Z		BWL1208AZ		1200	800	1000

Double Sided Wave Desk 600/800mm Back to Back

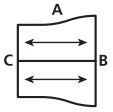
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWC1816Z		BWC1816AZ		1800	1600	1200
BWC1616Z		BWC1616AZ		1600	1600	1200
BWC1416Z		BWC1416AZ		1400	1600	1200
BWC1216Z		BWC1216AZ		1200	1600	1200

Double Sided Wave Desk 800/1000mm Back to Back

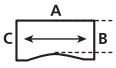
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWC1820Z		BWC1820AZ		1800	2000	1600
BWC1620Z		BWC1620AZ		1600	2000	1600
BWC1420Z		BWC1420AZ		1400	2000	1600
BWC1220Z		BWC1220AZ		1200	2000	1600

Double Wave Desk

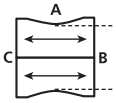
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BFDW1808Z		BFDW1808AZ		1800	600	800
BFDW1608Z		BFDW1608AZ		1600	600	800
BFDW1810Z		BFDW1810AZ		1800	800	1000
BFDW1610Z		BFDW1610AZ		1600	800	1000

Double Wave Double Sided Desk Back to Back

Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BFDW1816Z		BFDW1816AZ		1800	1200	1600
BFDW1616Z		BFDW1616AZ		1600	1200	1600
BFDW1820Z		BFDW1820AZ		1800	1600	2000
BFDW1620Z		BFDW1620AZ		1600	1600	2000



Single Sided Fixed Top Wave Desk with Straight Legs

10 Year Guarantee

BENCH² FIXED TOP WAVE DESKING



Double Wave Back to Back Desking with Straight Legs

BENCH² FIXED TOP ANGULAR DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

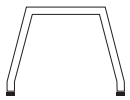


Fixed Top

- Cable access via cable ports.
- Accepts optional cable tray.
- Accessories i.e. Screens and Monitor Arms are fixed to the top via a cable port.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Leg styles



Angled leg prefix code with A



Straight leg

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
Right Handed - Angular Desking Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFAR1806Z BFAR1808Z		BFAR1806AZ BFAR1808AZ		1800 x 1800 x	800 x 1000 x	600 800
Left Handed - Angular Desking Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFAL1806Z BFAL1808Z		BFAL1806AZ BFAL1808AZ		1800 x 1800 x	800 x 1000 x	600 800
Double Sided Angular Desking Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.						
BFAC1812Z BFAC1816Z		BFAC1812AZ BFAC1816AZ		1800 x 1800 x	1600 x 2000 x	1200 1600
Right Handed - Angular Conference Desk Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFAR22DZ		BFAR22DAZ		2200 x	1000 x	800
Left Handed - Angular Conference Desk Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFAL22DZ		BFAL22DAZ		2200 x	1000 x	800

Code	A	B	C	D	MFC Price
Workstation Back to Back Cluster					
BUC1824Z	1800 x	1600 x	600 x	2400	
BUC1624Z	1600 x	1600 x	600 x	2400	
BUC1424Z	1400 x	1600 x	600 x	2400	
Workstation 4 Way Cluster					
BUC3624Z	3600 x	1600 x	1200 x	2400	
BUC3224Z	3200 x	1600 x	1200 x	2400	
BUC2824Z	2800 x	1600 x	1200 x	2400	
120° Symmetrical Workstation					
BSW1208Z	1200 x	800 x	800 x	1200	
BSW1206Z	1200 x	600 x	600 x	1200	
BSW1006Z	1000 x	600 x	600 x	1000	
120° 3 Way Workstation Cluster					
BSWC1216Z	1200 x	800 x	800 x	1200	
BSWC1212Z	1200 x	600 x	600 x	1200	
BSWC1012Z	1000 x	600 x	600 x	1000	

Code	A	B	C	D	MFC Price
Right Hand - Workstation					
BUR1812Z	1800 x	800 x	600 x	1200	
BUR1612Z	1600 x	800 x	600 x	1200	
BUR1412Z	1400 x	800 x	600 x	1200	
Left Hand - Workstation					
BUL1812Z	1800 x	800 x	600 x	1200	
BUL1612Z	1600 x	800 x	600 x	1200	
BUL1412Z	1400 x	800 x	600 x	1200	
Workstation Side to Side Cluster Shared 1200mm Endframe					
BUC3612Z	3600 x	800 x	1200 x	1200	
BUC3212Z	3200 x	800 x	1200 x	1200	
BUC2812Z	2800 x	800 x	1200 x	1200	

Code	A	B	MFC Price
800mm Fixed top return units - To suit 800 deep only			
BRU126Z	1200 x	600	
BRU106Z	1000 x	600	
BRU086Z	800 x	600	

10 Year Guarantee

BENCH² FIXED TOP ANGULAR DESKING

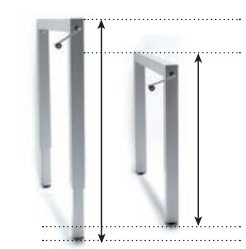


Fixed Top Single Angular Desk with Straight Legs

BENCH² HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKING

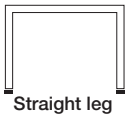
10 Year Guarantee

- Manual operated with removable handle.
- Fits to all legs - both front & rear.
- Cable spines are available for vertical cable management rise & fall.
- Can be used with under desk pedestals (except 600mm deep desks).



Height adjustment

Maximum Load
Per Top (evenly distributed) 90kg


Straight leg

Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
800mm Deep Rectangular Desking						
BFH1808	1800	x	800			
BFH1608	1600	x	800			
BFH1408	1400	x	800			
BFH1208	1200	x	800			
BFH1008	1000	x	800			
BFH0808	800	x	800			
600mm Deep Rectangular Desking						
BFH1806	1800	x	600			
BFH1606	1600	x	600			
BFH1406	1400	x	600			
BFH1206	1200	x	600			
BFH1006	1000	x	600			
BFH0806	800	x	600			
Right Hand 800mm Deep Wave Desking						
BFHWR188	1800	x	800	x	1000	
BFHWR168	1600	x	800	x	1000	
BFHWR148	1400	x	800	x	1000	
BFHWR128	1200	x	800	x	1000	
Left Hand 800mm Deep Wave Desking						
BFHWL188	1800	x	800	x	1000	
BFHWL168	1600	x	800	x	1000	
BFHWL148	1400	x	800	x	1000	
BFHWL128	1200	x	800	x	1000	
Right Hand 600mm Deep Wave Desking						
BFHWR186	1800	x	600	x	800	
BFHWR166	1600	x	600	x	800	
BFHWR146	1400	x	600	x	800	
BFHWR126	1200	x	600	x	800	
Left Hand 600mm Deep Wave Desking						
BFHWL186	1800	x	600	x	800	
BFHWL166	1600	x	600	x	800	
BFHWL146	1400	x	600	x	800	
BFHWL126	1200	x	600	x	800	
Double Wave Desking						
BFHDW186Z	1800	x	600	x	800	
BFHDW166Z	1600	x	600	x	800	

Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
Right hand Angular Desking						
BFHAR188	1800	x	1000	x	800	
BFHAR186	1800	x	800	x	600	
Left Hand Angular Desking						
BFHAL188	1800	x	1000	x	800	
BFHAL186	1800	x	800	x	600	
Right Hand Angular Conference Desking						
BFHAR228	2200	x	1000	x	800	
Left Hand Angular Conference Desking						
BFHAL228	2200	x	1000	x	800	

10 Year Guarantee

BENCH² HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKING



Height Adjustable Rectangular Desks

Single Sided Over Desk Shelving
Fits to Fixed Top, Scallop Top
(used on single sided desks).

Code	W		D		H	MFC Price
BTSS20Z	2000	x	300	x	420	
BTSS18Z	1800	x	300	x	420	
BTSS16Z	1600	x	300	x	420	
BTSS14Z	1400	x	300	x	420	
BTSS12Z	1200	x	300	x	420	
BTSS10Z	1000	x	300	x	420	
BTSS08Z	800	x	300	x	420	



Double Sided Over Desk Shelving
Fits to Fixed Top, Scallop Top
(used on back to back desks).

Code	W		D		H	MFC Price
BTDS20Z	2000	x	600	x	420	
BTDS18Z	1800	x	600	x	420	
BTDS16Z	1600	x	600	x	420	
BTDS14Z	1400	x	600	x	420	
BTDS12Z	1200	x	600	x	420	
BTDS10Z	1000	x	600	x	420	
BTDS08Z	800	x	600	x	420	



Suspended Modesty Panels
Fits to rear side of single Fixed Top
and Scallop Top desking only.

Code	W		H	Desk Size	MFC Price
BTCPW20	1826	x	250	2000	
BTCPW18	1626	x	250	1800	
BTCPW16	1426	x	250	1600	
BTCPW14	1226	x	250	1400	
BTCPW12	1026	x	250	1200 & 120°	
BTCPW10	826	x	250	1000 & 120°	
BTCPW08	626	x	250	800	



Infill End Frames - Complete Units
Fits On Straight Frame Only
Supplementary price, must be specified at point of order.

Code	W	Desk Size	MFC Price
BECP20	2000	Shared	
BECP16	1600	Shared	
BECP12	1200	Shared	
BECP10	1000		
BECP08	800		
BECP06	600		



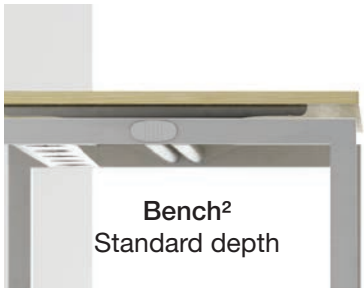
Height Adjustable Kit Fitting To Bench² Underframe

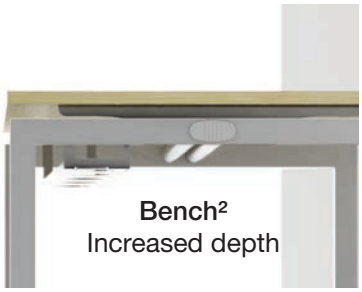
AVAILABLE ON ACCESS TOP.
AVAILABLE ON FIXED & SCALLOP TOP WHEN DESK MOUNTED SCREENS ARE NOT USED.

Manually selective to fixed positions. Height adjustment between 727 & 827mm in 20mm increments.
Kits raise a single work surface to the desired height and can be ordered with desks or retro-fitted to existing units.
They can be fitted to stand alone desks or to units within clusters without affecting existing cable management or screens.

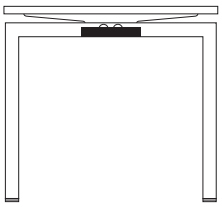
Code	To fit desk	Price
BRHA10	1000mm deep rectangular desks	
BRHA08	800mm deep rectangular desks & 800/1000mm deep wave & angular desks	
BRHA06	600mm deep rectangular desks & 600/800mm deep wave & angular desks	

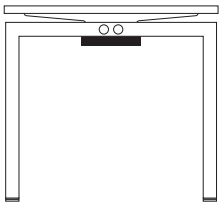






Information - Cable tray positions
All Bench Squared cable trays come complete with brackets that cater for most cabling requirements.


Standard depth 75mm


Increased depth 130mm

Cable trays are sold as standard with Access Top and as optional extras to Fixed & Scallop Top desking. They need only be specified where required for Fixed and Scallop Top. Depth of brackets must be specified for all Bench² cable trays including Access Top. Cable risers and spines fit to Access, Fixed & Scallop Top desking.

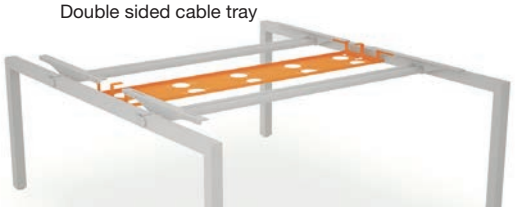
Please note: Only 555 High under desk pedestals fit underneath increased depth cable trays.

Code	Where Used	Price

Cable Trays - Fixed Top Desking Double Sided
Complete with brackets, for increased depth brackets Suffix code with - I

BFCT20D	2000mm desk
BFCT18D	1800mm desk & workstation
BFCT16D	1600mm desk & workstation
BFCT14D	1400mm desk & workstation
BFCT12D	1200mm desk
BFCT10D	1000mm desk
BFCT10D-3	1200mm 120° workstation
BFCT08D-3	1000mm 120° workstation
BFCT08D	800mm desk

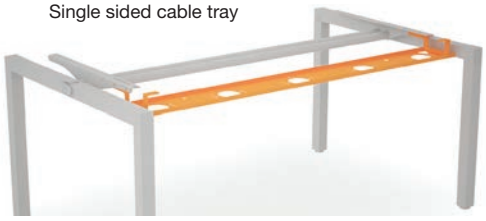
Double sided cable tray



Cable Trays - Fixed Top Desking Single Sided
Complete with brackets, for increased depth brackets Suffix code with - I

BFCT20S	2000mm desk
BFCT18S	1800mm desk & workstation
BFCT16S	1600mm desk & workstation
BFCT14S	1400mm desk & workstation
BFCT12S	1200mm desk
BFCT10S	1000mm desk
BFCT10S-3	1200mm 120° workstation
BFCT08S-3	1000mm 120° workstation
BFCT08S	800mm desk

Single sided cable tray




Cable tray end caps

Cable Trays - End Caps
Optional items used to blank off ends of run trays - Used with increased depth cable trays

BCTECD	Double sided - increased depth cable trays
BCTECS	Single sided - increased depth cable trays

Cable Riser, Cable Spines & Suspended CPU Holders
Fits to Access, Fixed & Scallop Top desking. BUPUH1 Fits to Bench² spines at any point.

BFCR	For use with Standard depth cable trays
BFCRL	For use with Increased depth cable trays
BCRB	Cable spine (Black)
BCRS	Cable spine (Silver)
BCRW	Cable spine (White)
BCPUH1	To suit CPU up to 90w x 290h - 240w x 510h Infinitely adjustable with Allen key
BCPUHA	Adaptor bracket - used when CPU holder is fitted to desks with increased depth cable trays


BFCR

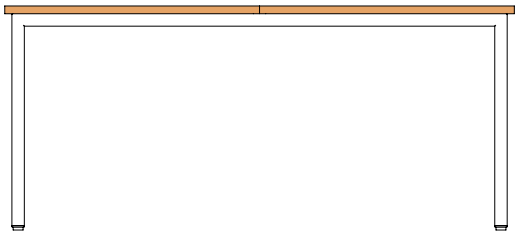

BCRS

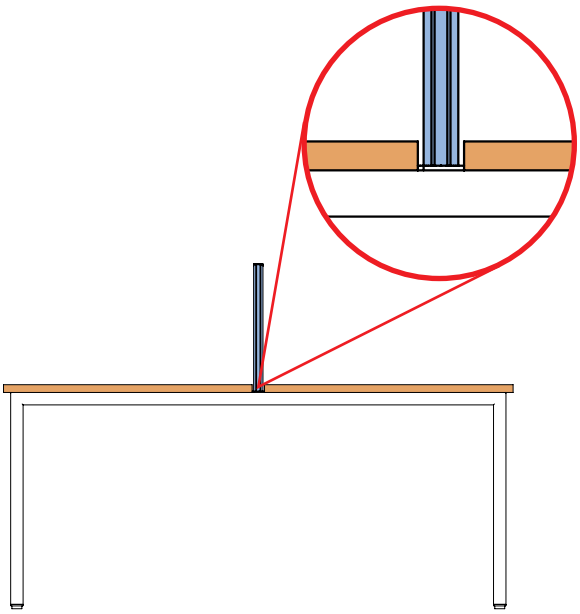

BCPUH1

MESA & MESA PLUS
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Mesa and Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use. Both feature 45mm scalloped tops for cable access and shared componentry for cost effective cluster solutions.





MESA

Mesa can be used with and without GOF screens. All screens sit on desk worksurfaces and fixing brackets are visible. Will require user modifications.

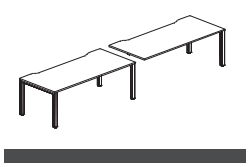
For **GOF Desktop Screens** see the Screens Section of the Product Guide

MESA PLUS

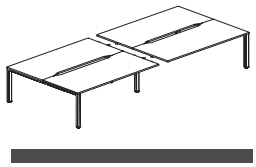
Mesa Plus screens sit between desk worksurfaces and fixings are discreet, keeping top panels clear. **Mesa Plus cannot be used with GOF screens.**

For **Mesa Plus Desktop Screens** see the Screens Section of the Product Guide

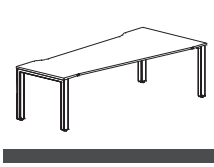
Mesa and Mesa Plus Footprints



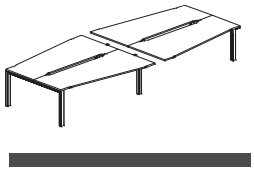
Single Sided



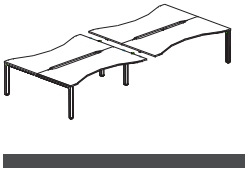
Double Sided



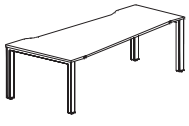
Single Wave Right-Hand



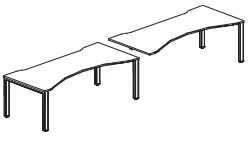
Double Sided Single Wave



Double Sided Double Wave



Single Wave Left-Hand



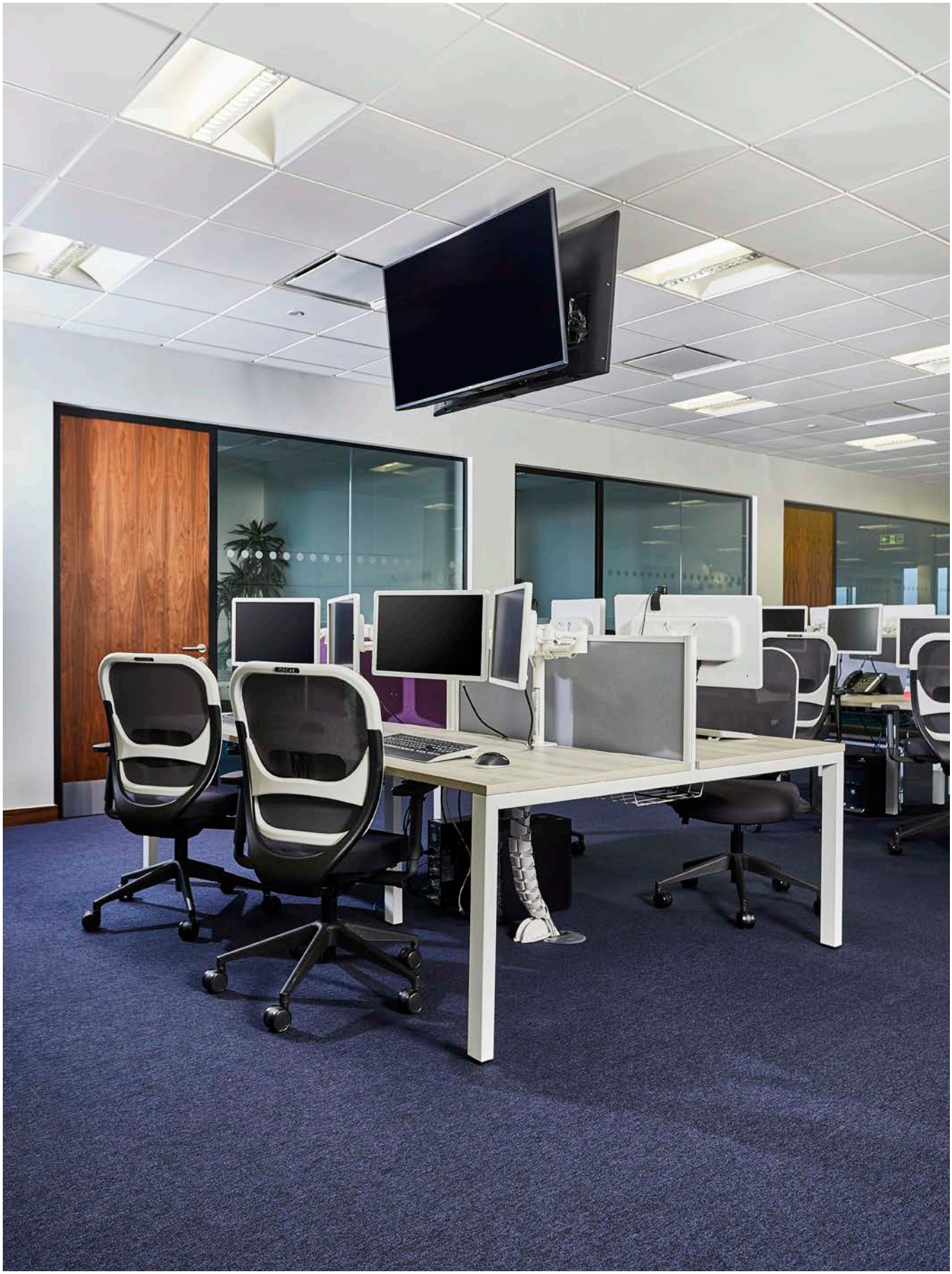
Single Sided Double Wave



120° Symmetrical Workstation



120° 3 User Workstation Cluster



Mesa Plus Rectangular Double Sided Desking

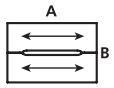
MESA & MESA PLUS RECTANGULAR DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

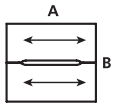
Double sided rectangular clusters share end frame components between back to back worksurfaces and when joined side to side.

1200mm Deep Double Sided Rectangular Desking
Intermediate End Frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



Mesa Starter Unit Code	Mesa Plus Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Mesa Add-On Unit Code	Mesa Plus Add-On Unit Code	MFC Price	A		B	Optional Cable Basket Code
MEF2012	MPF2012		MEF2012A	MPF2012A		2000	x	1200	MECT20D
MEF1812	MPF1812		MEF1812A	MPF1812A		1800	x	1200	MECT18D
MEF1612	MPF1612		MEF1612A	MPF1612A		1600	x	1200	MECT16D
MEF1412	MPF1412		MEF1412A	MPF1412A		1400	x	1200	MECT14D
MEF1212	MPF1212		MEF1212A	MPF1212A		1200	x	1200	MECT12D
MEF1012	MPF1012		MEF1012A	MPF1012A		1000	x	1200	MECT10D
MEF0812	MPF0812		MEF0812A	MPF0812A		800	x	1200	MECT08D

1600mm Deep Double Sided Rectangular Desking
Intermediate End Frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



MEF2016	MPF2016		MEF2016A	MPF2016A		2000	x	1600	MECT20D
MEF1816	MPF1816		MEF1816A	MPF1816A		1800	x	1600	MECT18D
MEF1616	MPF1616		MEF1616A	MPF1616A		1600	x	1600	MECT16D
MEF1416	MPF1416		MEF1416A	MPF1416A		1400	x	1600	MECT14D
MEF1216	MPF1216		MEF1216A	MPF1216A		1200	x	1600	MECT12D
MEF1016	MPF1016		MEF1016A	MPF1016A		1000	x	1600	MECT10D
MEF0816	MPF0816		MEF0816A	MPF0816A		800	x	1600	MECT08D



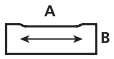
Mesa Plus Rectangular Double Sided Desking

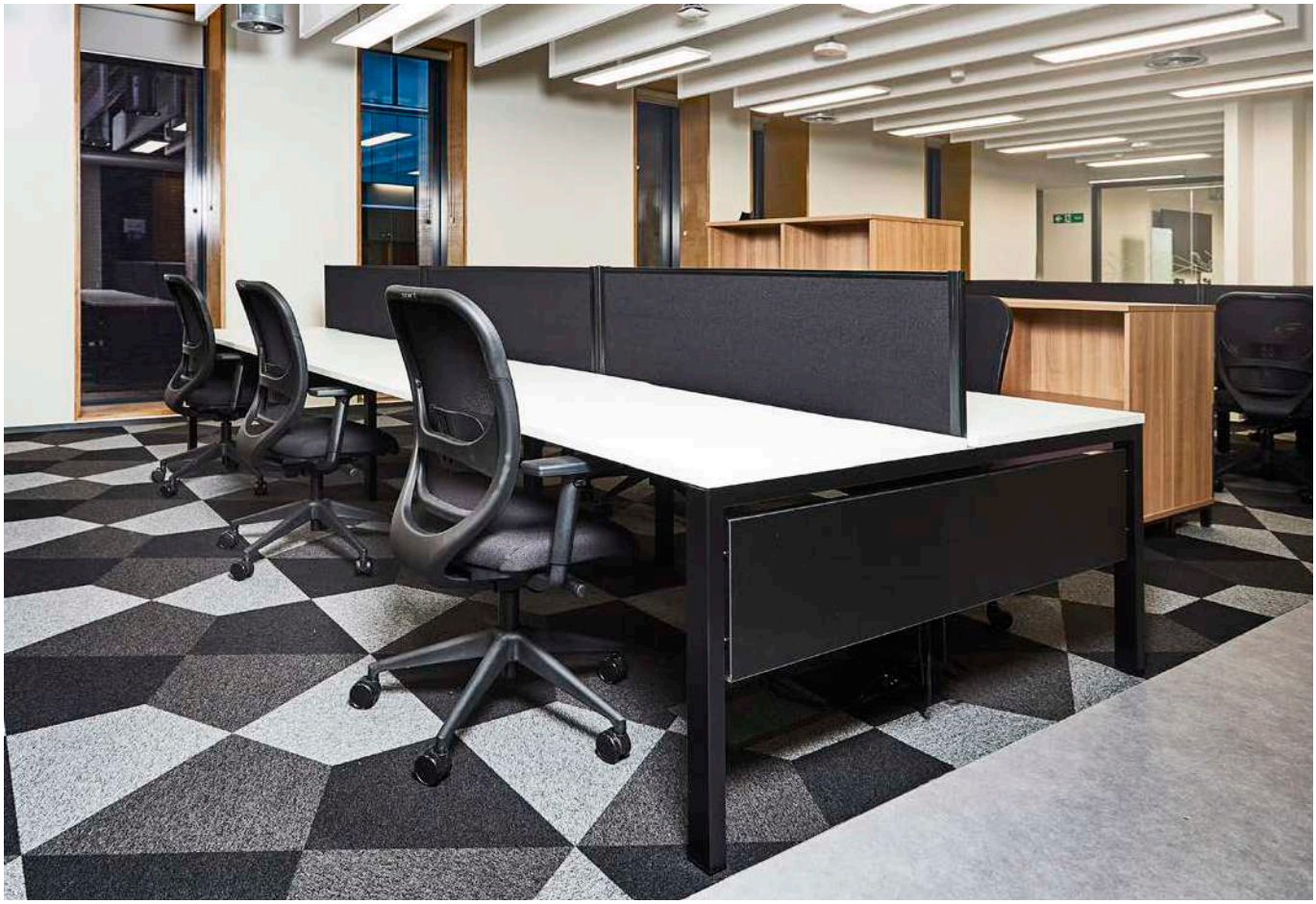
10 Year Guarantee

MESA & MESA PLUS RECTANGULAR DESKING

Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

Single sided rectangular desks share end frame components when joined side to side.

Mesa Starter Unit Code	Mesa Plus Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Mesa Add-On Unit Code	Mesa Plus Add-On Unit Code	MFC Price	A		B	Optional Cable Basket Code
600mm Deep Single Sided Rectangular Desking Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.									
MEF2006	MPF2006		MEF2006A	MPF2006A		2000	x	600	MECT20
MEF1806	MPF1806		MEF1806A	MPF1806A		1800	x	600	MECT18
MEF1606	MPF1606		MEF1606A	MPF1606A		1600	x	600	MECT16
MEF1406	MPF1406		MEF1406A	MPF1406A		1400	x	600	MECT14
MEF1206	MPF1206		MEF1206A	MPF1206A		1200	x	600	MECT12
MEF1006	MPF1006		MEF1006A	MPF1006A		1000	x	600	MECT10
MEF0806	MPF0806		MEF0806A	MPF0806A		800	x	600	MECT08
800mm Deep Single Sided Rectangular Desking Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.									
MEF2008	MPF2008		MEF2008A	MPF2008A		2000	x	800	MECT20
MEF1808	MPF1808		MEF1808A	MPF1808A		1800	x	800	MECT18
MEF1608	MPF1608		MEF1608A	MPF1608A		1600	x	800	MECT16
MEF1408	MPF1408		MEF1408A	MPF1408A		1400	x	800	MECT14
MEF1208	MPF1208		MEF1208A	MPF1208A		1200	x	800	MECT12
MEF1008	MPF1008		MEF1008A	MPF1008A		1000	x	800	MECT10
MEF0808	MPF0808		MEF0808A	MPF0808A		800	x	800	MECT08



Mesa Rectangular Double Sided Desking - shown with End Frame Infill Panel. Please contact specialquotations@gof.co.uk

MESA & MESA PLUS WOOD
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

By replacing steel legs with Beech wooden legs, the Mesa & Mesa Plus Wood shapes a softer, and warmer office environment, allowing it to blend seamlessly with 'away-from-desk' lifestyle furniture.

Double sided rectangular clusters share end frame components between back to back worksurfaces and when joined side to side.

Wooden leg options are only available on **Starter Units.**

1200mm Deep Double Sided Rectangular Desking
Mesa Plus Desking with Beech Legs on End Modules.

Mesa Starter Unit Code	Mesa Plus Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Mesa Add-On Unit Code	Mesa Plus Add-On Unit Code	MFC Price	A		B	Optional Cable Basket Code
MWEF2012	MWPF2012		MEF2012A	MPF2012A		2000	x	1200	MECT20D
MWEF1812	MWPF1812		MEF1812A	MPF1812A		1800	x	1200	MECT18D
MWEF1612	MWPF1612		MEF1612A	MPF1612A		1600	x	1200	MECT16D
MWEF1412	MWPF1412		MEF1412A	MPF1412A		1400	x	1200	MECT14D
MWEF1212	MWPF1212		MEF1212A	MPF1212A		1200	x	1200	MECT12D
MWEF1012	MWPF1012		MEF1012A	MPF1012A		1000	x	1200	MECT10D
MWEF0812	MWPF0812		MEF0812A	MPF0812A		800	x	1200	MECT08D

1600mm Deep Double Sided Rectangular Desking
Mesa Plus Desking with Beech Legs on End Modules.

MWEF2016	MWPF2016		MEF2016A	MPF2016A		2000	x	1600	MECT20D
MWEF1816	MWPF1816		MEF1816A	MPF1816A		1800	x	1600	MECT18D
MWEF1616	MWPF1616		MEF1616A	MPF1616A		1600	x	1600	MECT16D
MWEF1416	MWPF1416		MEF1416A	MPF1416A		1400	x	1600	MECT14D
MWEF1216	MWPF1216		MEF1216A	MPF1216A		1200	x	1600	MECT12D
MWEF1016	MWPF1016		MEF1016A	MPF1016A		1000	x	1600	MECT10D
MWEF0816	MWPF0816		MEF0816A	MPF0816A		800	x	1600	MECT08D



Mesa Wood Double Sided Rectangular

10 Year Guarantee

MESA & MESA PLUS WOOD DESKING

By replacing steel legs with Beech wooden legs, the Mesa & Mesa Plus Wood shapes a softer, and warmer office environment, allowing it to blend seamlessly with 'away-from-desk' lifestyle furniture.

Single sided rectangular desks share end frame components when joined side to side.

Wooden leg options are only available on **Starter Units.**

600mm Deep Single Sided Rectangular Desking

Mesa Plus Desking with Beech Legs on End Modules.

Mesa Starter Unit Code	Mesa Plus Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Mesa Add-On Unit Code	Mesa Plus Add-On Unit Code	MFC Price	A		B	Optional Cable Basket Code
MWEF2006	MWPF2006		MEF2006A	MPF2006A		2000	x	600	MECT20
MWEF1806	MWPF1806		MEF1806A	MPF1806A		1800	x	600	MECT18
MWEF1606	MWPF1606		MEF1606A	MPF1606A		1600	x	600	MECT16
MWEF1406	MWPF1406		MEF1406A	MPF1406A		1400	x	600	MECT14
MWEF1206	MWPF1206		MEF1206A	MPF1206A		1200	x	600	MECT12
MWEF1006	MWPF1006		MEF1006A	MPF1006A		1000	x	600	MECT10
MWEF0806	MWPF0806		MEF0806A	MPF0806A		800	x	600	MECT08

800mm Deep Single Sided Rectangular Desking

Mesa Plus Desking with Beech Legs on End Modules.

MWEF2008	MWPF2008		MEF2008A	MPF2008A		2000	x	800	MECT20
MWEF1808	MWPF1808		MEF1808A	MPF1808A		1800	x	800	MECT18
MWEF1608	MWPF1608		MEF1608A	MPF1608A		1600	x	800	MECT16
MWEF1408	MWPF1408		MEF1408A	MPF1408A		1400	x	800	MECT14
MWEF1208	MWPF1208		MEF1208A	MPF1208A		1200	x	800	MECT12
MWEF1008	MWPF1008		MEF1008A	MPF1008A		1000	x	800	MECT10
MWEF0808	MWPF0808		MEF0808A	MPF0808A		800	x	800	MECT08



Mesa Wood Single Sided Rectangular

MESA & MESA PLUS WAVE
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

Single Wave desks are designed to position equipment into the deeper corner of the worksurface whilst angling users to improve their focus.

Right-Hand 800 / 600mm Deep Single Sided Wave Desking
Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.

Mesa Starter Unit Code	Mesa Plus Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Mesa Add-On Unit Code	Mesa Plus Add-On Unit Code	MFC Price	A		B		C	Optional Cable Basket Code
MEWR2008	MPWR2008		N/A	N/A	N/A	2000	x	800	x	600	MECT20
MEWR1808	MPWR1808		N/A	N/A	N/A	1800	x	800	x	600	MECT18
MEWR1608	MPWR1608		N/A	N/A	N/A	1600	x	800	x	600	MECT16
MEWR1408	MPWR1408		N/A	N/A	N/A	1400	x	800	x	600	MECT14
MEWR1208	MPWR1208		N/A	N/A	N/A	1200	x	800	x	600	MECT12

Left-Hand 800 / 600mm Deep Single Sided Wave Desking
Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.

MEWL2008	MPWL2008		N/A	N/A	N/A	2000	x	800	x	600	MECT20
MEWL1808	MPWL1808		N/A	N/A	N/A	1800	x	800	x	600	MECT18
MEWL1608	MPWL1608		N/A	N/A	N/A	1600	x	800	x	600	MECT16
MEWL1408	MPWL1408		N/A	N/A	N/A	1400	x	800	x	600	MECT14
MEWL1208	MPWL1208		N/A	N/A	N/A	1200	x	800	x	600	MECT12

Suspended Modesty Panel
Fits to rear edge of Mesa & Mesa Plus Single Sided Desks. Please specify board and metalwork finishes.

Code	W	H	Desk Size	MFC Price
BTCPW20	1826 x	250	2000	
BTCPW18	1626 x	250	1800	
BTCPW16	1426 x	250	1600	
BTCPW14	1226 x	250	1400	
BTCPW12*	1026 x	250	1200 & 120°	
BTCPW10	826 x	250	1000	
BTCPW08	626 x	250	800	

* Fits to 1200 desk & rear edges of 120° Workstation.





Mesa Plus Double Sided Rectangular Desking

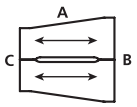
10 Year Guarantee

MESA & MESA PLUS WAVE DESKING

Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

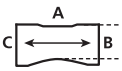
Double Wave desks are shaped to sit the user centrally to the desk, with the curved front edge providing an ergonomic user interface.

800 / 600mm Deep Double Sided Wave Desking
Intermediate End Frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



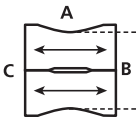
Mesa Starter Unit Code	Mesa Plus Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Mesa Add-On Unit Code	Mesa Plus Add-On Unit Code	MFC Price	A		B		C	Optional Cable Basket Code
MEWC2016	MPWC2016		MEWC2016A	MPWC2016A		2000	x	1600	x	1200	MECT20D
MEWC1816	MPWC1816		MEWC1816A	MPWC1816A		1800	x	1600	x	1200	MECT18D
MEWC1616	MPWC1616		MEWC1616A	MPWC1616A		1600	x	1600	x	1200	MECT16D
MEWC1416	MPWC1416		MEWC1416A	MPWC1416A		1400	x	1600	x	1200	MECT14D
MEWC1216	MPWC1216		MEWC1216A	MPWC1216A		1200	x	1600	x	1200	MECT12D

Double Wave Single Sided Desking
Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.



MEFDW2008	MPFDW2008		MEFDW2008A	MPFDW2008A		2000	x	600	x	800	MECT20
MEFDW1808	MPFDW1808		MEFDW1808A	MPFDW1808A		1800	x	600	x	800	MECT18
MEFDW1608	MPFDW1608		MEFDW1608A	MPFDW1608A		1600	x	600	x	800	MECT16

Double Wave Double Sided Desking
Intermediate End Frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



MEFDW2016	MPFDW2016		MEFDW2016A	MPFDW2016A		2000	x	1200	x	1600	MECT20D
MEFDW1816	MPFDW1816		MEFDW1816A	MPFDW1816A		1800	x	1200	x	1600	MECT18D
MEFDW1616	MPFDW1616		MEFDW1616A	MPFDW1616A		1600	x	1200	x	1600	MECT16D



Mesa Plus Double Sided Double Wave Desking

MESA & MESA PLUS WAVE WOOD
DESKING

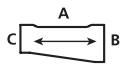
10 Year Guarantee

By replacing steel legs with Beech wooden legs, the Mesa & Mesa Plus Wood shapes a softer, and warmer office environment, allowing it to blend seamlessly with 'away-from-desk' lifestyle furniture.

Single Wave desks are designed to position equipment into the deeper corner of the worksurface whilst angling users to improve their focus.

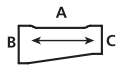
Wooden leg options are only available on **Starter Units.**

Right-Hand 800 / 600mm Deep Single Sided Wave Desking
Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.



Mesa Starter Unit Code	Mesa Plus Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Mesa Add-On Unit Code	Mesa Plus Add-On Unit Code	MFC Price	A		B		C	Optional Cable Basket Code
MWEWR2008	MWPWR2008		N/A	N/A	N/A	2000	x	800	x	600	MECT20
MWEWR1808	MWPWR1808		N/A	N/A	N/A	1800	x	800	x	600	MECT18
MWEWR1608	MWPWR1608		N/A	N/A	N/A	1600	x	800	x	600	MECT16
MWEWR1408	MWPWR1408		N/A	N/A	N/A	1400	x	800	x	600	MECT14
MWEWR1208	MWPWR1208		N/A	N/A	N/A	1200	x	800	x	600	MECT12

Left-Hand 800 / 600mm Deep Single Sided Wave Desking
Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.



MWEWL2008	MWPWL2008		N/A	N/A	N/A	2000	x	800	x	600	MECT20
MWEWL1808	MWPWL1808		N/A	N/A	N/A	1800	x	800	x	600	MECT18
MWEWL1608	MWPWL1608		N/A	N/A	N/A	1600	x	800	x	600	MECT16
MWEWL1408	MWPWL1408		N/A	N/A	N/A	1400	x	800	x	600	MECT14
MWEWL1208	MWPWL1208		N/A	N/A	N/A	1200	x	800	x	600	MECT12

Suspended Modesty Panel
Fits to rear edge of Mesa & Mesa Plus Single Sided Desks. Please specify board and metalwork finishes.

Code	W	H	Desk Size	MFC Price
BTCPW20	1826 x	250	2000	
BTCPW18	1626 x	250	1800	
BTCPW16	1426 x	250	1600	
BTCPW14	1226 x	250	1400	
BTCPW12*	1026 x	250	1200 & 120°	
BTCPW10	826 x	250	1000	
BTCPW08	626 x	250	800	

* Fits to 1200 desk & rear edges of 120° Workstation.





Mesa Wood Double Sided Wave

10 Year Guarantee

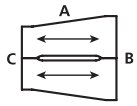
MESA & MESA PLUS WAVE WOOD DESKING

By replacing steel legs with Beech wooden legs, the Mesa & Mesa Plus Wood shapes a softer, and warmer office environment, allowing it to blend seamlessly with 'away-from-desk' lifestyle furniture.

Double Wave desks are shaped to sit the user centrally to the desk, with the curved front edge providing an ergonomic user interface.

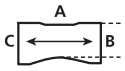
Wooden leg options are only available on **Starter Units.**

800 / 600mm Deep Double Sided Wave Desking
Intermediate End Frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



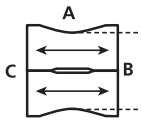
Mesa Starter Unit Code	Mesa Plus Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Mesa Add-On Unit Code	Mesa Plus Add-On Unit Code	MFC Price	A		B		C	Optional Cable Basket Code
MWEWC2016	MWPWC2016		MEWC2016A	MPWC2016A		2000	x	1600	x	1200	MECT20D
MWEWC1816	MWPWC1816		MEWC1816A	MPWC1816A		1800	x	1600	x	1200	MECT18D
MWEWC1616	MWPWC1616		MEWC1616A	MPWC1616A		1600	x	1600	x	1200	MECT16D
MWEWC1416	MWPWC1416		MEWC1416A	MPWC1416A		1400	x	1600	x	1200	MECT14D
MWEWC1216	MWPWC1216		MEWC1216A	MPWC1216A		1200	x	1600	x	1200	MECT12D

Double Wave Single Sided Desking
Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.



MWEFDW2008	MWPFDW2008		MEFDW2008A	MPFDW2008A		2000	x	600	x	800	MECT20
MWEFDW1808	MWPFDW1808		MEFDW1808A	MPFDW1808A		1800	x	600	x	800	MECT18
MWEFDW1608	MWPFDW1608		MEFDW1608A	MPFDW1608A		1600	x	600	x	800	MECT16

Double Wave Double Sided Desking
Intermediate End Frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



MWEFDW2016	MWPFDW2016		MEFDW2016A	MPFDW2016A		2000	x	1200	x	1600	MECT20D
MWEFDW1816	MWPFDW1816		MEFDW1816A	MPFDW1816A		1800	x	1200	x	1600	MECT18D
MWEFDW1616	MWPFDW1616		MEFDW1616A	MPFDW1616A		1600	x	1200	x	1600	MECT16D



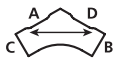
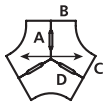
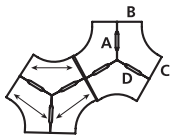
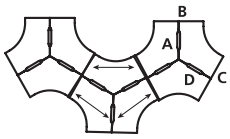
Mesa Wood Leg

MESA & MESA PLUS 120°
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

120° Workstations are designed for individual use or for use in radial clusters, with the curved front edge providing an ergonomic interface and the shape offering generous work space.

Mesa Code	Mesa Plus Code	MFC Price	A		B		C		D	Optional Cable Basket Code
120° Symmetrical Workstation										
MESW1208	MPSW1208		1200	x	800	x	800	x	1200	MECT12
MESW1206	MPSW1206		1200	x	600	x	600	x	1200	MECT12
120° 3 User Workstation Cluster										
MESWC1208-3	MPSWC1208-3		1200	x	800	x	800		1200	MECT12D
MESWC1206-3	MPSWC1206-3		1200	x	600	x	600		1200	MECT12D
120° 6 User Workstation Cluster										
MESWC1208-6	MPSWC1208-6		1200	x	800	x	800		1200	MECT12D
MESWC1206-6	MPSWC1206-6		1200	x	600	x	600		1200	MECT12D
120° 9 User Workstation Cluster										
MESWC1208-9	MPSWC1208-9		1200	x	800	x	800		1200	MECT12D
MESWC1206-9	MPSWC1206-9		1200	x	600	x	600		1200	MECT12D



Mesa Plus 120° 3 User Workstation Cluster

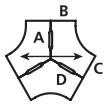
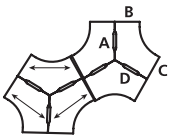
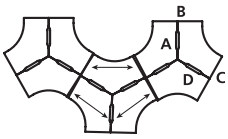
10 Year Guarantee

MESA & MESA PLUS 120° WOOD DESKING

By replacing steel legs with Beech wooden legs, the Mesa & Mesa Plus Wood shapes a softer, and warmer office environment, allowing it to blend seamlessly with 'away-from-desk' lifestyle furniture.

120° Workstations are designed for individual use or for use in radial clusters, with the curved front edge providing an ergonomic interface and the shape offering generous work space.

Wooden leg options are only available on **Starter Units.**

Mesa Code	Mesa Plus Code	MFC Price	A		B		C		D	Optional Cable Basket Code
120° Symmetrical Workstation										
MWESW1208	MWPSW1208		1200	x	800	x	800	x	1200	MECT12D
MWESW1206	MWPSW1206		1200	x	600	x	600	x	1200	MECT12D
120° 3 User Workstation Cluster										
MWESWC1208-3	MWPSWC1208-3		1200	x	800	x	800		1200	MECT12D
MWESWC1206-3	MWPSWC1206-3		1200	x	600	x	600		1200	MECT12D
120° 6 User Workstation Cluster										
MWESWC1208-6	MWPSWC1208-6		1200	x	800	x	800		1200	MECT12D
MWESWC1206-6	MWPSWC1206-6		1200	x	600	x	600		1200	MECT12D
120° 9 User Workstation Cluster										
MWESWC1208-9	MWPSWC1208-9		1200	x	800	x	800		1200	MECT12D
MWESWC1206-9	MWPSWC1206-9		1200	x	600	x	600		1200	MECT12D



Mesa Plus Wood 120° 6 User Workstation Cluster

D3K MANUAL SIT/SIT
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

- Height range 680 to 930mm.
- Manually adjustable using retractable handle.
- Available in Rectangular, Wave & Consult desk footprints.
- Accepts horizontal cable management, see page 78.
- For circular cable ports, please substitute “Z” in code for “P”.

Maximum Load
Per Top (evenly distributed) 90kg



Retractable handle

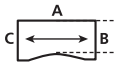


Rectangular Desk
Can be used with under desk pedestals.



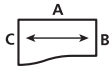
Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
GDSH18Z	1800	x	800			
GDSH16Z	1600	x	800			
GDSH14Z	1400	x	800			
GDSH12Z	1200	x	800			
GDSH10Z	1000	x	800			
GDSH08Z	800	x	800			

Double Wave Desk
Can be used with under desk pedestals.



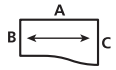
Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
GDWHD18Z	1800	x	800	x	1000	
GDWHD16Z	1600	x	800	x	1000	

Left Hand Wave Desk
Can be used with under desk pedestals.



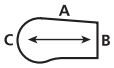
Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
GDWHL18Z	1800	x	800	x	1000	
GDWHL16Z	1600	x	800	x	1000	
GDWHL14Z	1400	x	800	x	1000	
GDWHL12Z	1200	x	800	x	1000	

Right Hand Wave Desk
Can be used with under desk pedestals.



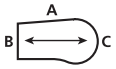
Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
GDWHR18Z	1800	x	800	x	1000	
GDWHR16Z	1600	x	800	x	1000	
GDWHR14Z	1400	x	800	x	1000	
GDWHR12Z	1200	x	800	x	1000	

Left Hand Consult Desk
Can be used with under desk pedestals.



Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
GCDHL21Z	2100	x	800	x	Ø1000	
GCDHL19Z	1900	x	800	x	Ø1000	
GCDHL17Z	1700	x	800	x	Ø1000	

Right Hand Consult Desk
Can be used with under desk pedestals.



Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
GCDHR21Z	2100	x	800	x	Ø1000	
GCDHR19Z	1900	x	800	x	Ø1000	
GCDHR17Z	1700	x	800	x	Ø1000	



Rectangular Sit/Sit Desk

10 Year Guarantee

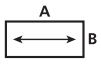
EX10 EXECUTIVE DESKING

- A modern executive style fully panel ended desk collection offering stylish looks and traditional standards.
- Available in a variety of desk and workstation footprints.
- Available with 36mm thick MFC or 25mm thick MFC top panels. All have 25mm thick MFC panel ends. Overall heights are 738mm or 727mm.
- Suffix code with relevant letter for required thickness of top panel.



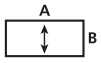
- Delivered and installed fully assembled.
- Extra deep modesty panel available (30mm from floor) (subject to surcharge). Suffix code with - FD.

800mm Deep Rectangular Desking
Can be used with fixed, under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals *Cannot accept fixed pedestals.



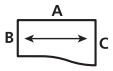
Code	A		B	C	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPD18	1800	x	800			
KNPD16	1600	x	800			
KNPD14	1400	x	800			
KNPD12	1200	x	800			
KNPD10	1000	x	800			
KNPD08	800	x	800			

600mm Deep Rectangular Desking
Can be used with desk high pedestals.



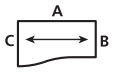
Code	A		B	C	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPD186	1800	x	600			
KNPD166	1600	x	600			
KNPD146	1400	x	600			
KNPD126	1200	x	600			
KNPD106	1000	x	600			
KNPD086	800	x	600			

Right Hand - Wave Desking
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.



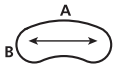
Code	A		B		C	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPDWR18	1800	x	800	x	1000		
KNPDWR16	1600	x	800	x	1000		
KNPDWR14	1400	x	800	x	1000		

Left Hand - Wave Desking
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.



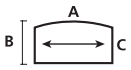
Code	A		B		C	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPDWL18	1800	x	800	x	1000		
KNPDWL16	1600	x	800	x	1000		
KNPDWL14	1400	x	800	x	1000		

Kidney Desking
Can be used with tall under desk or under desk pedestals.



Code	A		B	C	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPDK22	2200	x	800			
KNPDK20	2000	x	800			
KNPDK18	1800	x	800			
KNPDK16	1600	x	800			

Bow Fronted Desking
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.



Code	A		B		C	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPDB20	2000	x	1000	x	800		
KNPDB18	1800	x	1000	x	800		
KNPDB16	1600	x	1000	x	800		



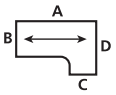
EX10 Universal Workstation

EX10 EXECUTIVE
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

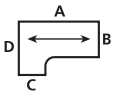
- A modern executive style fully panel ended desk collection offering stylish looks and traditional standards.
- Available in a variety of desk and workstation footprints.
- Available with 36mm thick MFC or 25mm thick MFC top panels. All have 25mm thick MFC panel ends. Overall heights are 738mm or 727mm.
- Suffix code with relevant letter for required thickness of top panel.
- Delivered and installed fully assembled.
- Extra deep modesty panel available (30mm from floor) (subject to surcharge). Suffix code with - FD.

Right Hand - Universal Workstations
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.



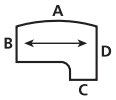
Code	A		B		C		D	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPUWS20R	2000	x	800	x	600	x	1200		
KNPUWS18R	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200		
KNPUWS16R	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200		
KNPUWS14R	1400	x	800	x	600	x	1200		

Left Hand - Universal Workstations
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.



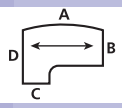
Code	A		B		C		D	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPUWS20L	2000	x	800	x	600	x	1200		
KNPUWS18L	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200		
KNPUWS16L	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200		
KNPUWS14L	1400	x	800	x	600	x	1200		

Right Hand - Bow Fronted Workstation
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.



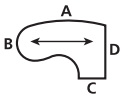
Code	A		B		C		D	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPBWS20R	2000	x	800	x	600	x	1200		
KNPBWS18R	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200		
KNPBWS16R	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200		

Left Hand - Bow Fronted Workstation
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.



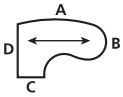
Code	A		B		C		D	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPBWS20L	2000	x	800	x	600	x	1200		
KNPBWS18L	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200		
KNPBWS16L	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200		

Right Hand - Consult Fronted Workstations
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.



Code	A		B		C		D	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPCWS22R	2200	x	800	x	600	x	1200		
KNPCWS20R	2000	x	800	x	600	x	1200		
KNPCWS18R	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200		

Left Hand - Consult Fronted Workstations
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.

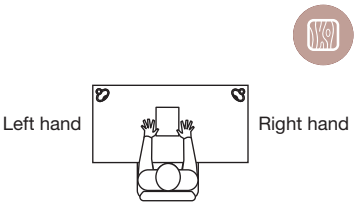


Code	A		B		C		D	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPCWS22L	2200	x	800	x	600	x	1200		
KNPCWS20L	2000	x	800	x	600	x	1200		
KNPCWS18L	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200		



EX10 Executive Bow Fronted

- Cut back leg prices are surcharges and are additional to Desk/Workstation price.
- When Workstations/Desks are positioned adjacent to each other, movement between work positions can be improved.
- If cut back legs are utilised the base of the leg is reduced from 800 to 600mm and 600 to 450mm.
- When ordering please specify left or right hand position.



Code	Description	Where Used	Price
EX10 Executive Cut Back Legs 25mm MFC			
KNCBR8Z	Right Hand	Any 800d Desk or 800 side of Workstation	
KNCBL8Z	Left Hand	Any 800d Desk or 800 side of Workstation	
KNPCBR6Z	Right Hand	600 side of Workstation	
KNPCBL6Z	Left Hand	600 side of Workstation	
KNCBR6Z	Right Hand	Any 600d Desk	
KNCBL6Z	Left Hand	Any 600d Desk	





3 Drawer Desk High Pedestals
When ordering please state handle type. See Storage section.
For 25mm options, please see Storage section.

Base code		W		D		H	36mm MFC Price
Mobile	**Static**						
KNP3D6M	KNP3D6S	430	x	600	x	738	
KNP3D8M	KNP3D8S	430	x	800	x	738	



EX10 Executive Left Hand Consult Workstation

RISE SIT/STAND
DESKING

5 Year Motor/ Moving Parts Guarantee

10 Year Structural Guarantee

- The Rise family of products, including Rise, Rise Lite and Rise Squared, has been designed to bring true sit/stand capacity to the ever-changing workplace.
- Each model can quickly be adjusted to suit users' height requirements whilst offering both health and lifestyle benefits.
- Available in our most popular footprints and with a selection of control options, Rise offers simple flexibility.

Available Frame Colours

Black Silver White

Maximum Load
Per Top (evenly distributed) 110kg

How to specify

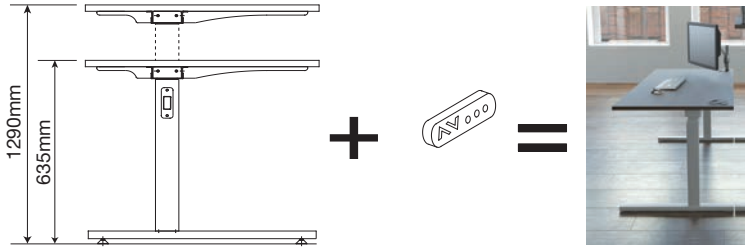
1. Select Base Code

2. Add Control Panel

3. Order complete desk

Example of code: HDS18A
(Type A control panel)

1. 2. 3.





Type 'A' Control Panel

Ideal for users who only require up & down functions. Panel can be retracted when not in use.



Type 'B' Control Panel

As well as the Up and Down functions, this panel can be programmed with up to three set heights.



Type 'C' Control Panel

As well as the Up and Down functions, this panel can be programmed with up to three set heights, with digital height display.



Type 'E' Control Panel

This angled control has an intuitive tilt function for activation. It has integrated Bluetooth connectivity that is compatible with `Desk Control' apps and a digital display. It can be programmed with up to four memory positions.



Bluetooth Adapter

Both Rise and Rise Lite can be controlled remotely by using the Bluetooth™ Adaptor and a paired smart device.

HDBA



Clear Cable Spine - 1400

Available on the Rise and Rise LT only.

HDCR

5 Year Motor/ Moving Parts Guarantee

10 Year Structural Guarantee

RISE SIT/STAND DESKING



Rectangular Desks shown back to back

RISE SIT/STAND
DESKING

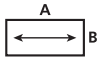
5 Year Motor/ Moving Parts Guarantee

10 Year Structural Guarantee

Rise Rectangular

From compact forms to larger spans, Rise can be used independently or positioned in clusters, giving both individuals or teams the ability to fine-tune their levels.

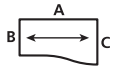
Base code	A	B	Optional Cable Basket Code	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
HDS18	1800	800	MECT18				
HDS16	1600	800	MECT16				
HDS14	1400	800	MECT14				
HDS12	1200	800	MECT12				
HDS10	1000	800	MECT10				
HDS08	800	800	MECT08				

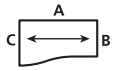


Rise Wave

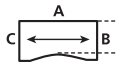
When space is at a premium but users need to spread out, Wave desks offer the perfect solution combining simple frames with ergonomic work surfaces.

Base code	A	B	C	Optional Cable Basket Code	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
Right Hand Single Wave Desks								
HDWR18	1800	800	1000	MECT18				
HDWR16	1600	800	1000	MECT16				
HDWR14	1400	800	1000	MECT14				
HDWR12	1200	800	1000	MECT12				
Left Hand Single Wave Desks								
HDWL18	1800	800	1000	MECT18				
HDWL16	1600	800	1000	MECT16				
HDWL14	1400	800	1000	MECT14				
HDWL12	1200	800	1000	MECT12				





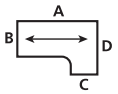
Base code	A	B	C	Optional Cable Basket Code	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
Double Wave Desks								
HDWD18	1800	800	1000	MECT18				
HDWD16	1600	800	1000	MECT16				

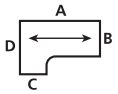


Rise Workstation

Whether having lots of equipment or paper, Rise workstations deliver. From a single position, both work surface and legs can be controlled in unison.

Base code	A	B	C	D	Optional Cable Basket Code	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
HUWSR18	1800	800	600	1200	MECT18				
HUWSR16	1600	800	600	1200	MECT16				
HUWSR14	1400	800	600	1200	MECT14				
HUWSL18	1800	800	600	1200	MECT18				
HUWSL16	1600	800	600	1200	MECT16				
HUWSL14	1400	800	600	1200	MECT14				

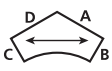




Rise 120° Workstation

Having to accommodate multiple users or Intensive work patterns, sitting or standing, Rise helps position your equipment just where it is needed.

Base code	A	B	C	D	Optional Cable Basket Code	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
HDY128	1200	800	800	1200	MECT12				
HDY126	1200	600	600	1200	MECT12				
HDY106	1000	600	600	1000	MECT10				



Modesty Panels

Code	Panel Length	Desk	Price
BTCPW18	1626 x 250	1800	
BTCPW16	1426 x 250	1600	
BTCPW14	1226 x 250	1400	
BTCPW12	1026 x 250	1200	





120° Workstations shown back to back

RISE LT SIT/STAND
DESKING

5 Year Motor/ Moving Parts Guarantee

10 Year Structural Guarantee

Rise LT Rectangular

Needing a desk or a table, Rise Lite keeps it simple. Fluid and versatile; allowing users to take control of their environment.

- Delivered and installed fully assembled
- A cost effective version of Rise Sit/Stand Desking
- Available with Type A control panel
- No cross bar

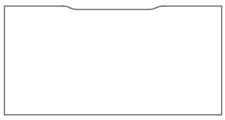
Available Frame Colours

Black Silver White

Maximum Load
Per Top (evenly distributed) 110kg

How to specify
1. Select Product / Code with plain top
2. If Ports are required, suffix code with P
3. If Scallop required, suffix code with S

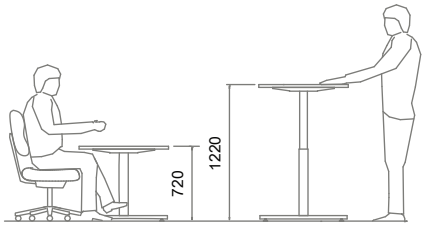
Example: HDLS14S - 1400
Rectangular Desk with scallop top



Top with Scallop



Top with Ports



Sit/Stand worksurface range from 720mm to 1220mm

Code	A		B	Optional Cable Basket Code	Plain Top	P (Ports)	S (Scallop)
HDLS18	1800	x	800	MECT18			
HDLS16	1600	x	800	MECT16			
HDLS14	1400	x	800	MECT14			
HDLS12	1200	x	800	MECT12			





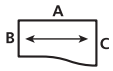
Rise Light with GOF Floor Standing Screens

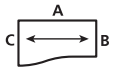
Rise LT Single Wave

Rise Lite can be specified to be cost-effective or dressed for the occasion with a selection of optional accessories, such as cable trays, spines or modesty panels. Rise reaches the grade.

- Delivered and installed fully assembled
- A cost effective version of Rise Sit/Stand Desking
- Available with Type A control panel
- No cross bar

Code	A	B	C	Optional Cable Basket Code	Plain Top	P (Ports)	S (Scallop)
Right hand							
HDLWR18	1800	800	1000	MECT18			
HDLWR16	1600	800	1000	MECT16			
HDLWR14	1400	800	1000	MECT14			
Left hand							
HDLWL18	1800	800	1000	MECT18			
HDLWL16	1600	800	1000	MECT16			
HDLWL14	1400	800	1000	MECT14			





Modesty Panels

Code	Panel Length	Desk	Price
BTCPW18	1626 x 250	1800	
BTCPW16	1426 x 250	1600	
BTCPW14	1226 x 250	1400	
BTCPW12	1026 x 250	1200	





Wave Desks shown back to back with Modesty Panels

RISE SQUARED SIT/STAND
DESKING

5 Year Motor/ Moving Parts Guarantee

10 Year Structural Guarantee

- Scalloped Top for cable egress
- Accepts desk top accessories
- Supplied with integral cable control
- Selection of control panels
- Shared back to back components

Available Frame Colours

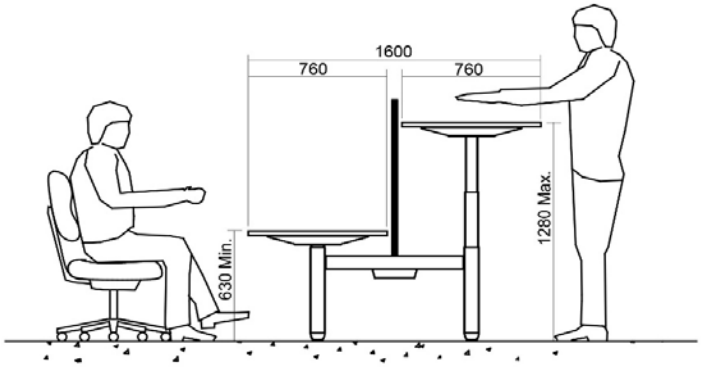
Silver White

Maximum Load
Per Top (evenly distributed) 110kg

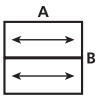
How to specify

1. Select a base code
2. Add control panels
3. Order complete desk

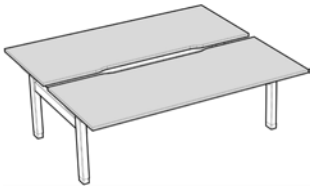
Example: **HBS1616B** (type B control panel)
Note: Screens ordered separately.



Desks - with scalloped tops



Code	A	B	2 x Optional Cable Tray	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
HBS2016	2000	1600	MECT20				
HBS1816	1800	1600	MECT18				
HBS1616	1600	1600	MECT16				
HBS1416	1400	1600	MECT14				
HBS1216	1200	1600	MECT12				





Rise Squared with Separator Screen and Endframe Infill Panel

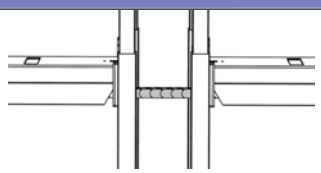
5 Year Motor/ Moving Parts Guarantee

10 Year Structural Guarantee

RISE SQUARED SIT/STAND DESKING

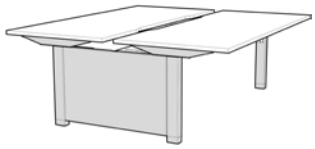
Desk to Desk Chain
Cable control to fit between desks





Code	Price
HBSDDC	

Endframe Infill Panel
fits between legs and can be used as cable riser



Code	Price
HBSEP	

Screens

Code	W	H	Band 1 Price	Band 2 Price	Band 3 Price
Fabric					
VSFG2014	2000	1400			
VSFG1814	1800	1400			
VSFG1614	1600	1400			
VSFG1414	1400	1400			
VSFG1214	1200	1400			



Fabric Separator Screen (positions screen apart)					
VSFS0214	200	1400			



Part Glazed - Fabric / Acrylic (frosted or clear)					
VSAG2014	2000	1400			
VSAG1814	1800	1400			
VSAG1614	1600	1400			
VSAG1414	1400	1400			
VSAG1214	1200	1400			



Acrylic Separator Screen (positions screen apart)					
VSAS0214	200	1400			





Rise Squared with Separator Screen

10 Year Guarantee

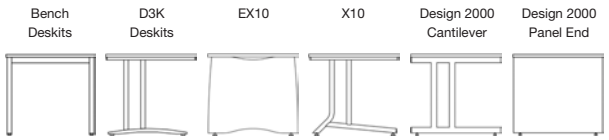
How to specify:

1. Select range endframe code

2. Add product model base code

3. Order complete desk

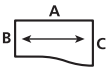
Example: EPD188 - 1800 x 800 EX10 Rectangular Desk
or KND188 - 1800 x 800 X10 Rectangular Desk.



Base Code	A	B	C	Optional Cable Basket	BK	GK	EP	KN	KV	KP
800mm Deep Rectangular										
D188	1800	800		MECT18						
D168	1600	800		MECT16						
D148	1400	800		MECT14						
D128	1200	800		MECT12						
D108	1000	800		MECT10						
D088	800	800		MECT08						
600mm Deep Rectangular										
D186	1800	600		MECT18						
D166	1600	600		MECT16						
D146	1400	600		MECT14						
D126	1200	600		MECT12						
D106	1000	600		MECT10						
D086	800	600		MECT08						
Right Hand Wave										
RW188	1800	800	1000	MECT18						
RW168	1600	800	1000	MECT16						
RW148	1400	800	1000	MECT14						
RW128	1200	800	1000	MECT12						
RW108	1000	800	1000	MECT10						

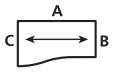
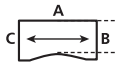
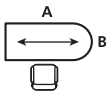
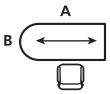
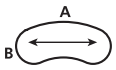
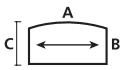








Rectangular Bench Deskit

Base Code	A	B	C	D	Optional Cable Basket	BK	GK	EP	KN	KV	KP	
Left Hand Wave												
LW188	1800	800	1000		MECT18							
LW168	1600	800	1000		MECT16							
LW148	1400	800	1000		MECT14							
LW128	1200	800	1000		MECT12							
LW108	1000	800	1000		MECT10							
Double Wave												
DW188	1800	800	1000		MECT18							
DW168	1600	800	1000		MECT16							
Right Hand D-End												
DDR20	2000	800			MECT16							
DDR18	1800	800			MECT14							
DDR16	1600	800			MECT12							
Left Hand D-End												
DDL20	2000	800			MECT16							
DDL18	1800	800			MECT14							
DDL16	1600	800			MECT12							
Kidney												
KD22	2200	800			MECT16							
KD20	2000	800			MECT14							
KD18	1800	800			MECT12							
KD16	1600	800			MECT10							
Bow Fronted												
BD20	2000	800	1000		MECT20							
BD18	1800	800	1000		MECT18							
BD16	1600	800	1000		MECT16							
120° Workstation												
YD128	1200	800	800	1200	MECT12							
YD126	1200	600	600	1200	MECT12							
YD108	1000	800	800	1000	MECT10							
YD106	1000	600	600	1000	MECT10							



D3K Left Hand and Right Hand Wave

DESKIT
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

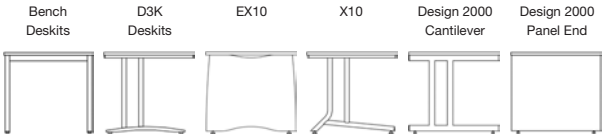
How to specify:

1. Select range endframe code

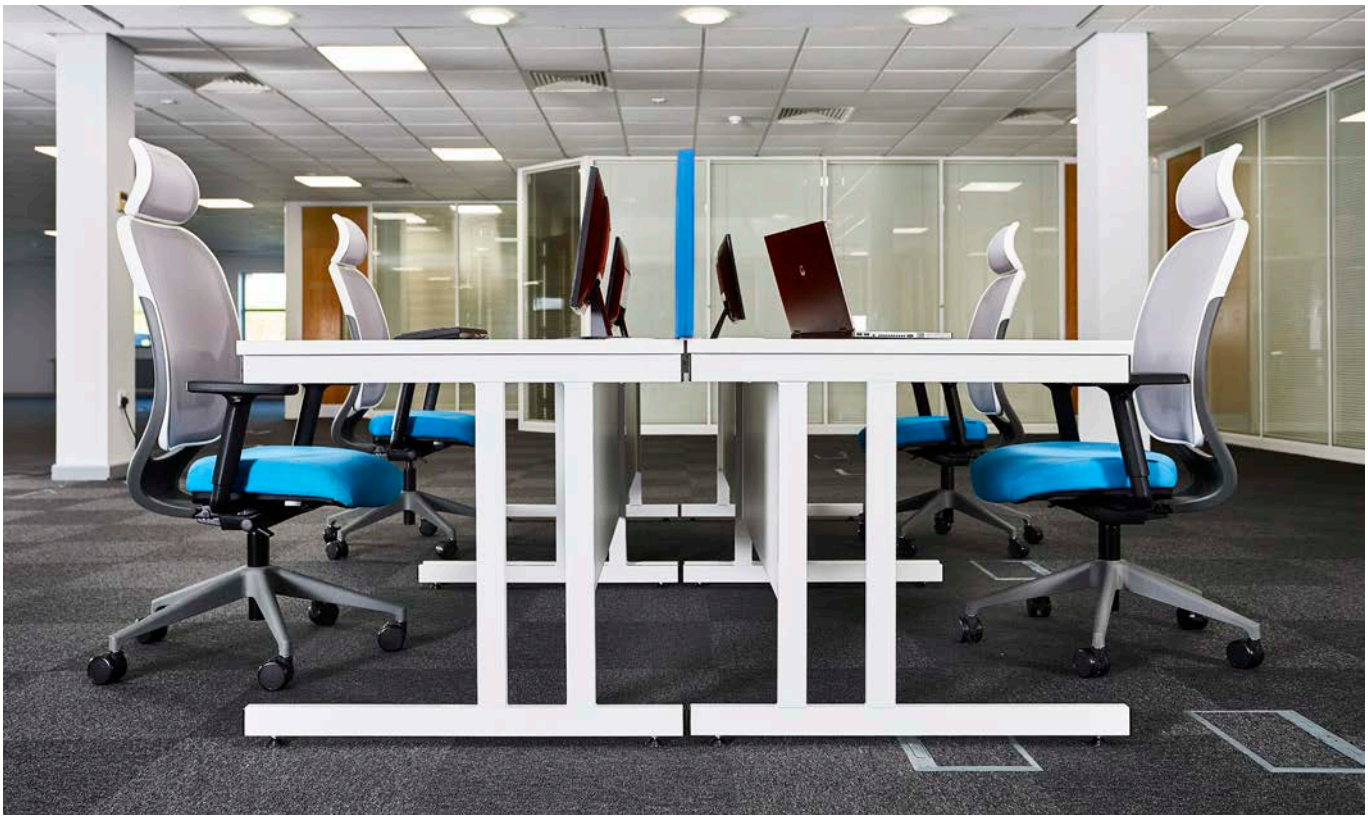
2. Add product model base code

3. Order complete desk

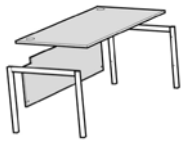
Example: EPD188 - 1800 x 800 EX10 Rectangular Desk
or KND188 - 1800 x 800 X10 Rectangular Desk.

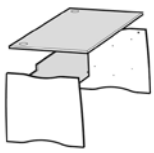


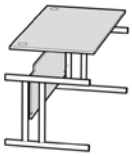
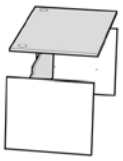
Base Code	A	B	C	D	Optional Cable Basket	BK	GK	EP	KN	KV	KP
RH Workstation - 800mm Return											
UWR188	1800	800	800	1200	MECT16						
UWR168	1600	800	800	1200	MECT14						
LH Workstation - 800mm Return											
UWL188	1800	800	800	1200	MECT16						
UWL168	1600	800	800	1200	MECT14						
RH Workstation - 600mm Return											
UWR206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT18						
UWR186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT16						
UWR166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT14						
UWR146	1400	800	600	1200	MECT12						
LH Workstation - 600mm Return											
UWL206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT18						
UWL186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT16						
UWL166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT14						
UWL146	1400	800	600	1200	MECT12						

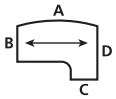
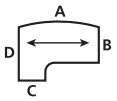
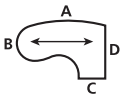
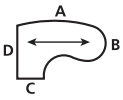
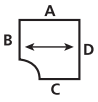


Design 2000 Cantilever Deskit





Base Code	A	B	C	D	Optional Cable Basket	BK	GK	EP	KN	KV	KP	
RH Bow Fronted Workstation - 600mm Return												
UWBR206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT18							
UWBR186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT16							
UWBR166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT14							
LH Bow Fronted Workstation - 600mm Return												
UWBL206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT18							
UWBL186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT16							
UWBL166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT14							
RH Consult Workstation - 600mm Return												
UWCR226	2200	800	600	1200	MECT16							
UWCR206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT14							
UWCR186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT12							
UWCR166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT10							
LH Consult Workstation - 600mm Return												
UWCL226	2200	800	600	1200	MECT16							
UWCL206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT14							
UWCL186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT12							
UWCL166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT10							
Symetrical Workstation												
UW188S	1800	800	800	1800	MECT16							
UW168S	1600	800	800	1600	MECT14							
UW148S	1400	800	800	1400	MECT12							
UW128S	1200	800	800	1200	MECT10							
UW126S	1200	600	600	1200	MECT10							

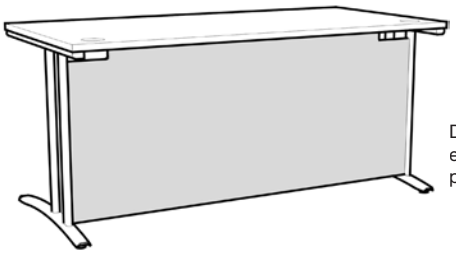


X10 Deskit Right Hand and Left Hand Wave

DESKIT ADD-ONS
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

- Extra deep modesty panel available (57mm from floor) (subject to surcharge). Suffix code with -FD.
- Not available on X10 Desks / Workstations



Desk shown with D3K endframes & full depth modesty panel. Example: GKD168FD

Cut Back Endframes

Cut back endframes for 800d desks can be used to help create additional leg space when desks or workstations are used together. Cantilever frames are best for this. They are offered in Left or Right hand options and are supplied with all necessary fittings and desk to desk link brackets. It is recommended that full end frames are used at the end of runs.





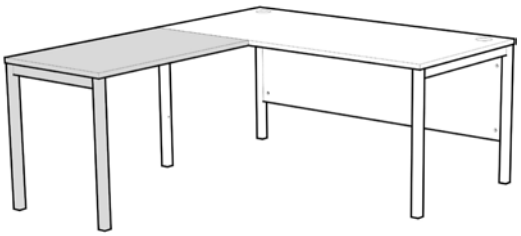
Base Code	Description	Bench Deskits	D3K Deskits	EX10	X10	Design 2000 Cantilever	Design 2000 Panel End
		BK	GK	EP	KN	KV	KP
CBL8	800mm Left hand						
CBR8	800mm Right Hand						

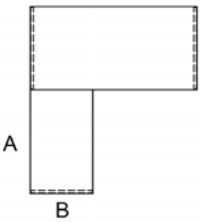
Return Units

Supplied with a single endframe and fixing kit (desk not supplied).

Base Code	A	B	Optional Cable Basket	Bench Deskits	D3K Deskits	EX10	X10	Design 2000 Cantilever	Design 2000 Panel End
				BK	GK	EP	KN	KV	KP
RD106	1000	600	MECT10*						
RD086	800	600	MECT08*						

***For extended to rear of desk, use**
MECT16 or MECT14 - depending upon length of return.

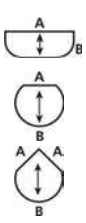




Conference End Tables

Supplied with pillar legs & fixing brackets for all styles of frames.

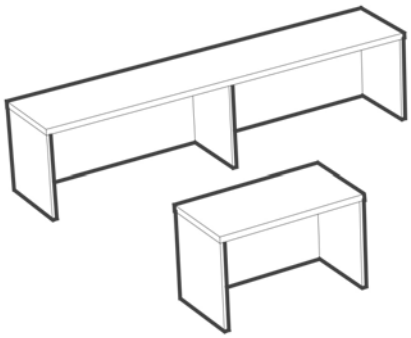
Code	A	B	Price
SET16	1600	600	
SET12	1200	450	
FCE12	800	Ø1200	
FTE12	800	Ø1200	





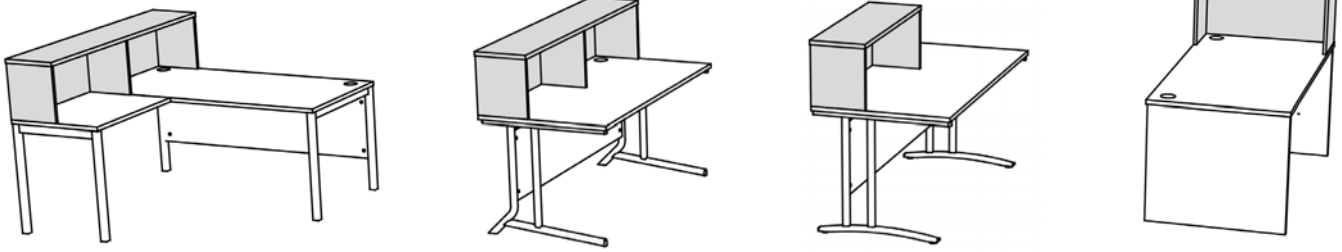
Over Desk Storage

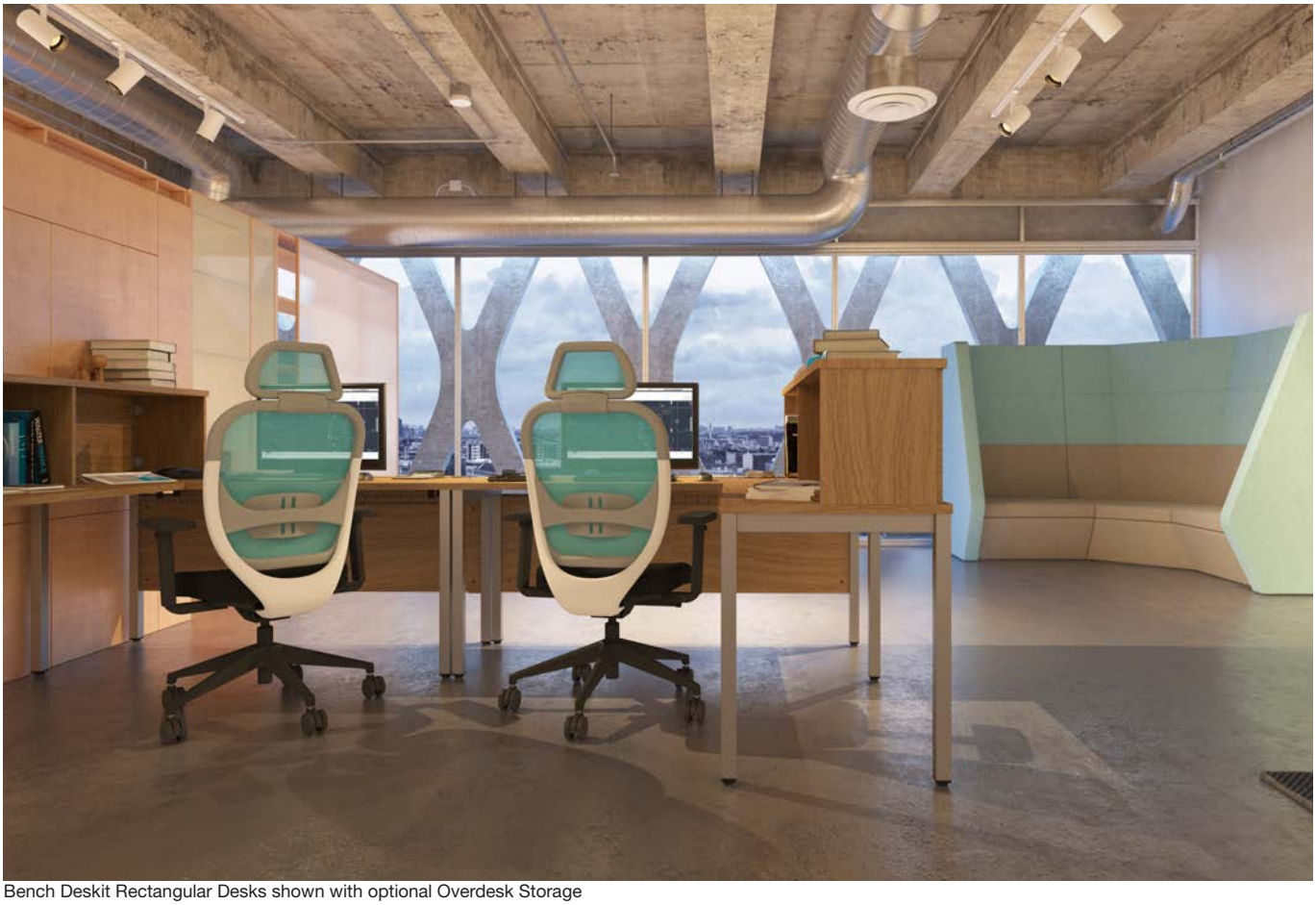
Fits to all **Deskit** standard desk models and can be retro fitted.
For other desk compatibilty, please contact our Sales Department.



Code	W	D	H	Price
FH16	1600	320	375	
FH14	1400	320	375	
FH12	1200	320	375	
FH10	1000	320	375	
FH08	800	320	375	
FH06	600	320	375	

Example of use.





Bench Deskit Rectangular Desks shown with optional Overdesk Storage

Universal Cable Management





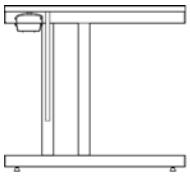
Cable Baskets can fit on suspension brackets in two positions.

1. To accommodate tall under desk pedestals under tray.
2. To accommodate transformer plugs in tray.

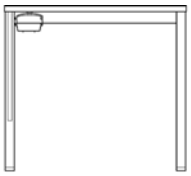
Baskets can be unhooked from suspension brackets on one side to provide easy access to cables and modules.

Code	Desk Size	L	W	Price
Cable Baskets for single sided desks				
MECT20	2000	1832	116	
MECT18	1800	1629	116	
MECT16	1600	1426	116	
MECT14	1400	1222	116	
MECT12	1200	1019	116	
MECT10	1000	816	116	
MECT08	800	612	116	

Code	Desk Size	L	W	Price
Cable Baskets for double sided desks				
MECT20D	2000	1832	336	
MECT18D	1800	1629	336	
MECT16D	1600	1426	336	
MECT14D	1400	1222	336	
MECT12D	1200	1019	336	
MECT10D	1000	816	336	
MECT08D	800	612	336	



Cable basket fitting (Deskit cantilever and panel ended desks)



Cable basket fitting (Bench Deskit desks)

Deskit Endframe Covers



Outer Covers

Where Used				Price
RH 800mm Endframe	GRECR	KNRECR	8ECR	
LH 800mm Endframe	GLECR	KNLECR	8ECR	
RH 600mm Endframe	GSECR	KNRECR	8ECR	
LH 600mm Endframe	GSECR	KNRECR	8ECR	





Design 2000 Deskit Outer Cover

Inner Covers

Description				Price
Inner cover, cable restraints & plastic cable trunking inc. Requires outer covers for fitting.	GERI	KNERI	8ERI	





X10 Deskit Outer Cover

Cable Spine
ø60 x 700h

Code	Colour	Price
BCRB	Black	
BCRS	Silver	
BCRW	White	





D3K Deskit Outer Cover

Electrical Installations within Office Furniture, Educational Furniture and Office Screens

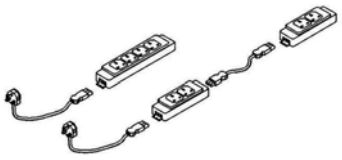
This information is intended to help when specifying power distribution systems in furniture and is based on BS 6396: 2008 + A1 2015. Please refer to this standard for more information. It is recommended that all installations be completed by a suitably skilled person and that all equipment meets the pertinent standard criteria.

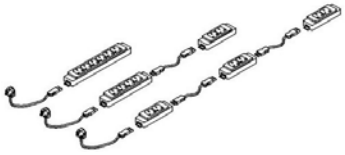
Examples shown are based on single-phase electrical distribution system with rated voltages up to 250 V a.c. connected to the building's supply by a 13A UK plug, conforming to BS 1363.

Under Desk Modules

When individually fused at **5 A max**., no more than four sockets can be connected to a single supply lead. These can be made-up of single 4-gang modules or 2-gang units connected with a lead.

When individually fused at **3.15 A max**., no more than six sockets can be connected to a single supply lead. These can be made-up of single 6-gang modules, 4-gang or 2-gang units connected with leads.

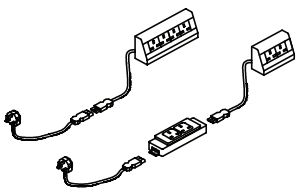


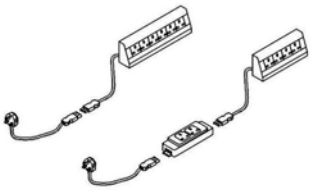


Under and On Desk Modules

When individually fused at **5 A max**., no more than four sockets can be connected to a single supply lead. These can be made-up of single 4-gang modules or 2-gang units connected with leads.

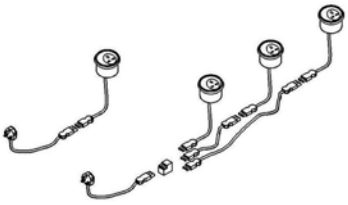
When individually fused at **3.15 A max**., no more than six sockets can be connected to a single supply lead. These can be made-up of single 6-gang modules, 4-gang or 2-gang units connected with leads and connector blocks.





Through-Desk Modules

When including UK power sockets, follow the same rules as under and on-desk outlets. Consideration should also be given to the overall cost. If there are enough sockets for the starter cables, then it may be simpler and more cost effective to use starter leads than connecting to a single starter cable using connector leads and blocks.

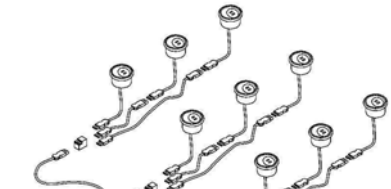


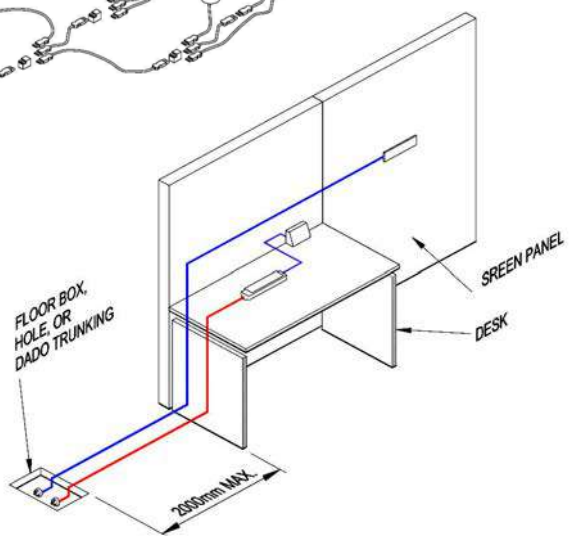
USB Charging Modules

These units only provide a fraction of the current compared to UK power sockets and when used separately from other outlets can be `daisy-chained' together to a maximum of **60 No. units** from one starter lead, connector leads and blocks. Best practice is to reduce the amount of connectors where possible.

On selected modules, twin USB fast charge now consist of a USB-A and a USB-C socket. The USB Type C connector is now being adopted by all the major manufacturers of mobile devices (phones, tablets, etc) and has already been incorporated into some laptops. This is not only because of its small form factor and the fact that it is reversible, making it simpler and easier to use, but also because it enables significantly faster charging than was possible with the USB Type A connector, whilst at the same time (for relevant devices) replacing all former AV/data connections, such as VGA, HDMI, USB-A, RJ45.

Where shown, modules with a twin USB outlet will provide both the new USB-C port, for enhanced fast charging of compatible devices, plus a USB-A for charging legacy devices - suiting users with any USB powered device old.





Exposed Power Cables

When all the outlets are connected and the Starter Cable is plugged into a power supply, any exposed length of supply cord must not exceed **2 metres** in length.

On and In Desk Modules
All on-desk or in-desk modules containing electrical outlets are supplied with a short lead to a male Wieland GST plug. These can be connected to an under-desk module, a connector lead / block or a starter cable – sold separately. Data modules, including RJ45, HDMI & data USB are hardwired to a 3 metre lead fitted with an appropriate connector.

Under Desk Modules
All under desk modules require a connector lead or a starter cable.

Please check with our Sales Department for fitting Power Modules to Bench Deskits.

Safe Electrical Wiring
For all types of power modules, please refer to the installation guidelines.

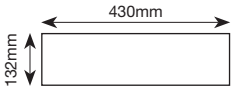
Where Used
The icons shown indicate where modules can be used:


Desks

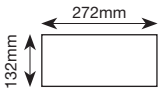

Tables


Seating

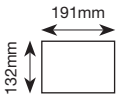
Cut-Outs - Required in worksurface to fit module

Type 'C1' 

430mm x 132mm

Type 'C2' 

272mm x 132mm

Type 'C3' 

191mm x 132mm

Type 'P' 

ø80

Outlet Types/Quantities

Code	UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA	2x USB-A TWIN USB FAST CHARGE
DTPMX-10	2	1	-	-
DTPMX-20	2	-	1	-
DTPMX-30	2	2	-	-
DTPMX-40	2	-	2	-
DTPMX-50	4	2	-	-
DTPMX-60	4	-	2	-
DTPMX-70	2	-	-	1
DTPMX4	4	-	-	-
DTPMX	2	-	-	-

Price





Available in White finish



Code	Outlet Types/Quantities: UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA	1x USB-A 1x USB-C TWIN USB FAST CHARGE	HDMI	Cut out	Price
DTPX	1	-	-	-	-	P	
DTPX02U	-	-	-	1	-	P	
DTPXD5	1	1	-	-	-	P	
DTPXD6	1	-	1	-	-	P	
DTPXH	1	-	-	-	1	P	
DTPXT	1	-	-	1	-	P	
DTPX-10	1	2	-	-	-	P	
DTPX-20	1	-	2	-	-	P	
DTPX-30	-	2	-	1	-	P	
DTPX-40	-	-	2	1	-	P	
DTPX-50	1	1	-	-	1	P	
DTPX-60	1	-	1	-	1	P	



Available in Silver surround with Black or White fascia

Code	Outlet Types/Quantities: UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA	1x USB-A 1x USB-C TWIN USB FAST CHARGE	Cut out	Price
DTPT03	3	-	-	-	P	
DTPT02U	2	-	-	1	P	
DTPT02D5	2	2	-	-	P	
DTPT02D6	2	-	2	-	P	
DTPT-10	1	2	-	1	P	
DTPT-20	1	-	2	1	P	



Available in White or Black with Grey fascias



Code	Outlet Types/Quantities: UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA	1x USB-A 1x USB-C TWIN USB FAST CHARGE	VGA & AUDIO	HDMI	SINGLE USB DATA	Cut Out	Price
DTPLA-10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	C3	
DTPLA-20	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	C2	
DTPLA-30	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	C2	
DTPLA-40	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	C2	
DTPLA-50	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	C2	
DTPLA-60	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1	
DTPLA-70	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	C1	
DTPLA-80	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	C1	
DTPLA-90	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	C1	
DTPLA-100	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	C1	
DTPLA-110	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	C1	
DTPLA-120	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	C1	
DTPLA-130	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	C1	
DTPLA-140	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	C1	
DTPLA-150	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	C2	
DTPLA-160	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	C2	
DTPLA-170	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	C1	
DTPLA-180	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	C1	
DTPLA-190	2	2	-	-	1	2	-	C1	
DTPLA-200	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	C1	
DTPLA-210	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	C2	
DTPLA-220	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	C1	
DTPLA-230	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	C1	
DTPLA-240	3	-	2	-	1	1	-	C1	
DTPLA-250	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	C1	
DTPLA-260	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	C1	
DTPLA-270	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	C1	
DTPLA-280	2	4	-	-	-	1	1	C1	
DTPLA-290	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	C2	
DTPLA-300	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	C1	
DTPLA-310	2	2	-	-	1	1	2	C1	
DTPLA-320	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	C2	
DTPLA-330	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	C2	
DTPLA-340	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	C2	
DTPLA-350	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	C2	
DTPLA-360	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	C1	
DTPLA-370	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	C2	
DTPLA02U	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	C2	
DTPLA02D5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	C2	
DTPLA02D6	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	C2	
DTPLA01VA	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	C2	
DTPLA02H	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	C2	

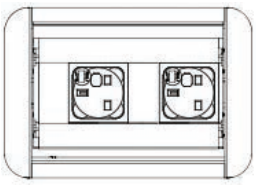


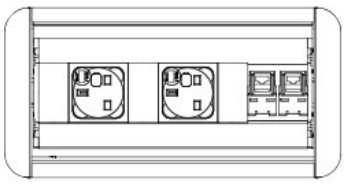


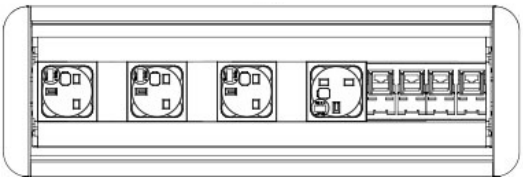


Available in Silver finish with Grey fascias

Examples


DTPLA-10


DTPLA02D5


DTPLA-130

Code	Outlet Types/Quantities: UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA	2x USB-A TWIN USB FAST CHARGE	Price
DTPUNO-10	2	-	-	1	
DTPUNO-20	2	-	*2	1	





Modules are available in either Black or White
Units have illuminated switches and fitted with an integrated thermal reset switch instead of fuses.
* Data modules are supplied as coupler to allow for separate patch lead (not supplied)

Code	Outlet Types/Quantities				Price
	UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA	1x USB-A 1x USB-C TWIN USB FAST CHARGE	
DTPMP	2	-	-	-	
DTPMP4	4	-	-	-	
DTPMP-10	2	-	-	1	
DTPMP-20	2	2	-	-	
DTPMP-30	2	-	2	-	
DTPMP-40	1	2	-	1	
DTPMP-50	1	-	2	1	
DTPMP-60	1	-	-	1	
DTPMP-70	2	2	-	1	
DTPMP-80	2	-	2	1	



Available in White finish with Grey fascias

Code	Outlet Types/Quantities				Price
	UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA	1x USB-A 1x USB-C TWIN USB FAST CHARGE	
DTPMS	2	-	-	-	
DTPMS4	4	-	-	-	
DTPMS-10	2	-	-	1	
DTPMS-20	2	2	-	-	
DTPMS-30	2	-	2	-	
DTPMS-40	1	2	-	1	
DTPMS-50	1	-	2	1	
DTPMS-60	1	-	-	1	
DTPMS-70	2	2	-	1	
DTPMS-80	2	-	2	1	



Available in Silver finish with Grey end caps and fascias

DTPMSBKT Surface mounted fixing bracket kit (screw fixes to work surface)



DTPUNO-10

Aircharge Induction Charging Modules - Qi Compatible.
Induction charging units for mobile phones - supplied with 3 metre lead to USB connector - supplied with UK 3 Pin Adaptor.
Requires cut-out in furniture



DTPCA
Module with Black Inner & Aluminium Bezel
Cut Out P



DTPCB
Module with Black Inner & Black Bezel
Cut Out P



TDP15
iPhone 5 Charging Case



TDP16
iPhone 6 Charging Case



TDPCR
Wireless Charge Receiver supplied with Apple 30 pin, Lightning & Micro USB Connectors



TDPUP
USB / UK Main Plug



TDPUH4
4 x USB Hub. Can be used to power up to 4 Aircharge Modules from one supply

Outlet Types/Quantities

Code	UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA PULL THROUGH	1x USB-A SINGLE USB FAST CHARGE	QI CHARGE	Cut out	Price
DTPEV-10	1	-	-	2	-	P	
DTPEV-20	1	-	-	1	1	P	
DTPEV-30	1	-	1	1	1	P	

Modules are available in either Black or White
RDM CAT 6 Pull Through data connectors are supplied with 0.5 metre leads.



EVOline DTPEV-30

Under Desk Modules
All under desk modules require a connector lead or a starter cable.

Safe Electrical Wiring
For all types of power modules, please refer to the installation guidelines.

Where Used
The icons shown indicate where modules can be used:


Desks


Tables


Seating

Code	Outlet Types/Quantities  UK POWER	Price
PM	2	
PM4	4	
PM6	6	



Code	Description	Price
	Interconnecting Cables (GST18/3 Male to Female)	
CL500	500mm	
CL1500	1500mm	
CL3000	3000mm	
CL5000	5000mm	



	Starter Cables (GST18/3 Female to 13A Plug)
CLWP1	1000mm
CLWP2	2000mm
CLWP3	3000mm
CLWP5	5000mm
CLWP7	7000mm



	ST to GST Adaptor (Converts ST Cables to GST)
CLA	-



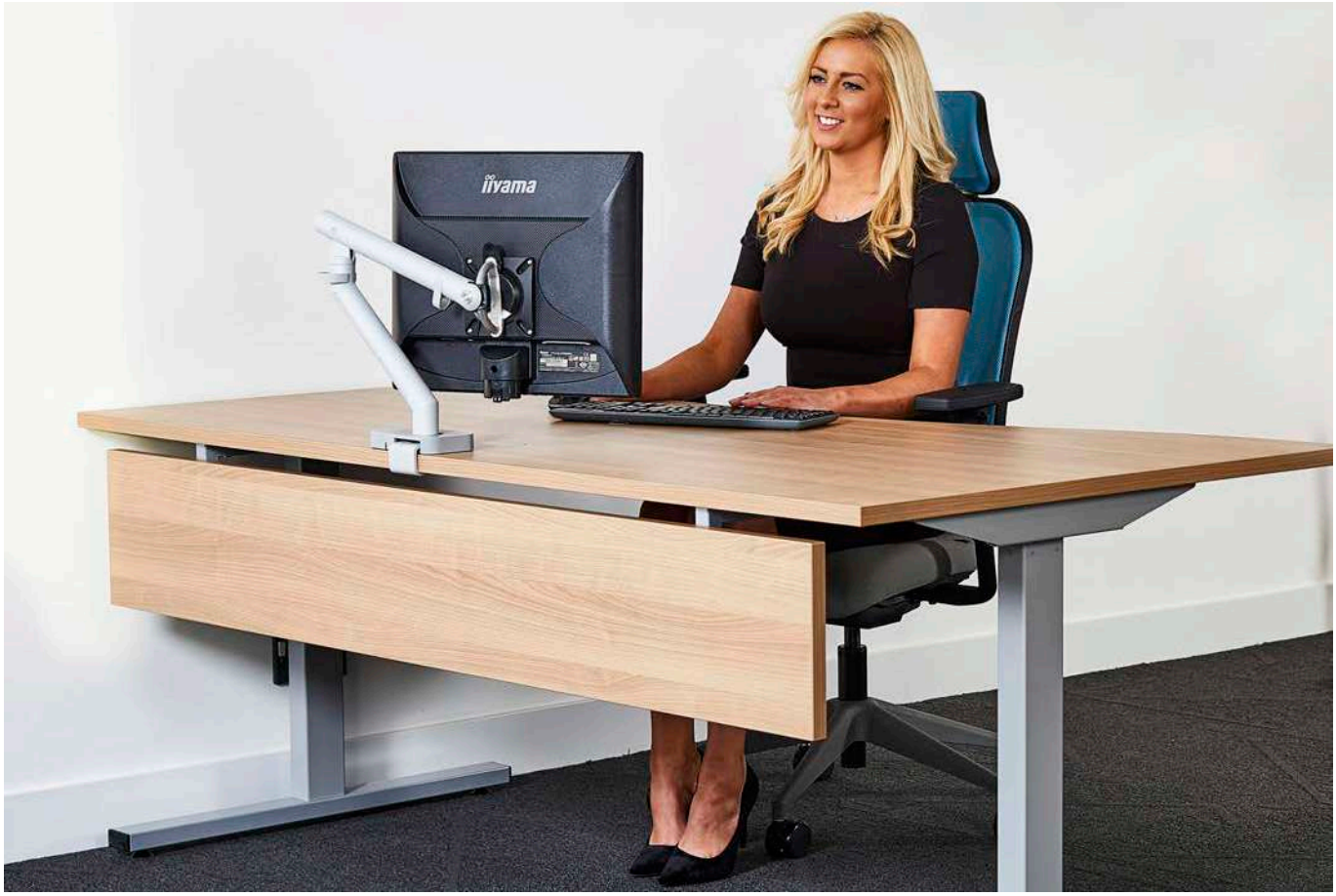
	Connector Blocks
CLA3	3-Way (1 Male /3 Female)
CLA5	5-Way (1 Male /5 Female)



Monitor Arms

A selection of single and twin arm monitor holders that will fit to the rear of worksurfaces & clamp into place or alternatively be attached through the worksurface. Please state required colour when ordering. Please check with our Sales Department for fitting Power Modules to Bench Deskits.

Clamp	Through Desk	Description	Price	
BAMA0	BFMA0	Manual height adjustable. 180° swivel with 508mm reach. Max load 10kg. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.		
BAMA0-2	BFMA0-2	Twin arm manual height adjustable. 180° swivel with 508mm reach. Max load 10kg. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.		
BAMA4	BFMA4	Dynamic gas height adjustable. 180° swivel with 570mm reach. Max load 9kg. Available in Silver or White finish.		
BAMA6-2	N/A	Dynamic arm with `technical chord' height adjustable lift fitted with Dual Mount Bar Maximum load 9Kg. 180° swivel with 670mm max. span between monitor centres. Available in Black, Silver or White finishes.		



Clamp	Through Desk	Description	Price	
BAMA5	BFMA5	Gas assisted height adjustable. 180° swivel with 600mm reach. Max load 8kg *requires either Ø80 cable port or Ø12mm hole through worksurface, with clearance beneath. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.		
BAMA5-2	BFMA5-2	Twin arm dynamic gas height adjustable. 180° swivel with 600mm reach. Max load 8kg. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.		



Task Lamps

Code	Description	Price
BATL1	Socket sweep from side to side and rotate at the end of the arm. Supplied with 2.7m lead. 28 LEDs, 7 watts - fitted with UK transformer plug. Available in Silver or White finish.	
BATL3	An elegant personal light with two integrated UK power sockets & intelligent USB Type A charging that recognises your primary device. The high-efficient LED lamp tilts and offers four levels of touch-activated levels of light. Available in White finish.	
	High efficient 42 LED lamp with 360° swivel and touch-activated dimming strip. 10.5W energy consumption. Available in Black, Silver or White.	
BATL4A BATL4B BATL4C	Task Light with weighted base Task Light with clamp Tasl Light with through desk fixing	
BATL5	Personal desk light with integrated power High efficient LED lamp with tilt focus x1 Type A and 1x Type C USB Ports Touch on/off and four stage dimming Available in Black or White	











BATL3 Task Lamp

CPU Holder - Adjustable

Code				Description	Price
Bench²	Deskit Rise	Script	Mesa		
BCPUH1	PCPUH1	XCPU1	MECPUH1	Fits CPU 90mm wide x 290mm high to 240mm wide x 510mm high. Adjustable between stops using an Allen key. CPU clamps into place. Available in Silver finish.	



Loop CPU Holder

CPUL1

Simple, light and effective CPU holder. With minimalist black strap, integrates seamlessly with the desk. Fully adjustable, Easy to install with universal mounting rotating bracket, CPU is supported by webbing which is easily tightened by a ratchet mechanism. Fits CPU 80mm wide x 240mm high to 225mm widex 500mm high.





CPUL1 Loop Holder

INTRODUCTION
TABLES













For optional cable management please refer to relevant product page or Cable Management in Desking section.

For optional desk service modules please see Electrical Accessories in Desking section.

For metal finishes please see Technical Information section.

Where applicable and unless otherwise stated Chrome Effect paint surcharge = retail per item.

For board finishes please see Technical Information section.

- A selective range of tables are available with 25mm and 36mm top panels (see opposite). Suffix code with relevant letter for required finish. Please refer to the technical information section for available colours. Only top panels are available in different finishes, all other components remain unaffected.

Group Z Squared Edged 25mm MFC
Group B Squared Edged 36mm MFC
Group C Squared Edged 25mm Laminate Face
Group D 25mm MR MDF Laminate Face with Chamfered Edge
Group F Square Edged 25mm MR MDF Dry Wipe Laminate Face
Group G Squared Edged 36mm Laminate Face

Edging Options

Squared Edge
Group Z, B, C, F & G



Chamfered Edge
Group D



Laminate prices shown are for our Kiko range of laminates. Halo, Fenix and Filafo laminates are available for a surcharge.

- Selected tables can be specified with 80 diameter circular cable ports or cut outs that can be used to access either cable trays or spines beneath the worksurface. They are positioned to avoid the underframes and can be fitted with a selection of service modules - specified separately.

  Please refer to the relevant cable management section and Electrical Accessories section for further information.

  Surcharge for Cable Ports: retail

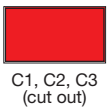
  No surcharge for standard cut outs



How to order Tables with/for power modules:

1) Choose required power module.
2) Make a note of the code & type of opening required (P, C1, C2 etc).
3) Choose table range.
4) Refer to cable management section to see available cut out type and positions for the range.
5) Make a note of the required table code with relevant cut out details (GTR2010ZC2 for example).
6) Place order with relevant table and module code.

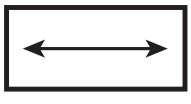
Note: cut out positions not shown may not be available due to frame restraints.



C1, C2, C3
(cut out)

P
(cable port)

- Unless otherwise stated tables are 727mm high when fitted with 25mm MFC top panels.



denotes grain direction

- LTF, LTC, LTA and LTD tables are available in a range of heights (see opposite).



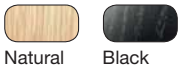
Coffee - 455mm
Lounge - 575mm
Dining - 745mm
Mid poseur - 905mm
Poseur - 1125mm
1105mm

GD1 POSEUR
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

This striking family of tables brings both sophistication and functionality to breakout spaces, agile working areas or places where you simply want to connect for those 'away-from-desk' activities. Available in two height variations and a selection of footprints and finishes, GD1 is at home in any working landscape. The elegantly angled legs are produced in solid wood with an option for cleverly concealed cable control. Worksurfaces have softened corners and can feature integrated modules that bring all necessary services to each user.

Leg Options



Natural Black

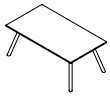
Group C and G Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Additional Information
Available in a variety of finishes including non-standard MFC and laminate. For alternative finishes or service modular options please contact our sales team.

Key

'Powered'	Refers to tables with integral cable management within two legs, cable covers to the underside and fitted with 2No Back-Flip through desk modules, each with 2 UK power and single USB-A fast charge sockets.
'Cable Managed'	Refers to tables with integral cable management within two legs.
'Non-powered'	Refers to tables without cable management or service modules.

Code	Description	W D H	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group G 36mm Lam Kiko
Rectangular Poseur Height Leg colours available in Oak, Natural Ash and Black.						
GD1A2	Non-powered	2000 x 1000 x 1040				
GD1A4	Powered	2000 x 1000 x 1040				
GD1B2	Non-powered	2400 x 1200 x 1040				
GD1B4	Powered	2400 x 1200 x 1040				
GD1C2	Non-powered	2800 x 1200 x 1040				
GD1C4	Powered	2800 x 1200 x 1040				
GD1D2	Non-powered	1600 x 1600 x 1040			N/A	N/A
GD1D4	Cable Managed	1600 x 1600 x 1040			N/A	N/A
GD1E2	Non-powered	1200 x 1200 x 1040				
GD1E4	Cable Managed	1200 x 1200 x 1040				
GD1F2	Non-powered	1000 x 1000 x 1040				
GD1F4	Cable Managed	1000 x 1000 x 1040				





10 Year Guarantee

GD1 DINING TABLES

This striking family of tables brings both sophistication and functionality to breakout spaces, agile working areas or places where you simply want to connect for those 'away-from-desk' activities. Available in two height variations and a selection of footprints and finishes, GD1 is at home in any working landscape. The elegantly angled legs are produced in solid wood with an option for cleverly concealed cable control. Worksurfaces have softened corners and can feature integrated modules that bring all necessary services to each user.

Leg Options



Natural Black

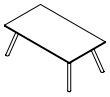
Group C and G Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Additional Information
Available in a variety of finishes including non-standard MFC and laminate. For alternative finishes or service modular options please contact our sales team.

Key

'Powered'	Refers to tables with integral cable management within two legs, cable covers to the underside and fitted with 2No Back-Flip through desk modules, each with 2 UK power and single USB-A fast charge sockets.
'Cable Managed'	Refers to tables with integral cable management within two legs.
'Non-powered'	Refers to tables without cable management or service modules.

Code	Description	W D H	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group G 36mm Lam Kiko
Rectangular Dining Height						
Leg colours available in Oak, Natural Ash and Black.						
GD1A1	Non-powered	2000 x 1000 x 740				
GD1A3	Powered	2000 x 1000 x 740				
GD1B1	Non-powered	2400 x 1200 x 740				
GD1B3	Powered	2400 x 1200 x 740				
GD1C1	Non-powered	2800 x 1200 x 740				
GD1C3	Powered	2800 x 1200 x 740				
GD1D1	Non-powered	1600 x 1600 x 740			N/A	N/A
GD1D3	Cable Managed	1600 x 1600 x 740			N/A	N/A
GD1E1	Non-powered	1200 x 1200 x 740				
GD1E3	Cable Managed	1200 x 1200 x 740				
GD1F1	Non-powered	1000 x 1000 x 740				
GD1F3	Cable Managed	1000 x 1000 x 740				





GD10 DINING
TABLES

NEW PRODUCT

10 Year Guarantee

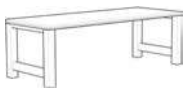
Form beautifully meets function in the GD10 wooden dining table. The wide table top is supported by sturdy leg posts, and the piece is available in a range of dimensions to accommodate your needs comfortably, with plenty of room for all. The GD10's chic silhouette is well-suited for employee lounges, meeting rooms or collaborative workspaces and can be fitted with shelving, storage, cable management, service modules, lighting and power solutions.

Wood Colour

Oak
Texwood

Additional Information
Bespoke sizes available on request. Cut out slots can be added on request. It is recommended that Pure Tung Oil be applied every 6 to 9 months. Contact our Sales Department for further information.

Code	Description	W	D	Option Cable Basket	Price
751mm High					
GD10A1	Four Leg	1600	900	MECT16	
GD10A2	Four Leg	1800	900	MECT18	
GD10A3	Four Leg	2000	900	MECT20	
GD10A4	Four Leg	2200	900	MECT20	
GD10A5	Four Leg	2400	900	MECT12 (x2)	
GD10B1	Four Leg	1600	1200	MECT16D	
GD10B2	Four Leg	1800	1200	MECT18D	
GD10B3	Four Leg	2000	1200	MECT20D	
GD10B4	Four Leg	2200	1200	MECT20D	
GD10B5	Four Leg	2400	1200	MECT12D (x2)	
GD10E1	Six Leg	3000	900	MECT14 (x2)	
GD10E2	Six Leg	4000	900	MECT20 (x2)	
GD10F1	Six Leg	3000	1200	MECT14D (x2)	
GD10F2	Six Leg	4000	1200	MECT20D (x2)	





Please note, prices are retail and include delivery. Installation is 5% of the nett value, with a minimum value of nett. During normal working hours, Mondays to Fridays. Tables are supplied in packs for assembly on site. Access should be checked and confirmed. Top packs are supplied in one piece. To aid access, these can be supplied in shorter sections with split joints. **Surcharge per table:**



10 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

GD10 POSEUR TABLES

The GD10 poseur table sits slightly higher than a typical wooden dining table, offering a modern alternative to conventional lounge or collaborative seating. The piece offers a generous table top and is available in a range of dimensions, suitable for your space and needs. The GD10 poseur table can be enhanced with a number of optional features to improve productivity, including lighting and power, storage, shelving, cable organisation and service module solutions.

Wood Colour

Oak
Texwood

Additional Information
Bespoke sizes available on request. Cut out slots can be added on request. It is recommended that Pure Tung Oil be applied every 6 to 9 months. Contact our Sales Department for further information.

Code	Description	W	D	Option Cable Basket	Price
1071mm High					
GD10C1	Four Leg	1600	900	MECT16	
GD10C2	Four Leg	1800	900	MECT18	
GD10C3	Four Leg	2000	900	MECT20	
GD10C4	Four Leg	2200	900	MECT20	
GD10C5	Four Leg	2400	900	MECT12 (x2)	
GD10D1	Four Leg	1600	1200	MECT16D	
GD10D2	Four Leg	1800	1200	MECT18D	
GD10D3	Four Leg	2000	1200	MECT20D	
GD10D4	Four Leg	2200	1200	MECT20D	
GD10D5	Four Leg	2400	1200	MECT12D (x2)	
GD10G1	Six Leg	3000	900	MECT14 (x2)	
GD10G2	Six Leg	4000	900	MECT20 (x2)	
GD10H1	Six Leg	3000	1200	MECT14D (x2)	
GD10H2	Six Leg	4000	1200	MECT20D (x2)	





Please note, prices are retail and include delivery. Installation is 5% of the nett value, with a minimum value of nett. During normal working hours, Mondays to Fridays. Tables are supplied in packs for assembly on site. Access should be checked and confirmed. Top packs are supplied in one piece. To aid access, these can be supplied in shorter sections with split joints. **Surcharge per table:**



GD10 DINING LED
TABLES

NEW PRODUCT

10 Year Guarantee

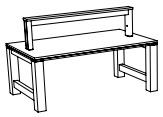
The GD10 with LED Light Bar offers a contemporary flourish to conventional lounge or collaborative seating. The piece offers a generous table top and is available in a range of dimensions, with an aluminium cased LED strip light fitted through the table top suitable for day and night-time use.

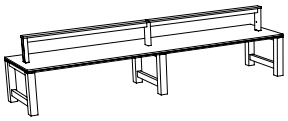
Wood Colour

Oak
Texwood

Additional Information
Anodised aluminium light encased in solid engineered hardwood frame, with Polycarbonate diffuser & on/off switch. LED lit 100mm in from each leg - 4000K colour temp. Supplied with 3 metre cable.

Code	Description	W	D	Option Cable Basket	Price
751mm High with 430mm High LED Light Bar					
GD10A1L	Four Leg	1600	900	MECT16	
GD10A2L	Four Leg	1800	900	MECT18	
GD10A3L	Four Leg	2000	900	MECT20	
GD10A4L	Four Leg	2200	900	MECT20	
GD10A5L	Four Leg	2400	900	MECT12 (x2)	
GD10B1L	Four Leg	1600	1200	MECT16D	
GD10B2L	Four Leg	1800	1200	MECT18D	
GD10B3L	Four Leg	2000	1200	MECT20D	
GD10B4L	Four Leg	2200	1200	MECT20D	
GD10B5L	Four Leg	2400	1200	MECT12D (x2)	
GD10E1L	Six Leg	3000	900	MECT14 (x2)	
GD10E2L	Six Leg	4000	900	MECT20 (x2)	
GD10F1L	Six Leg	3000	1200	MECT14D (x2)	
GD10F2L	Six Leg	4000	1200	MECT20D (x2)	





Please note, prices are retail and include delivery. Installation is 5% of the nett value, with a minimum value of nett. During normal working hours, Mondays to Fridays. Tables are supplied in packs for assembly on site. Access should be checked and confirmed. Top packs are supplied in one piece. To aid access, these can be supplied in shorter sections with split joints. **Surcharge per table:**



10 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

GD10 POSEUR LED TABLES

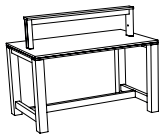
LEDs are extremely energy efficient and consume up to 90% less power than incandescent bulbs. Since LEDs use only a fraction of the energy of an incandescent light bulb there is a dramatic decrease in power costs, therefore, for creating an eco environment in a grand office space, the GD10 with LED would be perfect for reducing your impact on the environment.

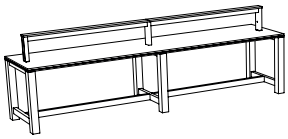
Wood Colour

Oak
Texwood

Additional Information
Anodised aluminium light encased in solid engineered hardwood frame, with Polycarbonate diffuser & on/off switch. LED lit 100mm in from each leg - 4000K colour temp. Supplied with 3 metre cable.

Code	Description	W	D	Option Cable Basket	Price
1071mm High with 430mm High LED Light Bar					
GD10C1L	Four Leg	1600	900	MECT16	
GD10C2L	Four Leg	1800	900	MECT18	
GD10C3L	Four Leg	2000	900	MECT20	
GD10C4L	Four Leg	2200	900	MECT20	
GD10C5L	Four Leg	2400	900	MECT12 (x2)	
GD10D1L	Four Leg	1600	1200	MECT16D	
GD10D2L	Four Leg	1800	1200	MECT18D	
GD10D3L	Four Leg	2000	1200	MECT20D	
GD10D4L	Four Leg	2200	1200	MECT20D	
GD10D5L	Four Leg	2400	1200	MECT12D (x2)	
GD10G1L	Six Leg	3000	900	MECT14 (x2)	
GD10G2L	Six Leg	4000	900	MECT20 (x2)	
GD10H1L	Six Leg	3000	1200	MECT14D (x2)	
GD10H2L	Six Leg	4000	1200	MECT20D (x2)	





Please note, prices are retail and include delivery. Installation is 5% of the nett value, with a minimum value of nett. During normal working hours, Mondays to Fridays. Tables are supplied in packs for assembly on site. Access should be checked and confirmed. Top packs are supplied in one piece. To aid access, these can be supplied in shorter sections with split joints. **Surcharge per table:**



GD10 DINING CANOPY
TABLES

NEW PRODUCT

10 Year Guarantee

The GD10 with Canopy enhances the potential of your creative space. Add hanging lights with optional power sockets for a modern twist, add charging modules to create an away-from-desk area or increase employee productivity by adding plants to the shelves to form a biophilic environment.

Wood Colour

Oak
Texwood

Additional Information
All prices include the table, canopy and starter leads. Each canopy includes integrated Powerbars.

Code	Description	W	D	Powerbars	Optional Cable Basket	Price
751mm High with 1105mm High Canopy						
GD10A1C	Four Leg	1600	900	x2	MECT16	
GD10A2C	Four Leg	1800	900	x2	MECT18	
GD10A3C	Four Leg	2000	900	x2	MECT20	
GD10A4C	Four Leg	2200	900	x2	MECT20	
GD10A5C	Four Leg	2400	900	x2	MECT12 (x2)	
GD10B1C	Four Leg	1600	1200	x2	MECT16D	
GD10B2C	Four Leg	1800	1200	x2	MECT18D	
GD10B3C	Four Leg	2000	1200	x2	MECT20D	
GD10B4C	Four Leg	2200	1200	x2	MECT20D	
GD10B5C	Four Leg	2400	1200	x2	MECT12D (x2)	
GD10E1C	Six Leg	3000	900	x4	MECT14	
GD10E2C	Six Leg	4000	900	x4	MECT20	
GD10F1C	Six Leg	3000	1200	x4	MECT14D (x2)	
GD10F2C	Six Leg	4000	1200	x4	MECT20D (x2)	





Please note, prices are retail and include delivery. Installation is 5% of the nett value, with a minimum value of nett. During normal working hours, Mondays to Fridays. Tables are supplied in packs for assembly on site. Access should be checked and confirmed. Top packs are supplied in one piece. To aid access, these can be supplied in shorter sections with split joints. **Surcharge per table:**



10 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

GD10 POSEUR CANOPY TABLES

With the ability to fit two types of clip and lock power modules, the GD10 with Canopy allows you to customise the way you can access power at your workstation. The added shelves create a storage space for belongings or shared stationery.

Wood Colour

Oak
Texwood

Additional Information
All prices include the table, canopy and starter leads. Each canopy includes integrated Powerbars.

Code	Description	W	D	Powerbars	Optional Cable Basket	Price
1071mm High with 905mm High Canopy						
GD10C1C	Four Leg	1600	900	x2	MECT16	
GD10C2C	Four Leg	1800	900	x2	MECT18	
GD10C3C	Four Leg	2000	900	x2	MECT20	
GD10C4C	Four Leg	2200	900	x2	MECT20	
GD10C5C	Four Leg	2400	900	x2	MECT12 (x2)	
GD10D1C	Four Leg	1600	1200	x2	MECT16D	
GD10D2C	Four Leg	1800	1200	x2	MECT18D	
GD10D3C	Four Leg	2000	1200	x2	MECT20D	
GD10D4C	Four Leg	2200	1200	x2	MECT20D	
GD10D5C	Four Leg	2400	1200	x2	MECT12D (x2)	
GD10G1C	Six Leg	3000	900	x4	MECT14	
GD10G2C	Six Leg	4000	900	x4	MECT20	
GD10H1C	Six Leg	3000	1200	x4	MECT14D (x2)	
GD10H2C	Six Leg	4000	1200	x4	MECT20D (x2)	





Please note, prices are retail and include delivery. Installation is 5% of the nett value, with a minimum value of nett. During normal working hours, Mondays to Fridays. Tables are supplied in packs for assembly on site. Access should be checked and confirmed. Top packs are supplied in one piece. To aid access, these can be supplied in shorter sections with split joints. **Surcharge per table:**



GD10 CABLE MANAGEMENT
TABLES

NEW PRODUCT

10 Year Guarantee

Cable Baskets

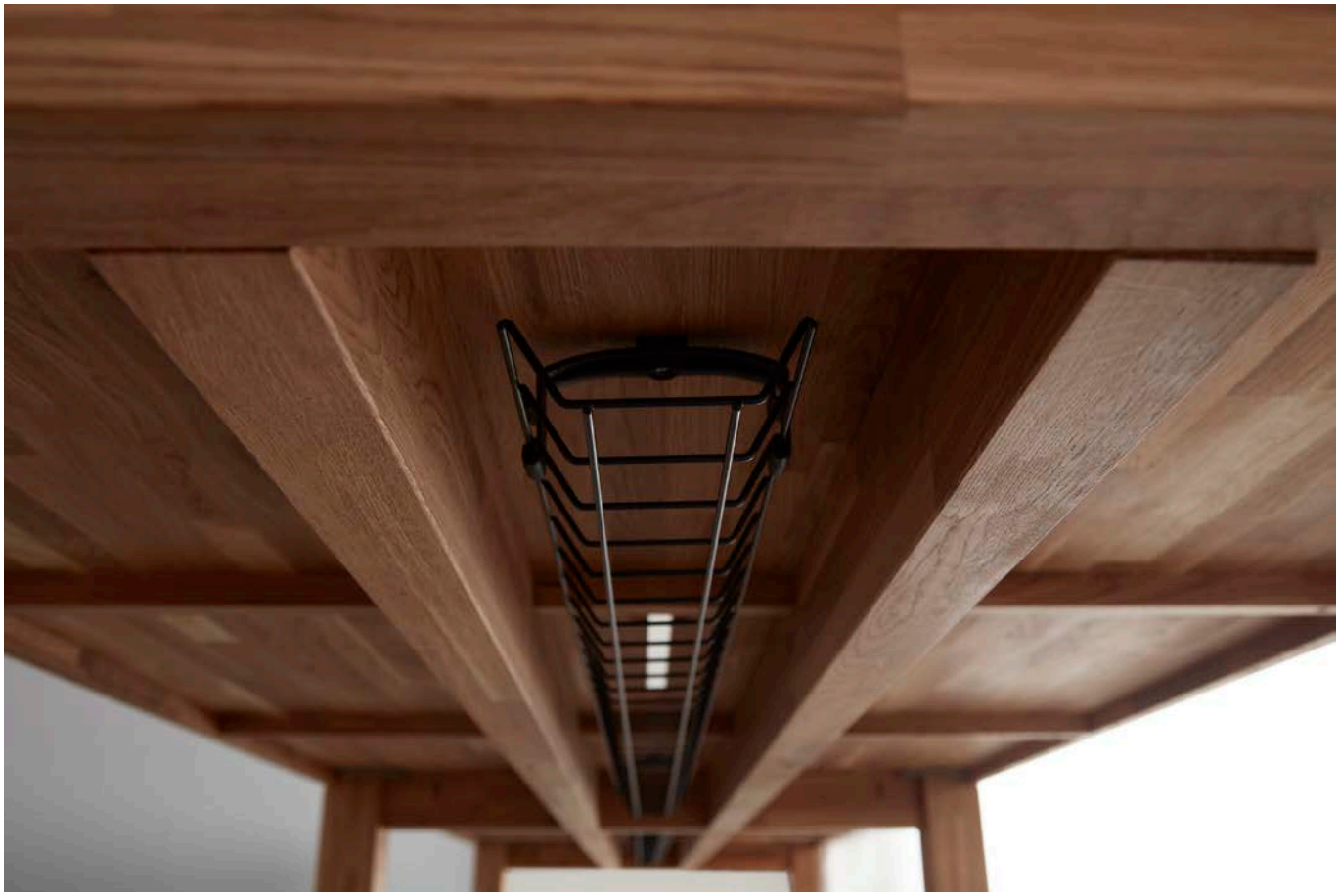
Code	Basket Length	Type	Price
Single Sided			
MECT20	1832	20	
MECT18	1629	18	
MECT16	1426	16	
MECT14	1222	14	
MECT12	1019	12	
MECT10	816	10	
Double Sided			
MECT20D	1832	20D	
MECT18D	1629	18D	
MECT16D	1426	16D	
MECT14D	1222	14D	
MECT12D	1019	12D	
MECT10D	816	10D	



Cable Spine

Code	Description	Price
GCR12B	1250mm - Black (42 Sections)	
GCR12W	1250mm - White (42 Sections)	





Optional Worksurface Cut-Outs
When specifing cut-outs, suffix the table code with one of the below.
Example of code - GD10A1C6

Code	Dimensions	Price
P	Ø80mm Allows for UK 3 Pin plug and additional accessories	
C4	Ø60mm Allows for UK 3 Pin plug	
C5	400mm x 200mm Slot *(Please specify position required)*	
C6	500mm x 60/20mm 'Dog-Bone' Slot *(Please specify position required)*	

Sockets / Modules
For use with canopy Powerbars.

Code	Description	Price
DTPMLP2W	UK 3 Pin Socket Adapter White	
DTPMLP2B	UK 3 Pin Socket Adapter Black	
	Note: Each Powerbar will accept up to 6 UK Adaptors.	
DTPMLUSBW	Twin Charging USB White	
DTPMLUSBB	Twin Charging USB Black	



STEPS
TABLES

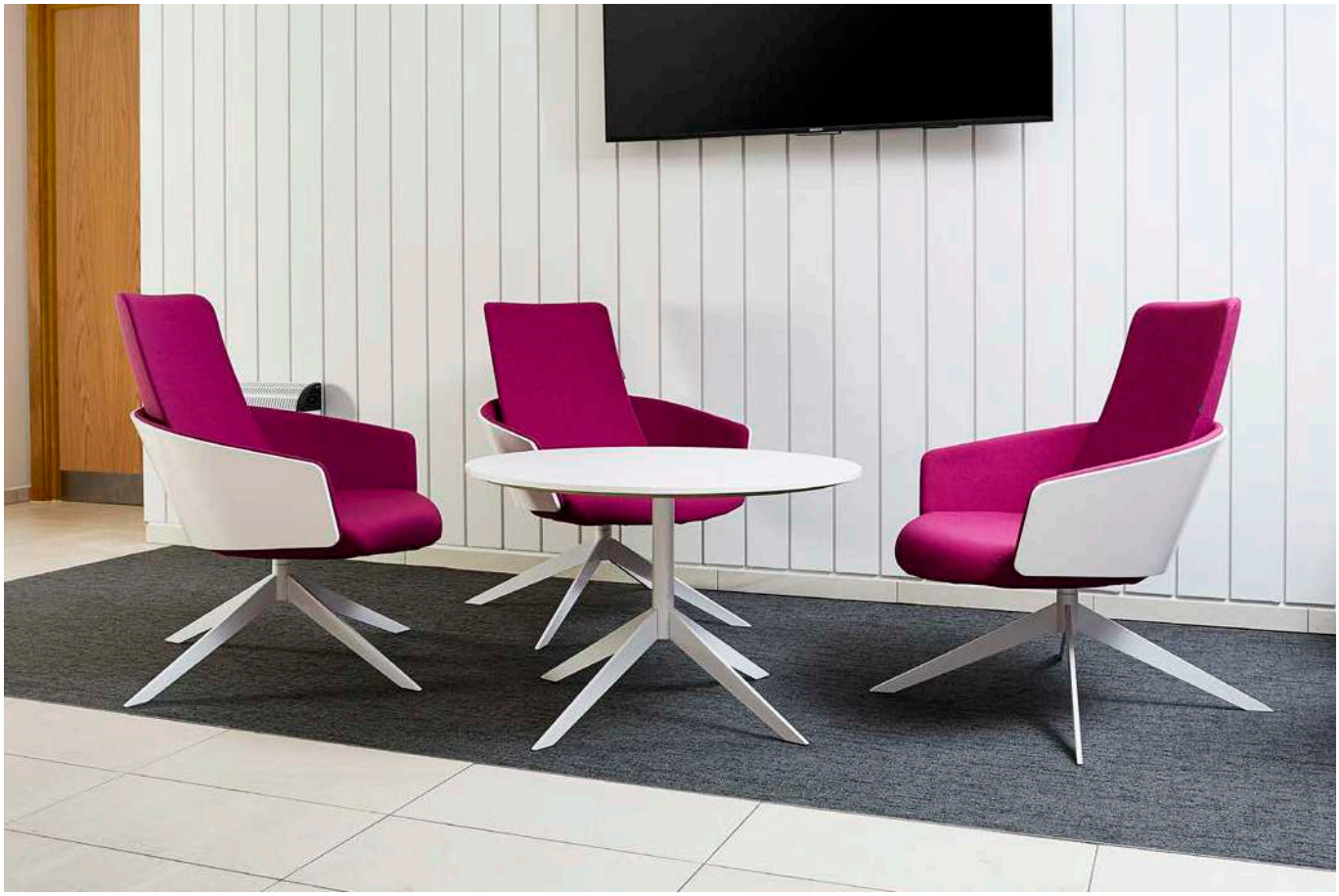
10 Year Guarantee

The Steps table is part of an award winning family. It pairs seamlessly with the lounge and compact Steps chairs to create a distinct and effortless elegance.

Additional Information
Available in a variety of finishes including non-standard MFC and laminate. For alternative finishes please contact our sales team.

Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Code	Description	W	D	H	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	
Steel Frame								
Steel Frames can accept wood cladding - surcharge:								
STT49C	Circular		Ø900	400				
STT59C	Circular		Ø900	575				
STT49S	Square	900	900	400				
STT59S	Square	900	900	575				
STT49E	Elliptical	1400	900	400				
STT59E	Elliptical	1400	900	575				



Code	Description	W	D	H	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	
Aluminium Frame								
STT49CA	Circular		Ø900	x 400				
STT59CA	Circular		Ø900	x 575				
STT49SA	Square	900 x	900	x 400				
STT59SA	Square	900 x	900	x 575				
STT49EA	Elliptical	1400 x	900	x 400				
STT59EA	Elliptical	1400 x	900	x 575				



LS21
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

As part of our ever-growing portfolio of Lifestyle products, the LS21 family of tables has been introduced to co-ordinate with a selection of lounge, pyramid-based seating; making those 'away-from-desk' areas more cohesive.

Available Frame Colours

Black | Grey | Silver | White | Polished (Coffee height only)

Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Code	Top Shape	Dimensions	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Coffee - 455mm High						
LS21A1	Circular	Ø700				
LS21A2	Circular	Ø800				
LS21B1	Square	600 x 600				
LS21B2	Square	700 x 700				
Lounge - 575mm High						
LS21C1	Circular	Ø700				
LS21C2	Circular	Ø800				
LS21D1	Square	600 x 600				
LS21D2	Square	700 x 700				



LS21

10 Year Guarantee

LS22
TABLES

As part of our ever-growing portfolio of Lifestyle products, the LS22 family of tables has been introduced to co-ordinate with a selection of lounge, 4 star-based seating ranges.

Available Frame Colours

Black | Grey | Silver | White | Polished (Coffee height only)

Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Code	Top Shape	Dimensions	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Coffee - 455mm High						
LS22A1	Circular	Ø700				
LS22A2	Circular	Ø800				
LS22B1	Square	600 x 600				
LS22B2	Square	700 x 700				
Lounge - 575mm High						
LS22C1	Circular	Ø700				
LS22C2	Circular	Ø800				
LS22D1	Square	600 x 600				
LS22D2	Square	700 x 700				



LS22

LS23
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

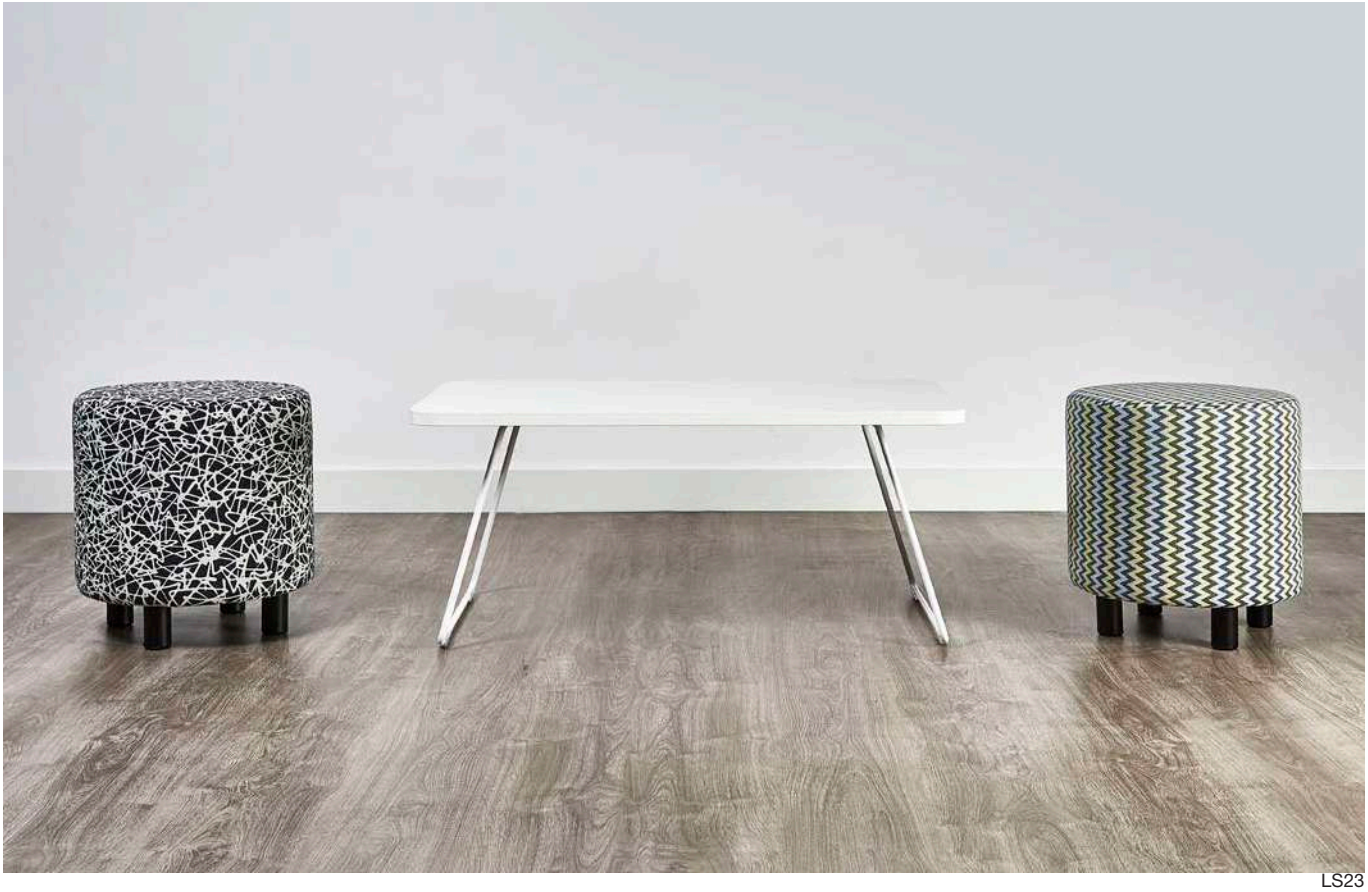
As part of our ever-growing portfolio of Lifestyle products, the LS23 family of tables has been introduced to co-ordinate with a selection of lounge, sled-framed seating ranges.

Available Frame Colours

Black | Grey | Silver | White | Chrome Effect Paint surcharge

Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Code	Top Shape	Dimensions	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	
Coffee - 455mm High							
LS23A1	Circular	Ø700					ø
LS23A2	Circular	Ø800					
LS23A3	Circular	Ø900					
LS23B1	Square	600 x 600					
LS23B2	Square	700 x 700					
LS23B3	Square	800 x 800					
LS23C1	Rectangular	1000 x 600					
LS23C2	Rectangular	1200 x 600					
LS23C3	Rectangular	1400 x 600					
Lounge - 575mm High							
LS23D1	Circular	Ø700					ø
LS23D2	Circular	Ø800					
LS23D3	Circular	Ø900					
LS23E1	Square	600 x 600					
LS23E2	Square	700 x 700					
LS23E3	Square	800 x 800					
LS23F1	Rectangular	1000 x 600					
LS23F2	Rectangular	1200 x 600					
LS23F3	Rectangular	1400 x 600					



LS23



LS23

MOMENT WOODEN LEG
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

- Elegant Table system designed with legs positioned to enable users to sit at all sides.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.

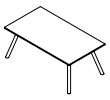
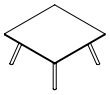
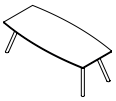
Wooden Leg Finishes


Natural


Dark Walnut

Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection



Code	Dimensions	Cable Basket Type	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	
Rectangular							
MWTR2410	2400 x 1000	14					
MWTR2210	2200 x 1000	12					
MWTR2010	2000 x 1000	10					
MWTR1810	1800 x 1000	08					
MWTR1610	1600 x 1000	06					
MWTR1410	1400 x 1000	04					
MWTR2408	2400 x 800	14					
MWTR2208	2200 x 800	12					
MWTR2008	2000 x 800	10					
MWTR1808	1800 x 800	08					
MWTR1608	1600 x 800	06					
MWTR1408	1400 x 800	04					
MWTR1208	1200 x 800	04					
Square							
MWTR1616	1600 x 1600	04			N/A	N/A	
MWTR1414	1400 x 1400	04			N/A	N/A	
MWTR1212	1200 x 1200	04					
MWTR1010	1000 x 1000	04					
Circular							
MWTC16	ø1600	04			N/A	N/A	
MWTC14	ø1400	04			N/A	N/A	
MWTC12	ø1200	04					
MWTC10	ø1000	04					
Boat shaped							
MWTB24	2400 x 1000/800	14					
MWTB22	2200 x 1000/800	12					
MWTB20	2000 x 1000/800	10					
MWTB18	1800 x 1000/800	08					
MWTB16	1600 x 1000/800	06					
Lozenge shaped							
MWTL24	2400 x 1000/800	12					
MWTL22	2200 x 1000/800	10					
MWTL20	2000 x 1000/800	08					
Oval shaped							
MWTE16	1600 x 1100	04					

10 Year Guarantee

MOMENT WOODEN LEG
TABLES



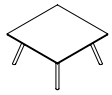
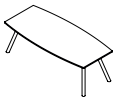
Boat Shaped Wooden Leg Table

MOMENT STEEL LEG
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

- Clean-lined aesthetics with ease of use in mind.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.

Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Code	Dimensions	Cable Basket Type	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	
Rectangular							
MSTR2410	2400 x 1000	14					
MSTR2210	2200 x 1000	12					
MSTR2010	2000 x 1000	10					
MSTR1810	1800 x 1000	08					
MSTR1610	1600 x 1000	06					
MSTR1410	1400 x 1000	04					
MSTR2408	2400 x 800	14					
MSTR2208	2200 x 800	12					
MSTR2008	2000 x 800	10					
MSTR1808	1800 x 800	08					
MSTR1608	1600 x 800	06					
MSTR1408	1400 x 800	04					
MSTR1208	1200 x 800	04					
Square							
MSTR1616	1600 x 1600	04			N/A	N/A	
MSTR1414	1400 x 1400	04			N/A	N/A	
MSTR1212	1200 x 1200	04					
MSTR1010	1000 x 1000	04					
Circular							
MSTC16	ø1600	04			N/A	N/A	
MSTC14	ø1400	04			N/A	N/A	
MSTC12	ø1200	04					
MSTC10	ø1000	04					
Boat shaped							
MSTB24	2400 x 1000/800	14					
MSTB22	2200 x 1000/800	12					
MSTB20	2000 x 1000/800	10					
MSTB18	1800 x 1000/800	08					
MSTB16	1600 x 1000/800	06					
Lozenge shaped							
MSTL24	2400 x 1000/800	12					
MSTL22	2200 x 1000/800	10					
MSTL20	2000 x 1000/800	08					
Oval shaped							
MSTE16	1600 x 1100	04					

10 Year Guarantee

MOMENT STEEL LEG TABLES

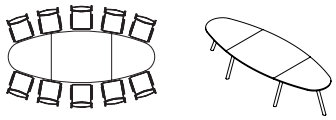


Rectangular and Circular Steel Leg Tables

MOMENT LARGE FORMAT
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

Large Format Tables

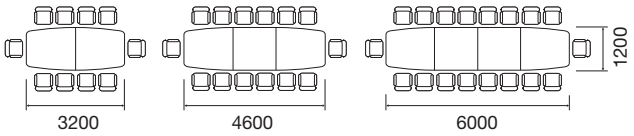


Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

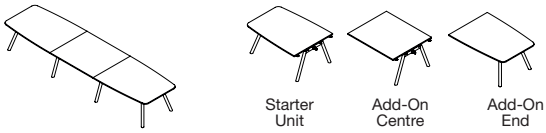
Additional Information
Seating capacities for guidance only and can differ depending on size of chair used.

Code	Dimensions	Cable Basket Type	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Elliptical Shaped						
MWTE34	3400 x 1200 Wood Leg	14				
MSTE34	3400 x 1200 Steel Leg	14				

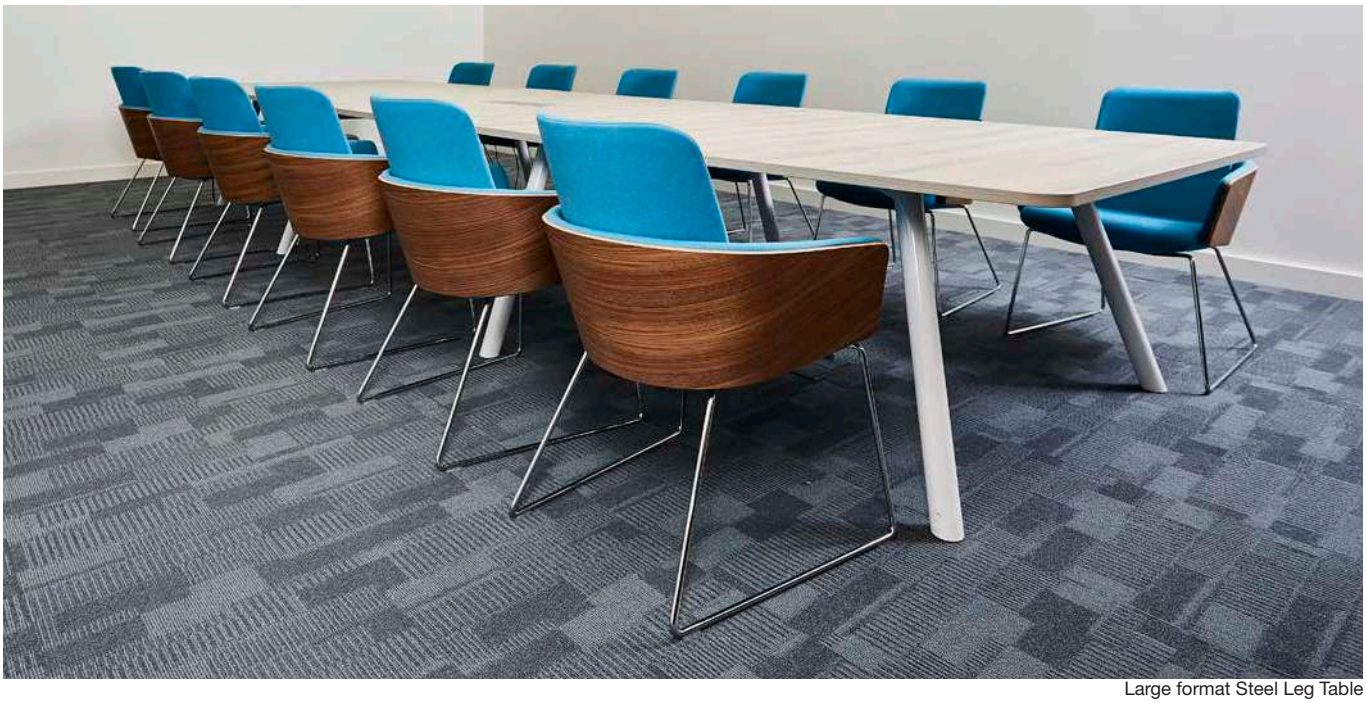
Large Format Tables - Starter & Add-on Units



Setup Example



Code	Dimensions	Cable basket Type	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	
Starter Unit							
MWBET16	1600 x 1200/800 Wood Leg	10					
MSBET16	1600 x 1200/800 Steel Leg	10					
Add-On End							
MWBET16A	1600 x 1200/800 Wood Leg	10					
MSBET16A	1600 x 1200/800 Steel Leg	10					
Add-On Centre							
MWCT14A	1400 x 1200 Wood Leg	10					
MSCT14A	1400 x 1200 Steel Leg	10					

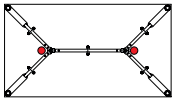


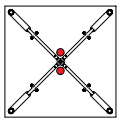
Large format Steel Leg Table

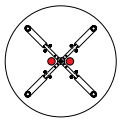
Optional Cable Ports

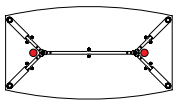
Standard cable port quantity and positions are shown opposite.
When specifying Cable Ports - suffix the table code with P.

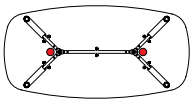
Example of code - MWTR2010ZP.
(25mm MFC Top with Cable ports)

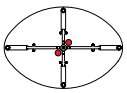

Rectangular

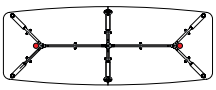

Square

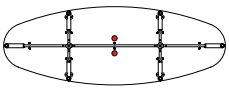

Circular

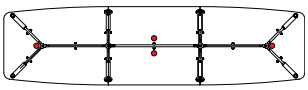

Boat


Lozenge


Oval


Large Format


Elliptical


Large Format

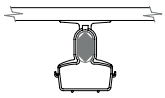
Cable Management

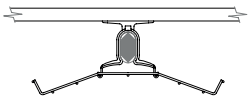
Horizontal Cable Baskets - available in Black, Grey, Silver or White. Fits to underframe or can be screwed directly to the underside of the worksurface.

There are two types of baskets that can fit to Moment and Believe tables:

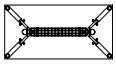
1. Small, single sided, that are suspended directly below the rails providing concise cable control

2. Large, double sided, that project to both sides of the rails providing greater cable capacity and provision for additional equipment such as service modules. The angle gives great access to the basket from under the worksurface.

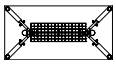




Code	Type	Basket Length	Price
Single Cable Basket (1)			
MCT14S	14	1426	
MCT12S	12	1222	
MCT10S	10	1019	
MCT08S	08	816	
MCT06S	06	612	
MCT04S	04	410	



Double Cable Basket (2)			
MCT14D	14	1426	
MCT12D	12	1222	
MCT10D	10	1019	
MCT08D	08	816	
MCT06D	06	612	
MCT04D	04	410	



Cable Spine
ø60 x 700h

Code	Colour	Price
BCRB	Black	
BCRS	Silver	
BCRW	White	




Double Sided Cable Basket

BELIEVE
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

- Stylish and functional design with legs positioned to enable users to sit at all sides.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.

Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Code	Dimensions	Cable Basket Type	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Rectangular						
PTR1810	1800 x 1000	08				
PTR1610	1600 x 1000	06				
PTR1410	1400 x 1000	04				
PTR1808	1800 x 800	08				
PTR1608	1600 x 800	06				
PTR1408	1400 x 800	04				
PTR1208	1200 x 800	04				
Square						
PTR1212	1200 x 1200	04				
PTR1010	1000 x 1000	04				
Circular						
PTC16	ø1600	04			N/A	N/A
PTC14	ø1400	04			N/A	N/A
PTC12	ø1200	04				
Boat Shaped						
PTR24	2400 x 1000 x 800	14				
PTR22	2200 x 1000 x 800	12				
PTR20	2000 x 1000 x 800	10				
PTR18	1800 x 1000 x 800	08				
PTR16	1600 x 1000 x 800	06				
Lozenge Shaped						
PTL24	2400 x 1000 x 800	12				
PTL22	2200 x 1000 x 800	10				
PTL20	2000 x 1000 x 800	08				



Boat Shaped Table

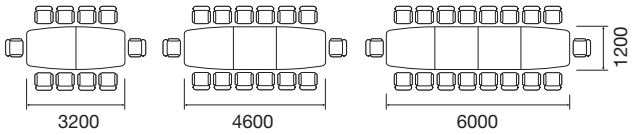
10 Year Guarantee

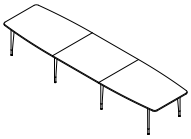
BELIEVE LARGE FORMAT TABLES

Seating capacities for guidance only and can differ depending on size of chair used.

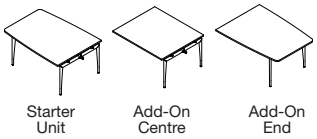
Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Large Format Tables - Starter & Add-on Units

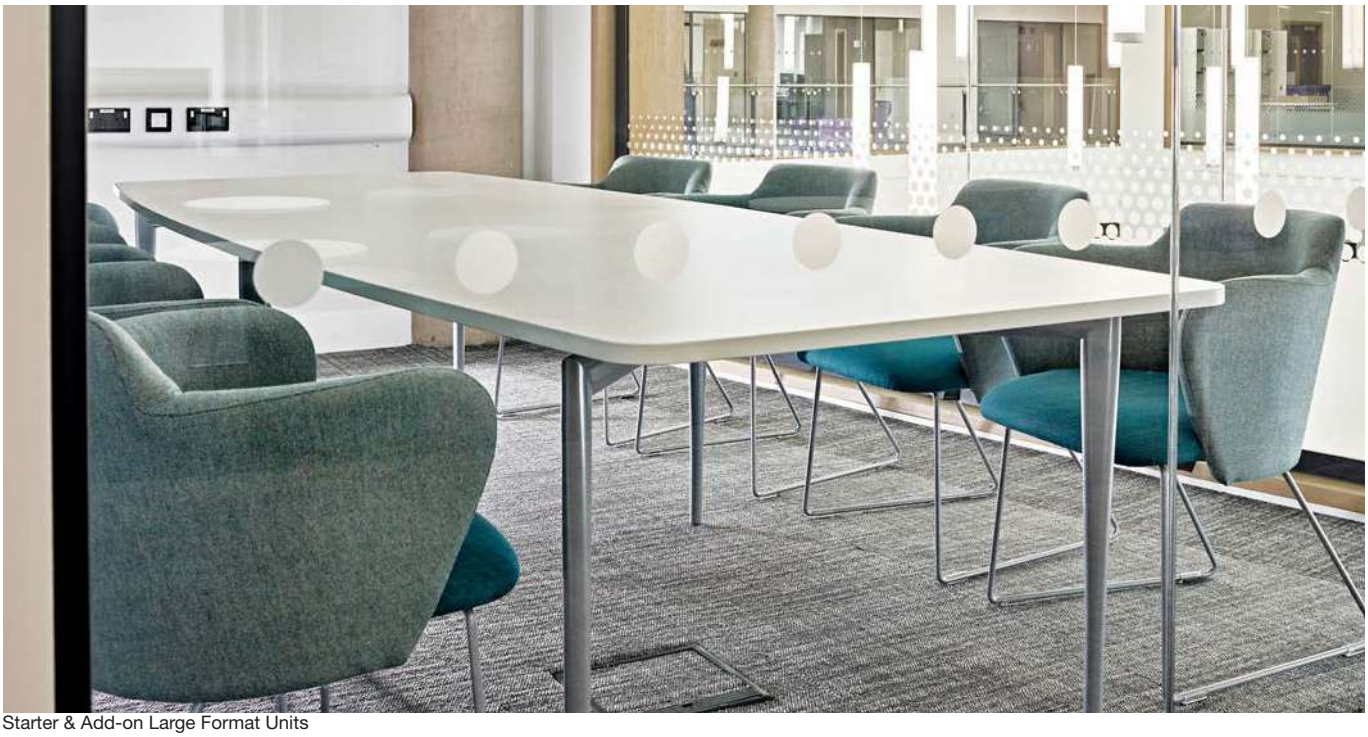




Setup Example



Code	Dimensions	Cable Basket Type	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	MFC	Laminate
Starter Unit								
PBET16	1600 x 1200	10						
Add-on End								
PBET16A	1600 x 1200	10						
Add-on Centre								
PBCT14A	1400 x 1200	10						



Starter & Add-on Large Format Units

DECK INTRODUCTION
TABLES

5 Year Guarantee

Introducing Deck, a timeless bench table and seating collection that boasts effortless sophistication and stylish simplicity. With its crisp, clean lines and distinctive finishes, the Deck collections' versatility can perfectly fulfil modern workplace requirements.

The Deck collection is an ideal choice for office and leisure environments - whether used for hot-desking, corporate meetings or communal dining. Its flexibility facilitates individual work and collaborative discussions, while making it even easier for employees and executives alike to move seamlessly from one activity or project to another. The Deck collection saves time and space when both are limited - it is the obvious choice for any working environment.

This refined collection can be extensively customised to fulfil the needs of your space and it is available in a range of specifications. These include options for sitting or standing height models, various end frame materials and customisable unit dimensions. The Deck collection makes use of your entire landscape and can be offered in an almost limitless combination of surface finishes. In fact, each bench or table unit can be created to your preferences or made to satisfy unique corporate requirements.

Whether you'd like a classic wood effect, vibrant block colours or funky patterns this family of furniture will help you to make a statement and enhance every inch of your space.



Single Laminate
Single colour with matching or contrasting edge - SUFFIX 'S'



Dual Laminate
Two colour with matching or contrasting edge - SUFFIX 'D'

MFC Finishes -

- Available in single colour MFC Finishes - Both styles of panel ended products are produced flat-packed and assembled on site.
- Steel Framed products are supplied fully assembled.
- MFC Deck products have 38mm Tops & 25mm End Panels, where appropriate.
- Available with Contrasting Edge

Laminate Finishes -

- Panel Ended and Inset Panel products are produced flat-packed and assembled on site.
- Mitred Panel Ended and Steel Framed products are supplied fully assembled and we would recommend specialised handling to site. For delivery and installation details, contact our Sales Team. Laminate Deck products have 38mm Tops & End Panels, where appropriate.
- Available with Contrasting Edging.

All Deck Products

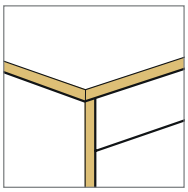
- Use stools from our Seating section with Poseur Height Tables.
- Small Bench Seats can nest under wider Dining Tables.
- All Deck products may require a team lift due to their heavy nature.
- Inset Panel Deck have their ends inset by 300mm.

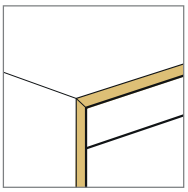


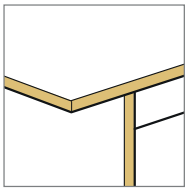
Deck Mitred Poseur Height with Dual Laminate

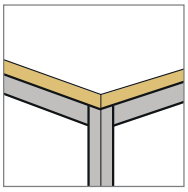
Single Laminate

Panel ended and inset tables and benches of various sizes with 38mm top and panel ends with a single colour laminate finish with matching or contrasting edge. 40mm square steel four legged tables and benches of various sizes with 38mm top panels in a single laminate finish with matching or contrasting edge. Frames available in Silver, White, Black, Grey or Chrome paint.


Panel Ended

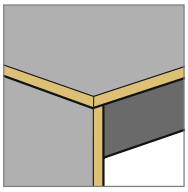

Panel Ended (Mitred)

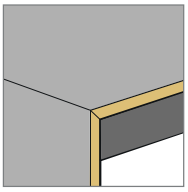

Inset Panel Ended

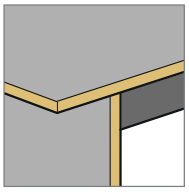

Square Steel

Dual Laminate

Panel ended and inset tables and benches of various sizes with 38mm top and panel ends in a choice of two laminate colour finishes on outside and inside faces. Matching or contrasting edge.

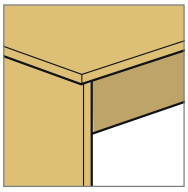

Panel Ended

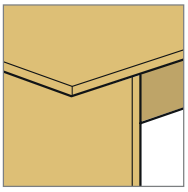

Panel Ended (Mitred)

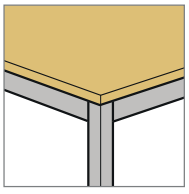

Inset Panel Ended

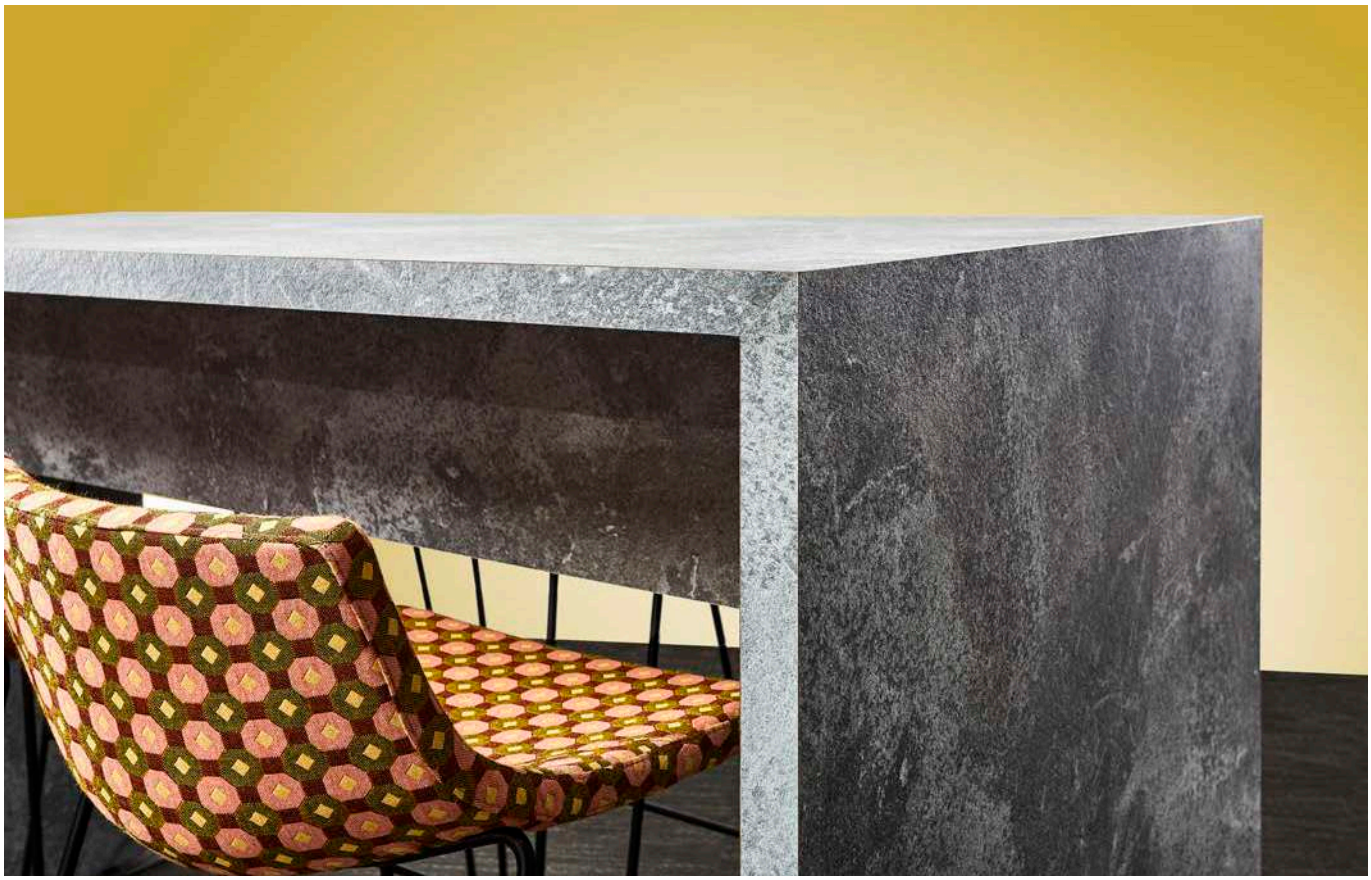
MFC

Panel ended and inset tables and benches of various sizes with 38mm top panels and 25mm panel ends in a choice of melamine finishes with matching or contrasting edge. 40mm square steel four legged tables and benches of various sizes with 38mm top panels in a choice of melamine finishes with matching or contrasting edge. Frames available in Silver, White, Black, Grey or Chrome paint.


Panel Ended


Inset Panel Ended


Square Steel

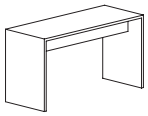
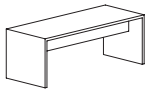
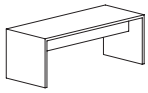

Deck Mitred Edge with Single Laminate

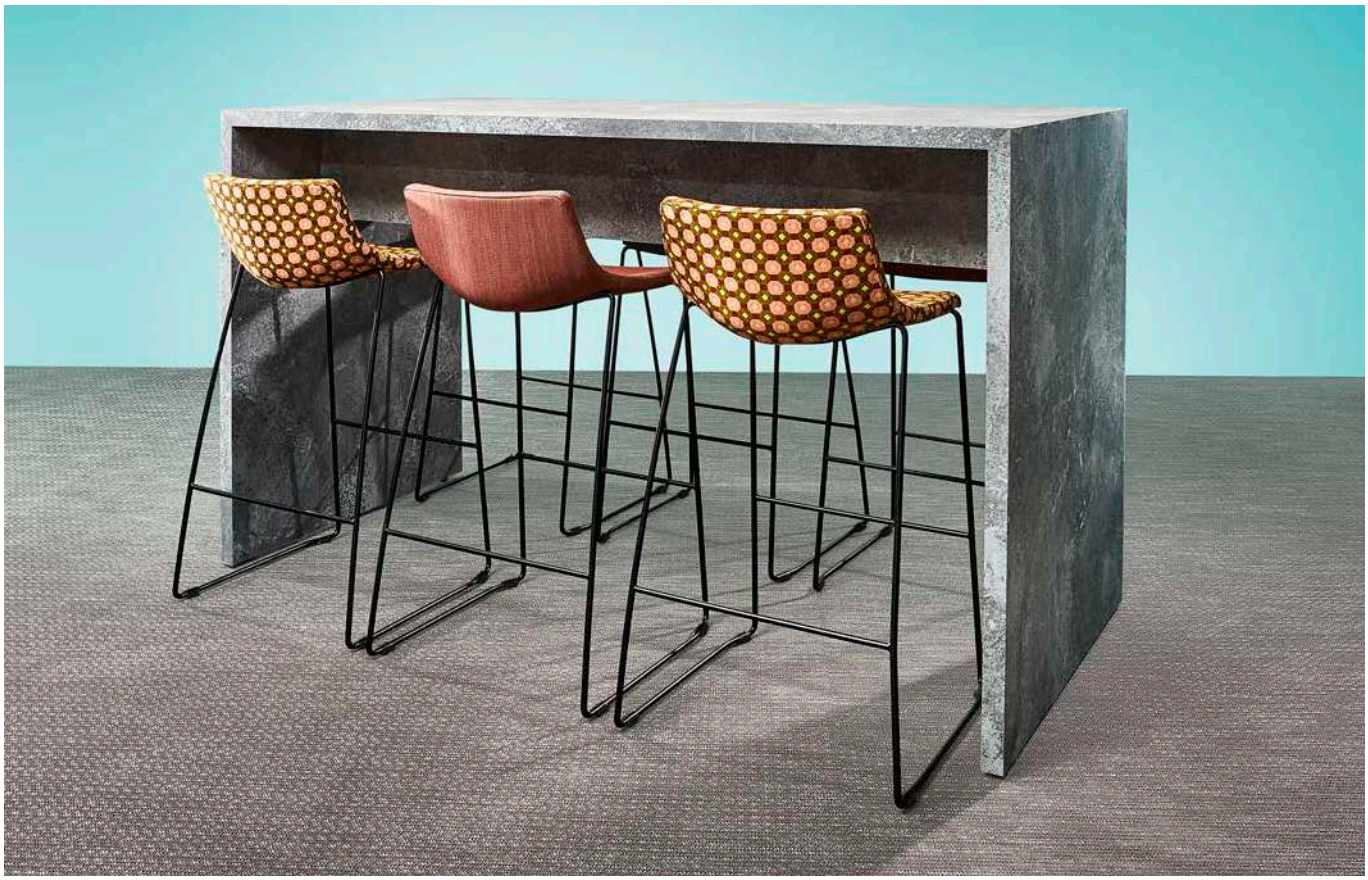
DECK MITRED
TABLES

5 Year Guarantee

Deck Mitred is the premium product within this collection. It incorporates traditional joinery skills and hand-applied finishes. Choose from an array of laminate finishes that can be uniform or specified as two-toned, single colours or patterned relief. These variations enable the model to complement its surroundings, stirring emotions and adding a sense of theatre.

Deck Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Code	Dimensions	Single Laminate Price Kiko	Dual Laminate Price Kiko	
Mitred Panel Ended				
Poseur 1100mm high				
DCPTRL208	2000 x 800			
DCPTRL188	1800 x 800			
DCPTRL168	1600 x 800			
Dining 750mm high				
DCTRL22	2200 x 800			
DCTRL20	2000 x 800			
DCTRL18	1800 x 800			
DCTRL16	1600 x 800			
DCTRL14	1400 x 800			
Bench Seats 450mm high				
DCBRL22	2200 x 350			
DCBRL20	2000 x 350			
DCBRL18	1800 x 350			
DCBRL16	1600 x 350			
DCBRL14	1400 x 350			
DCBRL12	1200 x 350			



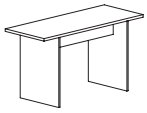
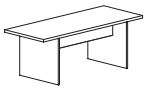
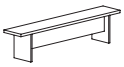
Deck Mitred Poseur Height Table with Single Laminate

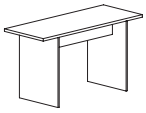
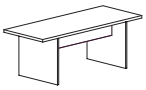
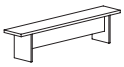
5 Year Guarantee

DECK INSET PANEL END TABLES

We certainly believe in style and finesse, but functionality and form are also essential. Each Deck Inset model shares the same design DNA as the rest of the collection, but acknowledges the fact that there are times when users need to sit at the ends of the benches as well as at the sides. The inset panels included in these models allow for this by providing sitting or standing space at both ends of the work surface, while matching their flush panel ended counterparts in finish and style.

Deck Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Code	Dimensions	Single Laminate Price Kiko	Dual Laminate Price Kiko	
Inset Panel Ended				
Poseur 1100mm high				
DCPTEL208	2000 x 800			
DCPTEL188	1800 x 800			
DCPTEL168	1600 x 800			
Dining 750mm high				
DCTEL22	2200 x 800			
DCTEL20	2000 x 800			
DCTEL18	1800 x 800			
DCTEL16	1600 x 800			
DCTEL14	1400 x 800			
Bench Seats 450mm high				
DCBEL22	2200 x 350			
DCBEL20	2000 x 350			
DCBEL18	1800 x 350			
DCBEL16	1600 x 350			
DCBEL14	1400 x 350			
DCBEL12	1200 x 350			

Code	Dimensions	MFC	
Inset Panel			
Poseur 1100mm high			
DCPTEM208	2000 x 800		
DCPTEM188	1800 x 800		
DCPTEM168	1600 x 800		
Dining 750mm high			
DCTEM22	2200 x 800		
DCTEM20	2000 x 800		
DCTEM18	1800 x 800		
DCTEM16	1600 x 800		
DCTEM14	1400 x 800		
Bench Seats 450mm high			
DCBEM22	2200 x 350		
DCBEM20	2000 x 350		
DCBEM18	1800 x 350		
DCBEM16	1600 x 350		
DCBEM14	1400 x 350		
DCBEM12	1200 x 350		



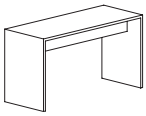
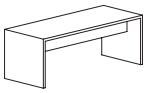
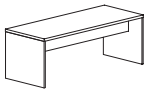
Deck Inset Panel End Poseur Height Table with Single Laminate

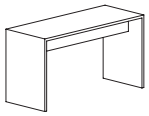
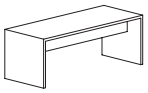
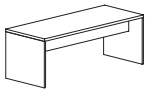
DECK PANEL END
TABLES

5 Year Guarantee

Panel Ended Deck differs only slightly from Deck Mitred, with the top surface being a separate piece, this allows you to specify contrasting finishes to create a two-toned look. Available in Dining height and Poseur height with matching bench seating to forge a sleek and modern dining space or a clean and simple away-from-desk area or touch down zone.

Deck Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Code	Dimensions	Single Laminate Price Kiko	Dual Laminate Price Kiko	
Panel Ended				
Poseur 1100mm high				
DCPTL208	2000 x 800			
DCPTL188	1800 x 800			
DCPTL168	1600 x 800			
Dining 750mm high				
DCTL22	2200 x 800			
DCTL20	2000 x 800			
DCTL18	1800 x 800			
DCTL16	1600 x 800			
DCTL14	1400 x 800			
Bench Seats 450mm high				
DCBL22	2200 x 350			
DCBL20	2000 x 350			
DCBL18	1800 x 350			
DCBL16	1600 x 350			
DCBL14	1400 x 350			
DCBL12	1200 x 350			

Code	Dimensions	MFC Price	
Panel Ended			
Poseur 1100mm high			
DCPTM208	2000 x 800		
DCPTM188	1800 x 800		
DCPTM168	1600 x 800		
Dining 750mm high			
DCTM22	2200 x 800		
DCTM20	2000 x 800		
DCTM18	1800 x 800		
DCTM16	1600 x 800		
DCTM14	1400 x 800		
Bench Seats 450mm high			
DCBM22	2200 x 350		
DCBM20	2000 x 350		
DCBM18	1800 x 350		
DCBM16	1600 x 350		
DCBM14	1400 x 350		
DCBM12	1200 x 350		



Deck Poseur Height MFC

5 Year Guarantee

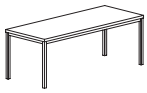
DECK STEEL TABLES

The Deck Steel model combines the features of the panel ended and inset models, by allowing users to sit all along and around the work surface, without the structure impinging on their leg space. Its lightweight yet robust frame is fully welded and offers an additional opportunity for users to introduce metallic colours into the working landscape, while remaining cohesive with adjacent furniture from different ranges. Deck Steel frames boast minimalistic style and clear air circulation within open-plan areas. Each model is available with sitting and standing height work surfaces, with matching bench seating.

Deck Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

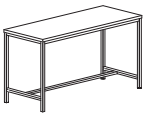
Code	Dimensions	Single Laminate Price Kiko
Steel Frame 40mm x 40mm square		
Poseur Tables 1100mm high		
DCPTSL188	1800 x 800	
DCPTSL168	1600 x 800	
DCPTSL148	1400 x 800	
DCPTSL186	1800 x 600	
DCPTSL166	1600 x 600	
Dining Tables 750mm high		
DCTSL18	1800 x 800	
DCTSL16	1600 x 800	
DCTSL14	1400 x 800	
DCTSL12	1200 x 800	
DCTSL10	1000 x 800	
Bench Seats 450mm high		
DCBSL18	1800 x 350	
DCBSL16	1600 x 350	
DCBSL14	1400 x 350	
DCBSL12	1200 x 350	
DCBSL10	1000 x 350	

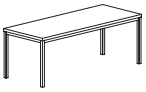






Code	Dimensions	MFC Price
Steel Frame 40mm x 40mm square		
Poseur 1100mm high		
DCPTSM188	1800 x 800	
DCPTSM168	1600 x 800	
DCPTSM148	1400 x 800	
DCPTSM186	1800 x 600	
DCPTSM166	1600 x 600	
Dining 750mm high		
DCTSM18	1800 x 800	
DCTSM16	1600 x 800	
DCTSM14	1400 x 800	
DCTSM12	1200 x 800	
DCTSM10	1000 x 800	
Bench Seats 450mm high		
DCBSM18	1800 x 350	
DCBSM16	1600 x 350	
DCBSM14	1400 x 350	
DCBSM12	1200 x 350	
DCBSM10	1000 x 350	









Deck Steel Dining Height Table

DECK SEAT PADS
TABLES

5 Year Guarantee

Enhance your relaxation by adding an upholstered seat pad to your Deck Bench Seats. With two options available, choose between a cost-effective cushioning or a maximum comfort cushioning for extended use.

Code	Dimensions	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6	Band 7
Optional Upholstered Seat Pads - fit to any Deck Seats with bolt fixing kit supplied. (* Requires User Modification)								
DC22SP	2200wx 350d x 50h							
DC20SP	2000wx 350d x 50h							
DC18SP	1800wx 350d x 50h							
DC16SP	1600wx 350d x 50h							
DC14SP	1400wx 350d x 50h							
DC12SP	1200wx 350d x 50h							
DC10SP	1000wx 350d x 50h							



Code	Dimensions	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6	Band 7
Optional Maximum Comfort Upholstered Seat Pads - fit to any Deck Seats with bolt fixing kit supplied. (* Requires User Modification)								
DC22SM	2200wx 350d x 65h							
DC20SM	2000wx 350d x 65h							
DC18SM	1800wx 350d x 65h							
DC16SM	1600wx 350d x 65h							
DC14SM	1400wx 350d x 65h							
DC12SM	1200wx 350d x 65h							
DC10SM	1000wx 350d x 65h							





Maximum Comfort Upholstered Seat Pad



Deck Panel Ended Poseur Height with Single Laminate

iMEDIA
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

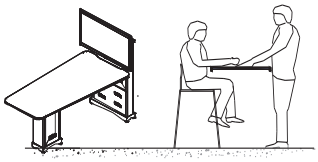
iMedia units are tables designed for collaborative work, presentations and informal meetings. They can be used to mount display monitors, house I.T. equipment and promote connectivity.

- Available in three footprint styles, three lengths & two heights.
- Supplied with equipment cabinets to the front and rear.
- Can support up to 42" monitors (not supplied).
- Fitted with 36mm MFC Tops.
- Available with a selection of optional fitted fascia modules, see below.

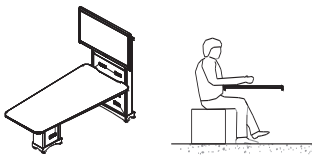
How To Specify

1. Select Base Code
2. Add suffix letter of service module if required
3. Order complete table

Example of code: IMA2210HC
(Angular Shaped Table with Type C module)



Stand Height (Poseur) - 1040h



Sit Height (Dining) - 740h

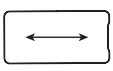
Outlet Types/Quantities

Module	UK POWER	CAT 6 DATA	2x USB-A TWIN USB FAST CHARGE	VGA & AUDIO	HDMI	SINGLE USB DATA
Type A	3	-	-	-	-	-
Type B	2	-	1	-	-	-
Type C	1	-	1	-	1	1
Type D	2	1	-	-	-	-
Type E	2	-	-	1	-	-
Type F	1	-	-	1	1	1

Optional Fascia Modules

All modules containing electrical outlets are supplied with a short lead to a male Wieland GST plug. These modules are available in Black, Silver or White and require a starter cable – sold separately. Data modules, including RJ45, HDMI & data USB are hardwired to a 3 metre lead fitted with an appropriate connector. Suffix code with relevant letter.



Stand Height Base Code	Sit Height Base Code	Dimensions	MFC Price	Type A Module Price	Type B Module Price	Type C Module Price	Type D Module Price	Type E Module Price	Type F Module Price	
Angular Shaped										
IMA2210H	IMA2210L	2200w x 1000/800d								
IMA2010H	IMA2010L	2000w x 1000/800d								
IMA1810H	IMA1810L	1800w x 1000/800d								
Lozenge Shaped										
IML2210H	IML2210L	2200w x 1000/800d								
IML2010H	IML2010L	2000w x 1000/800d								
IML1810H	IML1810L	1800w x 1000/800d								
Rectangular										
IMR2210H	IMR2210L	2200w x 1000d								
IMR2010H	IMR2010L	2000w x 1000d								
IMR1810H	IMR1810L	1800w x 1000d								

Power Bar
Additional-Gang Socket Set - supplied with 3 metre lead to UK Plug fits within rear column.

Code	Price
IM6PM	





Stand Height Lozenge Shaped iMedia Table

BENCH²
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

- Designed to work in the same environment as their desking counterpart.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.
- Delivered and installed fully assembled.
- For accessories and cable management refer to Bench² Cable Trays & Accessories.

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Group C Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection



Leg styles

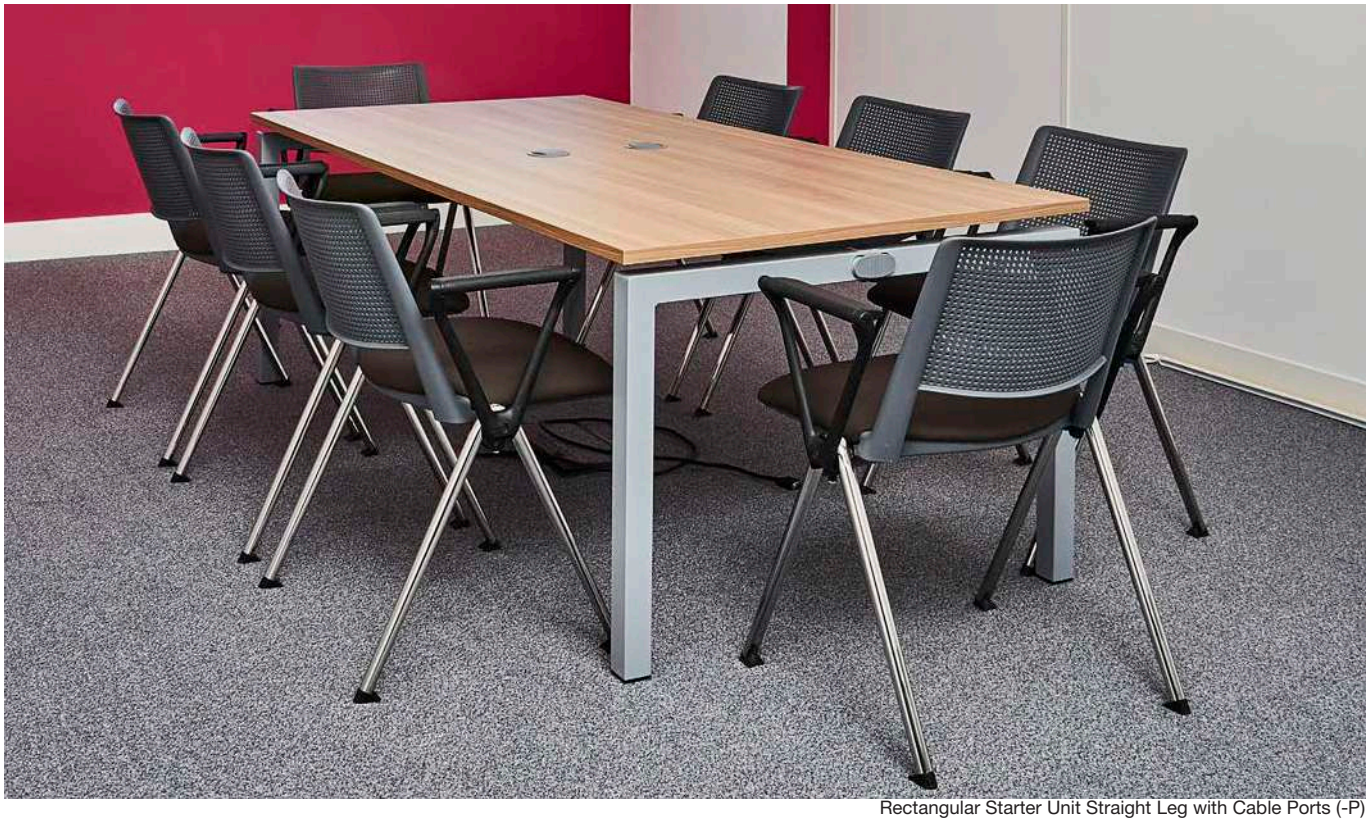


Starter Unit Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Tray Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko
Rectangular					
BFT2010	2000 x 1000	BFCT20S-I			
BFT1810	1800 x 1000	BFCT18S-I			
BFT1610	1600 x 1000	BFCT16S-I			
BFT2008	2000 x 800	BFCT20S-I			
BFT1808	1800 x 800	BFCT18S-I			
BFT1608	1600 x 800	BFCT16S-I			
BFT1408	1400 x 800	BFCT14S-I			
BFT1208	1200 x 800	BFCT12S-I			
Square					
BFT1616	1600 x 1600	BFCT16D-I			N/A
BFT1414	1400 x 1400	BFCT14D-I			N/A
BFT1212	1200 x 1200	BFCT12D-I			
BFT1010	1000 x 1000	BFCT10S-I			
Circular					
BFTC16	ø1600	BFCT10S-I			N/A
BFTC14	ø1400	BFCT10S-I			N/A
BFTC12	ø1200	BFCT08S-I			
BFTC10	ø1000	BFCT06S-I			
BFTC08	ø800	BFCT06S-I			



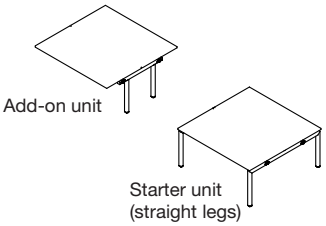






Rectangular Starter Unit Straight Leg with Cable Ports (-P)

Add-on Unit Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Tray Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam
Rectangular					
Intermediate end frame not available					
BFT2010A	2000 x 1000	BFCT20S-I			
BFT1810A	1800 x 1000	BFCT18S-I			
BFT1610A	1600 x 1000	BFCT16S-I			
BFT2008A	2000 x 800	BFCT20S-I			
BFT1808A	1800 x 800	BFCT18S-I			
BFT1608A	1600 x 800	BFCT16S-I			
BFT1408A	1400 x 800	BFCT14S-I			
BFT1208A	1200 x 800	BFCT12S-I			
Square Meeting Table					
Intermediate End frames supplied (except 1000 x 1000)					
BFT1616A	1600 x 1600	BFCT16D-I			N/A
BFT1414A	1400 x 1400	BFCT14D-I			N/A
BFT1212A	1200 x 1200	BFCT12D-I			
BFT1010A	1000 x 1000	BFCT10S-I			





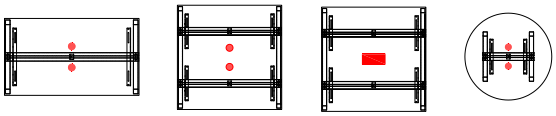


Optional Cable Ports / Cut Outs

Standard cable port quantity and cutout quantity/positions are shown opposite.

When specifying - suffix the table code with the relevant letter.

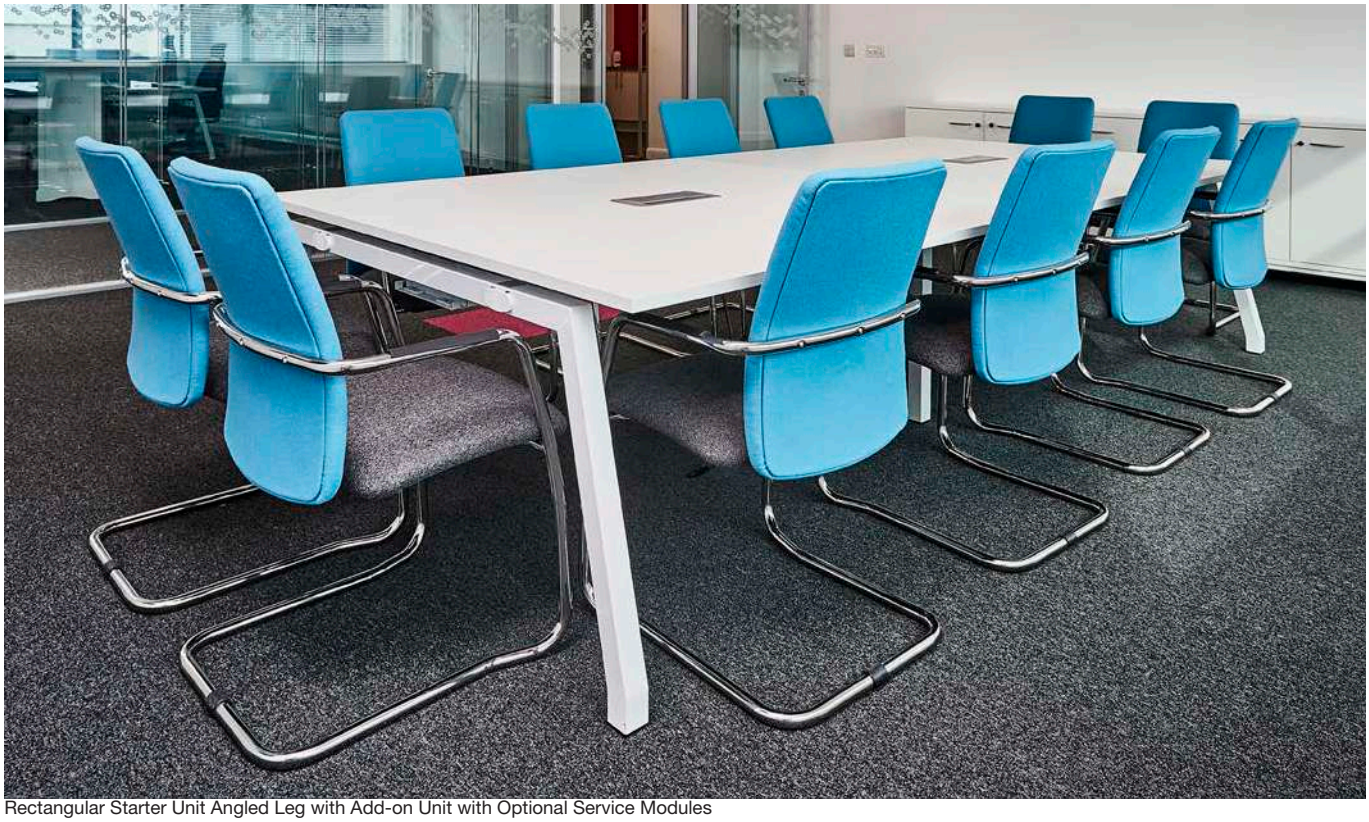
Example of code - BFT1616ZC1 (25mm MFC top panel with 430mm x 132mm cut out)



Code	Description	W	D	H	MFC Price
Reception Tables					
Fully Welded 32mm Square Four Legged					
25mm MFC top panels.					
BRT106Z	Rectangular	1000	600	400	
BRT088Z	Square	800	800	400	
BRT066Z	Square	600	600	400	
BRTC08Z	Circular	Ø800	x	400	
BRTC06Z	Circular	Ø600	x	400	



BRT106Z BRT088Z BRTC08Z



Rectangular Starter Unit Angled Leg with Add-on Unit with Optional Service Modules

D3K
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

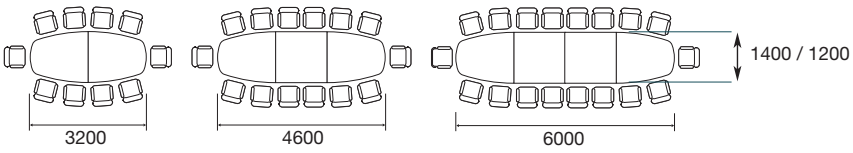
- Fully welded robust construction free standing tables.
- Designed to work in the same environment as their desking counterpart.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.
- For accessories and cable management refer to Cable Management in Desking section.

Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Basket	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Rectangular						
GTR2410	2400 x 1000	MECT14				
GTR2210	2200 x 1000	MECT10				
GTR2010	2000 x 1000	MECT10				
GTR1810	1800 x 1000	MECT06				
GTR1610	1600 x 1000	MECT06				
GTR1410	1400 x 1000	MECT06				
GTR24	2400 x 800	MECT14				
GTR22	2200 x 800	MECT10				
GTR20	2000 x 800	MECT10				
GTR18	1800 x 800	MECT06				
GTR16	1600 x 800	MECT06				
GTR14	1400 x 800	MECT06				
GTR12	1200 x 800	-				
Circular						
GTC16	ø1600	-			N/A	N/A
GTC14	ø1400	-			N/A	N/A
GTC12	ø1200	-				
GTC10	ø1000	-				
GTC08	ø800	-				
Square						
GTR1616	1600 x 1600	-			N/A	N/A
GTR1414	1400 x 1400	-			N/A	N/A
GTR1212	1200 x 1200	-				
GTR1010	1000 x 1000	-				
Boat Shaped						
GTB24	2400 x 1000 x 800	MECT14				
GTB22	2200 x 1000 x 800	MECT10				
GTB20	2000 x 1000 x 800	MECT10				
GTB18	1800 x 1000 x 800	MECT06				
GTB16	1600 x 1000 x 800	MECT06				
GTB14	1400 x 1000 x 800	MECT06				
GTB12	1200 x 1000 x 800	-				
Lozenge Shaped						
GTL24	2400 x 1000 x 800	MECT14				
GTL22	2200 x 1000 x 800	MECT10				
GTL20	2000 x 1000 x 800	MECT10				
Oval Shaped						
GTE16	1600 x 1100	-				
Boardroom End Table						
GBET16	1600 x 1400	MECT10			N/A	N/A
GBET1612	1600 x 1200	MECT10				
Boardroom Centre Table						
GBCT14	1400 x 1400	MECT10			N/A	N/A
GBCT1412	1400 x 1200	MECT10				



Sample footprints:
Seating capacities for guidance only and can differ depending on size of chair used.

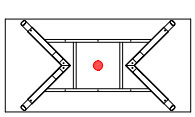


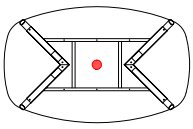
Optional Cable Ports / Cut Outs

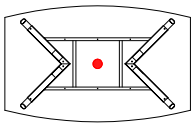
Standard cable port quantity and cutout quantity/positions are shown opposite.

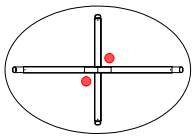
When specifying - suffix the table code with the relevant letter.

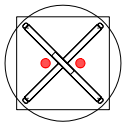
Example of code - GTR2010BC2.
(36mm MFC top panel with
272mm x 132mm cut out)

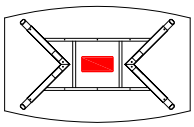

Rectangular P

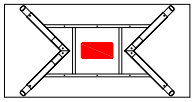

Lozenge P

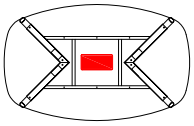

Boat P

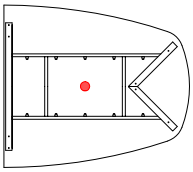

Oval P

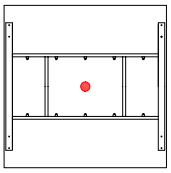

Square / Circular P

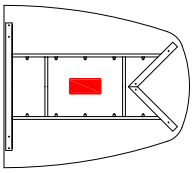

Boat C
GTB12 will not accept
C1 cutout

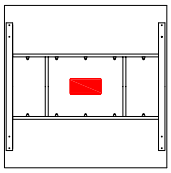

Rectangular C
GTR12 will not accept
C1 cutout

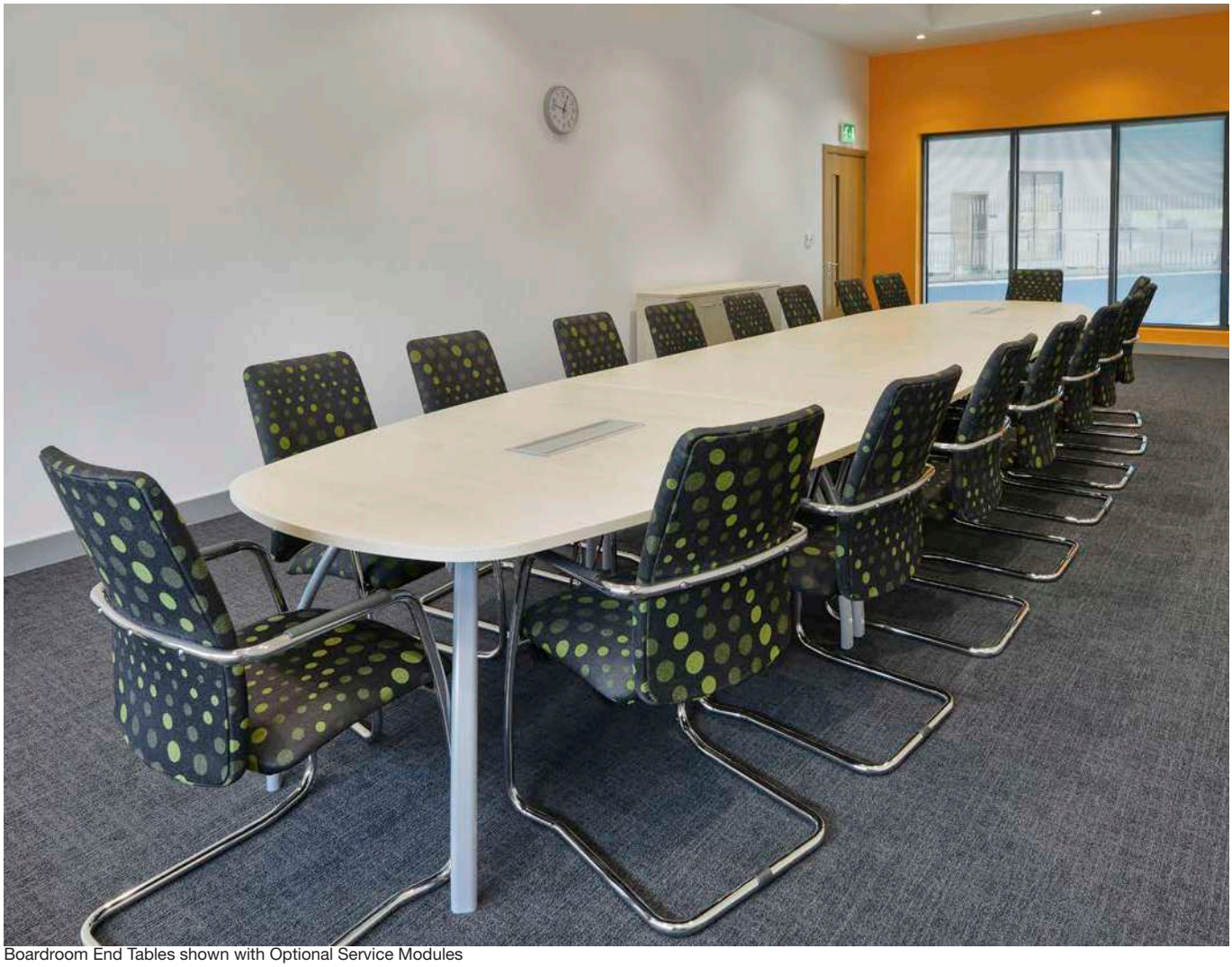

Lozenge C


Large Format
End P


Large Format
Centre P


Large Format
End C

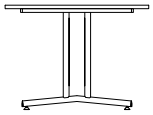

Large Format
Centre C


Boardroom End Tables shown with Optional Service Modules

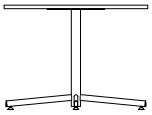
EX10 & X10
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

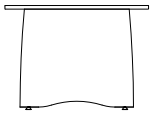
- Stylish and functional.
- Available in Panel Ended or Metal Frame.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints
- All EX10 tables have 25mm thick MFC panel ends.



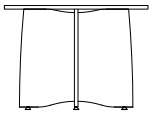
X10 Cantilever Frame
Rectangular, Boat, Lozenge, Large Format



X10 Cross Frame
Circular, Square



EX10 Panel End Frame
Rectangular, Boat, Lozenge, Large Format



EX10 Panel Cross Frame
Circular, Square, Oval



Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

EX10 Panel End	X10 Metal Frame	Dimensions	Optional Cable Basket Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Rectangular							
KNPTR2410	KNTR2410	2400 x 1000	MECT18				
KNPTR2210	KNTR2210	2200 x 1000	MECT16				
KNPTR2010	KNTR2010	2000 x 1000	MECT14				
KNPTR1810	KNTR1810	1800 x 1000	MECT12				
KNPTR1610	KNTR1610	1600 x 1000	MECT10				
KNPTR1410	KNTR1410	1400 x 1000	MECT08				
KNPTR24	KNTR24	2400 x 800	MECT18				
KNPTR22	KNTR22	2200 x 800	MECT16				
KNPTR20	KNTR20	2000 x 800	MECT14				
KNPTR18	KNTR18	1800 x 800	MECT12				
KNPTR16	KNTR16	1600 x 800	MECT10				
KNPTR14	KNTR14	1400 x 800	MECT08				
KNPTR12	KNTR12	1200 x 800	MECT06				

Under frame is positioned to accept chairs at the end of the table



Circular							
KNPTC16	-	ø1600	-			N/A	N/A
KNPTC14	-	ø1400	-			N/A	N/A
KNPTC12	KNTC12	ø1200	-				
KNPTC10	KNTC10	ø1000	-				
KNPTC08	KNTC08	ø800	-				



Square							
KNPTR1616	-	1600 x 1600	-			N/A	N/A
KNPTR1414	-	1400 x 1400	-			N/A	N/A
KNPTR1212	KNTR1212	1200 x 1200	-				
KNPTR1010	KNTR1010	1000 x 1000	-				



Boat Shaped							
KNPTB24	KNTB24	2400 x 1000 x 800	MECT18				
KNPTB22	KNTB22	2200 x 1000 x 800	MECT16				
KNPTB20	KNTB20	2000 x 1000 x 800	MECT14				
KNPTB18	KNTB18	1800 x 1000 x 800	MECT12				
KNPTB16	KNTB16	1600 x 1000 x 800	MECT10				
KNPTB14	KNTB14	1400 x 1000 x 800	MECT08				
KNPTB12	KNTB12	1200 x 1000 x 800	MECT06				

Under frame is positioned to accept chairs at the end of the table

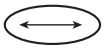


Lozenge Shaped							
KNPTL24	KNTL24	2400 x 1000 x 800	MECT18				
KNPTL22	KNTL22	2200 x 1000 x 800	MECT16				
KNPTL20	KNTL20	2000 x 1000 x 800	MECT14				

Under frame is positioned to accept chairs at the end of the table



Oval Shaped							
KNPTE16	-	1600 x 1100	-				





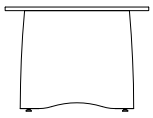
X10 Cross Frame Circular Shaped Table

EX10 LARGE FORMAT
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee



X10 Cantilever Frame
Rectangular, Boat, Lozenge, Large Format

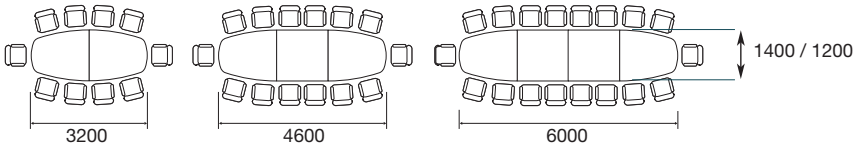


EX10 Panel End Frame
Rectangular, Boat, Lozenge, Large Format

Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection



Large Format Tables - Starter & Add-on Units



Sample footprints:
Seating capacities for guidance only and can differ depending on size of chair used.

EX10 Panel End	X10 Metal Frame	Dimensions	Optional Cable Basket Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	MFC	Laminate
Starter Unit									
KNPBET16 KNPBET1612	KNBET16 KNBET1612	1600 x 1400 1600 x 1200	MECT12 MECT12			N/A	N/A		
Add-on End Unit									
KNPBET16A KNPBET1612A	KNBET16A KNBET1612A	1600 x 1400 1600 x 1200	MECT12 MECT12			N/A	N/A		
Add-on Centre Unit									
KNPBCT14A KNPBCT1412A	KNBCT14A KNBCT1412A	1400 x 1400 1400 x 1200	MECT14 MECT14			N/A	N/A		



EX10 Panel End Large Format Starter & Add-on End Unit

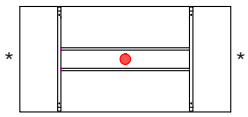
Optional Cable Ports / Cut Outs

Standard cable port quantity and cutout quantity/positions are shown opposite.

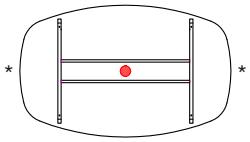
*Denotes inset leg by 300mm

When specifying - suffix the table code with the relevant letter.

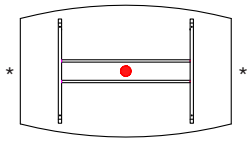
Example of code - KNPTB24ZP
(EX10 Panel Ended boat shaped 25mm MFC top with cable ports)



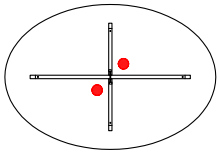
Rectangular P



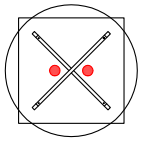
Lozenge P



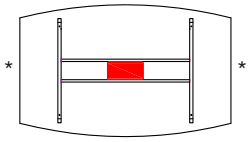
Boat P



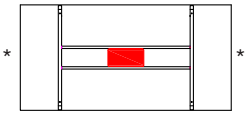
Oval P



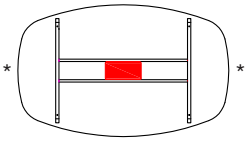
Square / Circular P
EX10 ONLY



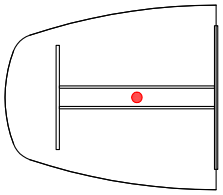
Boat C



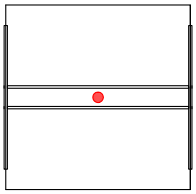
Rectangular C



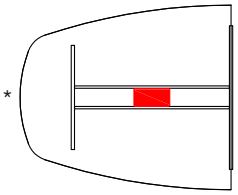
Lozenge C



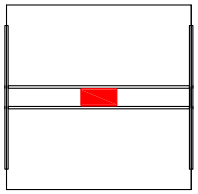
Large Format
End P



Large Format
Centre P



Large Format
End C



Large Format
Centre C

Cable Management
See page 72 for cable baskets & cable spines.

Outer Leg Cover

Code	Where Used	Price
KNSECR	X10 Metal Frame	

Inner Riser Kit
Can only be used with outer leg covers.

Code	Where Used	Price
KNERI	X10 Metal Frame Inclusive of inner cover, cable restraints and plastic channels	



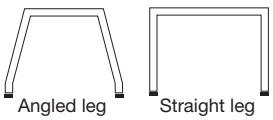
SCRIPT
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

This simple but stylish table range features interconnecting underframes that provide strength whilst keeping the users knee space clear.

- Available with angled or straight legged options.
- Available in a large selection of footprints.
- K.D. product that is delivered then installed fully assembled.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Leg styles



Angled Leg	Straight Leg	Dimensions	MFC Price
Dining Rectangular			
XTA188	XTS188	1800 x 800	
XTA168	XTS168	1600 x 800	
XTA148	XTS148	1400 x 800	
XTA128	XTS128	1200 x 800	
XTA187	XTS187	1800 x 700	
XTA167	XTS167	1600 x 700	
XTA147	XTS147	1400 x 700	
XTA127	XTS127	1200 x 700	
Dining Square			
XTAS12	XTSS12	1200 x 1200	
XTAS10	XTSS10	1000 x 1000	
XTAS08	XTSS08	800 x 800	
XTAS07	XTSS07	700 x 700	
XTAS06	XTSS06	600 x 600	

Angled Leg	Straight Leg	Dimensions	MFC Price
Dining Circular			
XTAC16	XTSC16	ø1600	
XTAC14	XTSC14	ø1400	
XTAC12	XTSC12	ø1200	
XTAC10	XTSC10	ø1000	
XTAC08	XTSC08	ø800	
Dining Lozenge Shaped			
XTAL188	XTSL188	1800 x 800	
XTAL168	XTSL168	1600 x 800	
XTAL148	XTSL148	1400 x 800	
XTAL128	XTSL128	1200 x 800	
Dining Rounded Corner Square			
XTAP12	XTSP12	1200 x 1200	
XTAP10	XTSP10	1000 x 1000	
XTAP08	XTSP08	800 x 800	
XTAP07	XTSP07	700 x 700	
XTAP06	XTSP06	600 x 600	

Coffee - 455mm High		Top shape	
XRTAC08	XRTSC08	Circular	Ø800
XRTAC06	XRTSC06	Circular	Ø600
XRTAS06	XRTSS06	Square	600 x 600
XRTA106	XRTS106	Rectangular	1000 x 600
XRTAL106	XRTSL106	Lozenge	1000 x 600
XRTAP06	XRTSP06	RC Square	600 x 600

Lounge - 575mm High		Top shape	
XTAC12L	XTSC12L	Circular	Ø1200
XTAC10L	XTSC10L	Circular	Ø1000
XTAC08L	XTSC08L	Circular	Ø800
XTAS08L		Square	800 x 800
XTAS07L		Square	700 x 700
XTAS06L		Square	600 x 600



Angled Leg Coffee Rectangular Table

10 Year Guarantee

PLECTRA TABLES

This stylish three-sided table range is a good alternative to traditional circular and square offerings. Catering for small or medium user groups.

- Available with fully welded tubular steel frame or boxed panel supports.
- Available as a mobile option.
- Can be fitted with a central cable port for services.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Metal Frame Code	Panel Support Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
Static					
TNF18	TNP18	1800	1800	1800	
TNF16	TNP16	1600	1600	1600	
TNF14	TNP14	1400	1400	1400	
Static with Central Cable Port					
TNF18P	TNP18P	1800	1800	1800	
TNF16P	TNP16P	1600	1600	1600	
TNF14P	TNP14P	1400	1400	1400	
Mobile with Central Cable Port					
TNF18MP	-	1800	1800	1800	
TNF16MP	-	1600	1600	1600	
TNF14MP	-	1400	1400	1400	















Metal Framed



Panel Support

DOC
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

These circular tables with a crescent scoop can be used individually or docked against each other to form fluid configurations.

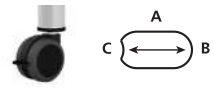
- Supplied on fully welded steel frames with circular legs with options for Mobile or Static units.
- Work surface 'cut-outs' interlock with curved edges.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Code	A	B	MFC Price
Static Crescent Shaped			
TPACS14	ø1400 x	ø1400	
TPACS08	ø800 x	ø800	
Mobile Crescent Shaped			
TPACM14	ø1400 x	ø1400	
TPACM08	ø800 x	ø800	
Static Tablet Shaped			
TTICS16	1600 x ø800 x	ø800	
TTICS14	1400 x ø800 x	ø800	
Mobile Tablet Shaped			
TTICM16	1600 x ø800 x	ø800	
TTICM14	1400 x ø800 x	ø800	











Crescent Shaped



Tablet Shaped

STAND HEIGHT
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

- Designed for use in touch-down areas for informal meetings.
- Continuous fully-welded steel frame with 50mm diameter circular legs.
- Available in a selection of footprints and two heights.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Code	A		B	C	MFC Price
Rectangular Tables 1100mm High 800mm Deep					
TS818RHZ	1800	x	800		
TS816RHZ	1600	x	800		
TS814RHZ	1400	x	800		
TS812RHZ	1200	x	800		
TS810RHZ	1000	x	800		
Rectangular Tables 1100mm High 600mm Deep					
TS618RHZ	1800	x	600		
TS616RHZ	1600	x	600		
TS614RHZ	1400	x	600		
TS612RHZ	1200	x	600		
TS610RHZ	1000	x	600		
Peninsular Tables 1100mm High 800mm Deep					
TS818PHZ	1800	x	800	x Ø1000	
TS816PHZ	1600	x	800	x Ø1000	
TS814PHZ	1400	x	800	x Ø1000	
TS812PHZ	1200	x	800	x Ø1000	
Peninsular Tables 1100mm High 600mm Deep					
TS618PHZ	1800	x	600	x Ø800	
TS616PHZ	1600	x	600	x Ø800	
TS614PHZ	1400	x	600	x Ø800	
TS612PHZ	1200	x	600	x Ø800	
Circular Tables 1100mm High					
TSC10HZ	Ø1000				
TSC08HZ	Ø800				

Code	A		B	C	MFC Price
Rectangular Tables 900mm High 800mm Deep					
TS818RH9	1800	x	800		
TS816RH9	1600	x	800		
TS814RH9	1400	x	800		
TS812RH9	1200	x	800		
TS810RH9	1000	x	800		
Rectangular Tables 900mm High 600mm Deep					
TS618RH9	1800	x	600		
TS616RH9	1600	x	600		
TS614RH9	1400	x	600		
TS612RH9	1200	x	600		
TS610RH9	1000	x	600		
Peninsular Tables 900mm High 800mm Deep					
TS818PH9	1800	x	800	x Ø1000	
TS816PH9	1600	x	800	x Ø1000	
TS814PH9	1400	x	800	x Ø1000	
TS812PH9	1200	x	800	x Ø1000	
Peninsular Tables 900mm High 600mm Deep					
TS618PH9	1800	x	600	x Ø800	
TS616PH9	1600	x	600	x Ø800	
TS614PH9	1400	x	600	x Ø800	
TS612PH9	1200	x	600	x Ø800	
Circular Tables 900mm High					
TSC10H9	Ø1000				
TSC08H9	Ø800				



Rectangular Stand Height Table

10 Year Guarantee

SPLAYED LEG TABLES

- A simple range of tables with light-weight, stylish frames that are ideal in dining areas.
- Frames positioned to allow users to sit to all sides.
- 740mm high and available in a selection of footprints.
- 25mm MFC top panels with Chrome Legs.

Code	A		B	MFC Price
Square				
T088SZ	800	x	800	
T077SZ	700	x	700	
Rectangular				
T816SZ	1600	x	800	
T814SZ	1400	x	800	
T812SZ	1200	x	800	
T810SZ	1000	x	800	
T716SZ	1600	x	700	
T714SZ	1400	x	700	
T712SZ	1200	x	700	
T710SZ	1000	x	700	
Circular				
TC16SZ	Ø1600			
TC14SZ	Ø1400			
TC12SZ	Ø1200			
TC10SZ	Ø1000			
TC08SZ	Ø800			



Circular Table

GC1
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

GC1 is a family of mobile tables that can easily be reconfigured to suit agile working layouts then folded away and nested, when not in use. They also unique in that they have a simple 'sit-stand' height adjustable feature together with integrated power sockets.

Available Frame Colours

Silver White

Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Maximum Load
Per Top (evenly distributed) 128kg

Tables with sockets

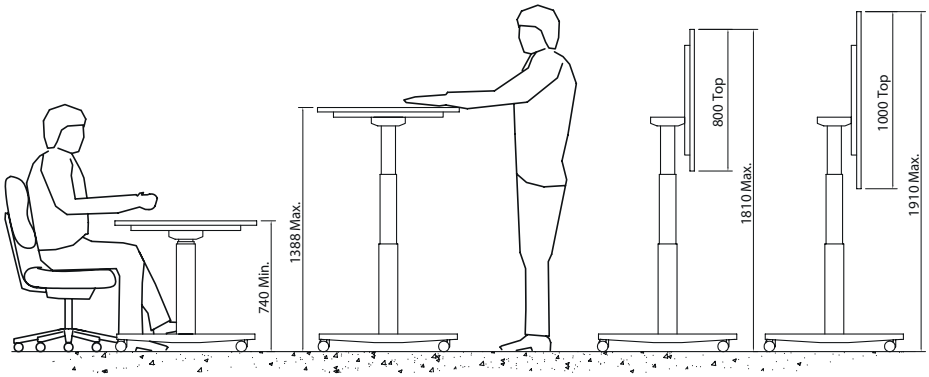
Code	A	B	Optional (Cable Basket)	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	Group F 25mm Drywipe
GC1C1	2000	1000	MECT20				
GC1C2	1800	1000	MECT18				
GC1C3	1600	1000	MECT16				
GC1C4	1400	1000	MECT14				
GC1D1	2000	800	MECT20				
GC1D2	1800	800	MECT18				
GC1D3	1600	800	MECT16				
GC1D4	1400	800	MECT14				

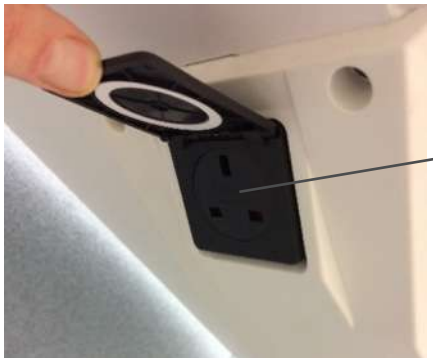


Mobile to static conversion kit
Set of four adjustors used to replace castors

GC1KIT1









2 UK sockets accessible on the underside of the table.



GC4
TABLES

NEW PRODUCT

10 Year Guarantee

GC4 is a select family of tilt-top tables that feature elegant styling on complementary mobile and static frame designs that look great in any working landscape.

The mobile units are designed with the frames positioned to the ends of the table to allow users to sit comfortably to both sides. The static versions have inset frames, allowing users to sit to all sides.

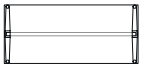
Available Frame Colours

Black Silver White

Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Tray Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
*No linking on 25mm CH Lam top					
Mobile Tilt Top					
GC4A1	1800 x 800	MECT18			
GC4A2	1600 x 800	MECT16			
GC4A3	1400 x 800	MECT14			
GC4A4	1200 x 800	MECT12			
GC4A5	1000 x 800	MECT10			
GC4B1	1800 x 700	MECT18			
GC4B2	1600 x 700	MECT16			
GC4B3	1400 x 700	MECT14			
GC4B4	1200 x 700	MECT12			
GC4B5	1000 x 700	MECT10			







Mobile Tilt Top



Mobile Tilt Top Nested

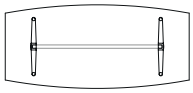


Static Fixed Top

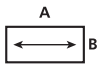


Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Tray Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
*No linking on 25mm CH Lam top					
Static Inset Leg Tilt Top Leg frames inset by 300mm each side					
GC4C1	2400 x 800	MECT18			
GC4C2	2200 x 800	MECT16			
GC4C3	2000 x 800	MECT14			
GC4C4	1800 x 800	MECT12			
GC4C5	1600 x 800	MECT10			
GC4D1	2400 x 1000/800	MECT18			
GC4D2	2200 x 1000/800	MECT16			
GC4D3	2000 x 1000/800	MECT14			
GC4D4	1800 x 1000/800	MECT12			
GC4D5	1600 x 1000/800	MECT10			





Code	A	B	MFC Price
Suspended Modesty Panels Fits to Appropriate Table Beams			
DRCPW18	1750 x	300	
DRCPW16	1550 x	300	
DRCPW14	1350 x	300	
DRCPW12	1150 x	300	
DRCPW10	950 x	300	
DRCPW08	750 x	300	



Code	Table Size	L	W	Price
Optional Cable Baskets				
MECT18	1800	1629	116	
MECT16	1600	1426	116	
MECT14	1400	1222	116	
MECT12	1200	1019	116	
MECT10	1000	816	116	



Code	Price
Table Connector Set Pair of link plates & fittings *No linking on 25mm CH Lam top	
CONLINK	





TELFORD TILT TOP
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

This is our most popular mobile table range.
They are simple to use with a robust construction.

- Simple, one-handed operation.
- Can be moved and nested.
- Available in a selection of footprints.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Available Frame Colours

Black Silver White Chrome

Code	A		B	White/Silver Black Frame MFC Price	Chrome Frame MFC Price
Rectangular 600mm					
DRMT186Z	1800	x	600		
DRMT166Z	1600	x	600		
DRMT146Z	1400	x	600		
DRMT126Z	1200	x	600		
DRMT106Z	1000	x	600		
DRMT086Z	800	x	600		
Rectangular 700mm					
DRMT187Z	1800	x	700		
DRMT167Z	1600	x	700		
DRMT147Z	1400	x	700		
DRMT127Z	1200	x	700		
DRMT107Z	1000	x	700		
DRMT087Z	800	x	700		

Code	A		B		C	White/Silver Black Frame MFC Price	Chrome Frame MFC Price
Rectangular 800mm							
DRMT188Z	1800	x	800				
DRMT168Z	1600	x	800				
DRMT148Z	1400	x	800				
DRMT128Z	1200	x	800				
DRMT108Z	1000	x	800				
DRMT088Z	800	x	800				
Trapezium							
DTMT16Z	1600	x	800	x	800		
DTMT14Z	1400	x	700	x	700		



Rectangular Tilt Top Tables

10 Year Guarantee

TELFORD TILT TOP TABLES

Code	A	B	White/Silver Black Frame MFC Price	Chrome Frame MFC Price
Semi-Circular				
DSMT16Z	ø1600	x 800		
DSMT14Z	ø1400	x 700		
Circular				
DCMT12Z	ø1200			
DCMT10Z	ø1000			







Rectangular Tables Nested

Code	A	B	MFC Price
Suspended Modesty Panels Fits to Appropriate Table Beams			
DRCPW18	1750	x 300	
DRCPW16	1550	x 300	
DRCPW14	1350	x 300	
DRCPW12	1150	x 300	
DRCPW10	950	x 300	
DRCPW08	750	x 300	



Code	Table Size	L	W	Price
Optional Cable Baskets				
MECT18	1800	1629	116	
MECT16	1600	1426	116	
MECT14	1400	1222	116	
MECT12	1200	1019	116	
MECT10	1000	816	116	



Code	Price
Table Connector Set Pair of link plates & fittings *No linking on 25mm CH Lam top	
CONLINK	





Rectangular Tilt Top Tables

TELFORD FIXED TOP
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

Complementing our popular Tilt Top range, this Fixed Top static table offers the perfect solution for configured layouts or stand alone applications.

- Robust construction.
- Complements our Tilt Top range.
- Available in a selection of footprints.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Available Frame Colours

Black Silver White Chrome

Code	A		B		C	White/Silver Black Frame MFC Price	Chrome Frame MFC Price
Rectangular 800mm							
DRFT168Z	1600	x	800				
DRFT148Z	1400	x	800				
DRFT128Z	1200	x	800				
DRFT108Z	1000	x	800				
DRFT088Z	800	x	800				
Trapezium							
DTFT16Z	1600	x	800	x	800		
DTFT14Z	1400	x	700	x	700		
Semi Circular							
DSFT16Z	ø1600	x	800				
DSFT14Z	ø1400	x	700				
Circular Tables							
DCFT12Z	ø1200						
DCFT10Z	ø1000						

Code	A		B	White/Silver Black Frame MFC Price	Chrome Frame MFC Price
Rectangular Tables 700mm					
DRFT167Z	1600	x	700		
DRFT147Z	1400	x	700		
DRFT127Z	1200	x	700		
DRFT107Z	1000	x	700		
DRFT087Z	800	x	700		

Code	A		B	MFC Price
Suspended Modesty Panels Fits to Appropriate Table Beams				
DRCPW16	1550	x	300	
DRCPW14	1350	x	300	
DRCPW12	1150	x	300	
DRCPW10	950	x	300	
DRCPW08	750	x	300	

Table Connector Set
Pair of link plates & fittings

CONLINK



Rectangular Tilt Top Tables

10 Year Guarantee

TELFORD FOLDING LEG TABLES

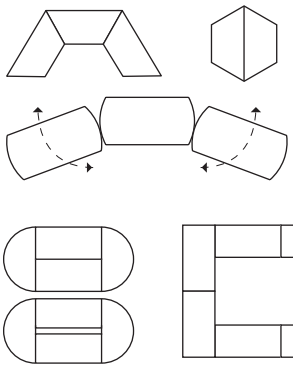
- 'I' frame or cow horn frame folding leg mechanism with robust construction.
- Tables fold flat for storage.
- Storage trolley designed to fit through single door.
- Available with a choice of Black, Grey, Silver, White or Chrome legs.
- Cow horn legs designed for seating at all sides.
- 25mm MFC top panels.



'I' Frame Table

Cow Horn Table

Examples of configurations





TFLT

'I' Frame Code	Cow Horn Code	A	B	MFC Price
Rectangular				
T818FZ	C818FZ	1800	800	
T816FZ	C816FZ	1600	800	
T814FZ	C814FZ	1400	800	
T812FZ	C812FZ	1200	800	
T718FZ	N/A	1800	700	
T716FZ	N/A	1600	700	
T714FZ	N/A	1400	700	
T712FZ	N/A	1200	700	

'I' Frame Code	Cow Horn Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
Convex Shape					
T818CFZ	C818CFZ	1800	800		
T816CFZ	C816CFZ	1600	800		
T714CFZ	N/A	1400	700		
Trapezium					
TT816FZ	CTT816FZ	1600	800	800	
TT714FZ	N/A	1400	700	700	
Semi-Circular					
TSC16FZ	CSC16FZ	ø1600	800		
TSC14FZ	N/A	ø1400	700		

Code	Dimensions
Folding Leg Trolley	
TFLT	1540 x 650 x 960 (Overall size)
	1340 x 600 x 450 (Internal size)

Accepts up to 5 tables folded, available in Black or Grey finish.



Cow Horn Rectangular Table

MULTI-PURPOSE STATIC BTC & CTC TABLES

25 Year Structural Guarantee

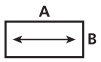
A range of multi-purpose tables with fully-welded steel frames that combine aesthetic appeal with strength and stability.

- Available in a selection of footprints and finishes.
- Available with either round or square legged options.
- 25mm MFC top panels.



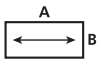
Ø35mm Circular Leg | 40mm Square Leg

Rectangular 800mm Deep



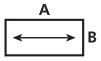
Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A		B	MFC Price
CTC188Z	BTC188Z	1800	x	800	
CTC168Z	BTC168Z	1600	x	800	
CTC148Z	BTC148Z	1400	x	800	
CTC138Z	BTC138Z	1300	x	800	
CTC128Z	BTC128Z	1200	x	800	
CTC108Z	BTC108Z	1000	x	800	
CTC088Z	BTC088Z	800	x	800	

Rectangular 700mm Deep



Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A		B	MFC Price
CTC187Z	BTC187Z	1800	x	700	
CTC167Z	BTC167Z	1600	x	700	
CTC147Z	BTC147Z	1400	x	700	
CTC137Z	BTC137Z	1300	x	700	
CTC127Z	BTC127Z	1200	x	700	
CTC107Z	BTC107Z	1000	x	700	
CTC087Z	BTC087Z	800	x	700	
CTC077Z	BTC077Z	700	x	700	

Rectangular 600mm & 650mm Deep



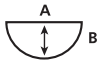
Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A		B	MFC Price
CTC186Z	BTC186Z	1800	x	600	
CTC166Z	BTC166Z	1600	x	600	
CTC146Z	BTC146Z	1400	x	600	
CTC136Z	BTC136Z	1300	x	600	
CTC126Z	BTC126Z	1200	x	600	
CTC106Z	BTC106Z	1000	x	600	
CTC086Z	BTC086Z	800	x	600	
CTC065Z	BTC065Z	650	x	650	
CTC066Z	BTC066Z	600	x	600	

Trapezium



Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A		B		C	MFC Price
CTT188Z	BTT188Z	1800	x	800	x	1000	
CTT168Z	BTT168Z	1600	x	800	x	800	
CTT147Z	BTT147Z	1400	x	700	x	700	
CTT128Z	BTT128Z	1200	x	800	x	400	
CTT126Z	BTT126Z	1200	x	600	x	600	

Semi-circular



Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A		B	MFC Price
CSC18Z	BSC18Z	Ø1800	x	900	
CSC16Z	BSC16Z	Ø1600	x	800	
CSC14Z	BSC14Z	Ø1400	x	700	
CSC12Z	BSC12Z	Ø1200	x	600	

Circular



Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A	MFC Price
CCC16Z	BCC16Z	Ø1600	
CCC14Z	BCC14Z	Ø1400	
CCC12Z	BCC12Z	Ø1200	
CCC10Z	BCC10Z	Ø1000	
CCC08Z	BCC08Z	Ø800	



Rectangular BTC Static Tables

25 Year Structural Guarantee

MULTI-PURPOSE MOBILE BTC & CTC TABLES

A range of mobile multi-purpose tables with fully-welded steel frames that combine aesthetic appeal with strength and stability.

- Fitted with lockable castors.
- Available in a selection of footprints and finishes.
- Available with either round or square legged options.
- 25mm MFC top panels.



Ø35mm Circular Leg



40mm Square Leg

Rectangular 800mm Deep



Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A		B	MFC Price
CTC188M	BTC188M	1800	x	800	
CTC168M	BTC168M	1600	x	800	
CTC148M	BTC148M	1400	x	800	
CTC138M	BTC138M	1300	x	800	
CTC128M	BTC128M	1200	x	800	
CTC108M	BTC108M	1000	x	800	
CTC088M	BTC088M	800	x	800	

Rectangular 700mm Deep



CTC187M	BTC187M	1800	x	700	
CTC167M	BTC167M	1600	x	700	
CTC147M	BTC147M	1400	x	700	
CTC137M	BTC137M	1300	x	700	
CTC127M	BTC127M	1200	x	700	
CTC107M	BTC107M	1000	x	700	
CTC087M	BTC087M	800	x	700	
CTC077M	BTC077M	700	x	700	

Rectangular 600mm & 650mm Deep



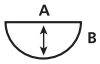
CTC186M	BTC186M	1800	x	600	
CTC166M	BTC166M	1600	x	600	
CTC146M	BTC146M	1400	x	600	
CTC136M	BTC136M	1300	x	600	
CTC126M	BTC126M	1200	x	600	
CTC106M	BTC106M	1000	x	600	
CTC086M	BTC086M	800	x	600	
CTC065M	BTC065M	650	x	650	
CTC066M	BTC066M	600	x	600	

Trapezium



Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A		B		C	MFC Price
CTT188M	BTT188M	1800	x	800	x	1000	
CTT168M	BTT168M	1600	x	800	x	800	
CTT147M	BTT147M	1400	x	700	x	700	
CTT128M	BTT128M	1200	x	800	x	400	
CTT126M	BTT126M	1200	x	600	x	600	

Semi-Circular



CSC18M	BSC18M	Ø1800	x 900
CSC16M	BSC16M	Ø1600	x 800
CSC14M	BSC14M	Ø1400	x 700
CSC12M	BSC12M	Ø1200	x 600

Circular



CCC16M	BCC16M	Ø1600
CCC14M	BCC14M	Ø1400
CCC12M	BCC12M	Ø1200
CCC10M	BCC10M	Ø1000
CCC08M	BCC08M	Ø800



Square CTC Mobile Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE STC TABLES

25 Year Structural Guarantee

A range of multi-purpose tables with fully-welded steel frames that combine simplicity with strength and stability.

- Available in a selection of footprints.
- Rectangular tables can be spirally stacked.
- 25mm MFC top panels.



25mm Square Leg

Rectangular 800mm Deep



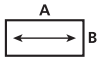
Code	A		B	MFC Price
STC188Z	1800	x	800	
STC168Z	1600	x	800	
STC148Z	1400	x	800	
STC138Z	1300	x	800	
STC128Z	1200	x	800	
STC108Z	1000	x	800	
STC088Z	800	x	800	

Rectangular 700mm Deep



Code	A		B	MFC Price
STC187Z	1800	x	700	
STC167Z	1600	x	700	
STC147Z	1400	x	700	
STC137Z	1300	x	700	
STC127Z	1200	x	700	
STC107Z	1000	x	700	
STC087Z	800	x	700	
STC077Z	700	x	700	

Rectangular 600mm & 650mm Deep



Code	A		B	MFC Price
STC186Z	1800	x	600	
STC166Z	1600	x	600	
STC146Z	1400	x	600	
STC136Z	1300	x	600	
STC126Z	1200	x	600	
STC106Z	1000	x	600	
STC086Z	800	x	600	
STC065Z	650	x	650	
STC066Z	600	x	600	

Trapezium



Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
TT188Z	1800	x	800	x	1000	
TT168Z	1600	x	800	x	800	
TT147Z	1400	x	700	x	700	
TT128Z	1200	x	800	x	400	
TT126Z	1200	x	600	x	600	

Semi-Circular



Code	A		B	MFC Price
SCT18Z	Ø1800	x	900	
SCT16Z	Ø1600	x	800	
SCT14Z	Ø1400	x	700	
SCT12Z	Ø1200	x	600	

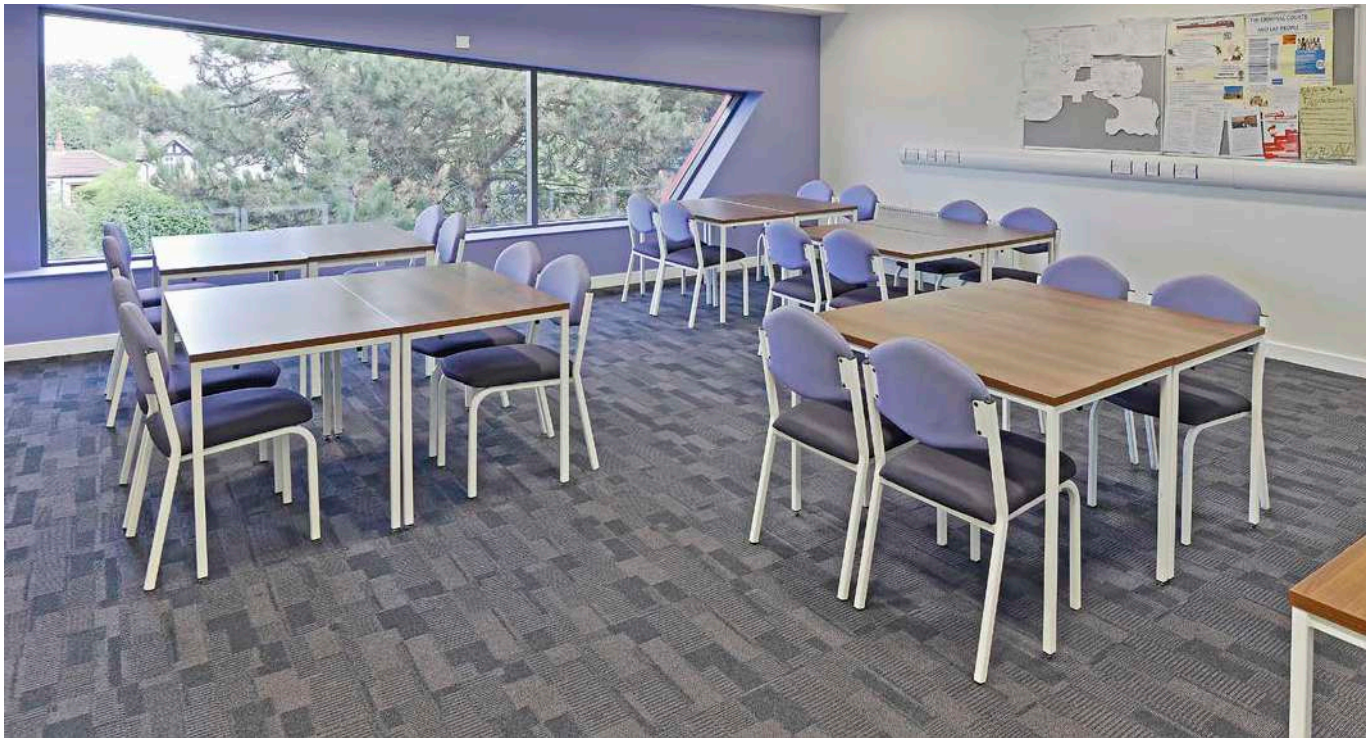
Circular



Code	A	MFC Price
FTC16Z	Ø1600	
FTC14Z	Ø1400	
FTC12Z	Ø1200	
FTC10Z	Ø1000	
FTC08Z	Ø800	

Reception Tables
Fully Welded 25mm Square Four Legged
25mm MFC top panels.

Code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
STC104Z	Rectangular	1000	x	600	x	400	
STC064Z	Square	600	x	600	x	400	
STE104Z	Oval	1000	x	600	x	400	
FTC084Z	Circular	Ø800		x		400	
FTC064Z	Circular	Ø600		x		400	



Rectangular STC Table

- Selected additional Tables for meeting and conference requirements.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.
- 727mm High with 25mm MFC top panels unless otherwise stated.

Code	A	MFC Price
Circular Meeting Tables - ø50mm Circular Legs		
TC16RZ	Ø1600	
TC14RZ	Ø1400	
TC12RZ	Ø1200	
TC10RZ	Ø1000	
TC08RZ	Ø800	



Code	A	MFC Price
Circular Meeting Tables - Cross Frame		
CCT16Z	Ø1600	
CCT14Z	Ø1400	
CCT12Z	Ø1200	
CCT10Z	Ø1000	
CCT08Z	Ø800	



Code	Description	W	D	H	MFC Price
Fully Welded 50mm Diameter Circular Four Legged 25mm MFC top panels.					
PR106Z	Rectangular	1000	600	400	
PR6Z	Square	600	600	400	
PR7Z	Boat shaped	1000	600	400	
SAVCT2	Oval	1000	600	400	
PC8Z	Circular	Ø800	x	400	
PC6Z	Circular	Ø600	x	400	



PR7Z PC6Z PR6Z



Circular Meeting Table with Cross Frame

LTA
TABLES

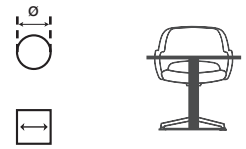
10 Year Guarantee

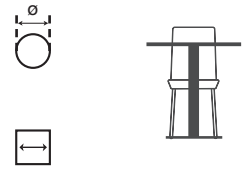
- Black Cross Base design.
- Available in Circular, Square and Rectangular footprints.

Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

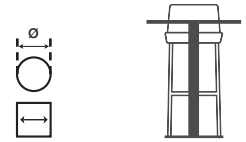
Code	Top Shape	Top Size	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Coffee - 455mm High						
LTA06CR	Circular	ø600				
LTA66R	Square	600 x 600				
Lounge - 575mm High						
LTA06CL	Circular	ø600				
LTA07CL	Circular	ø700				
LTA08CL	Circular	ø800				
LTA09CL	Circular	ø900				
LTA10CL	Circular	ø1000				
LTA66L	Square	600 x 600				
LTA77L	Square	700 x 700				
LTA88L	Square	800 x 800				
Dining - 745mm High						
LTA06CD	Circular	ø600				
LTA07CD	Circular	ø700				
LTA08CD	Circular	ø800				
LTA09CD	Circular	ø900				
LTA10CD	Circular	ø1000				
LTA66D	Square	600 x 600				
LTA77D	Square	700 x 700				
LTA88D	Square	800 x 800				
Twin Pedestal Dining - 745mm High						
LTA127D	Rectangular	1200 x 700				
LTA147D	Rectangular	1400 x 700				
LTA128D	Rectangular	1200 x 800				
LTA148D	Rectangular	1400 x 800				
Mid Poseur - 905mm High						
LTA06CMP	Circular	ø600				
LTA66MP	Square	600 x 600				
Poseur - 1125mm High						
LTA06CP	Circular	ø600				
LTA66P	Square	600 x 600				

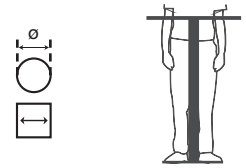













First aid
First Aid Kit

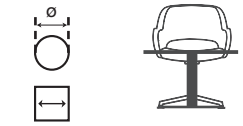
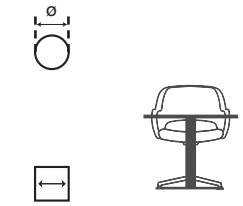
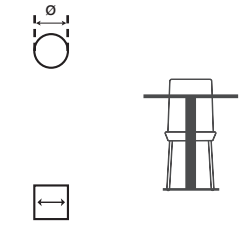
LTC
TABLES

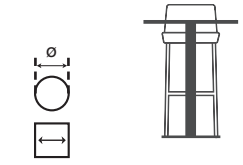
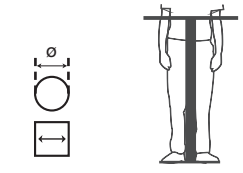
10 Year Guarantee

- Chrome Cross Base design.
- Available in Circular, Square and Rectangular footprints.

Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Code	Top Shape	Top Size	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Coffee - 455mm High						
LTC06CR	Circular	ø600				
LTC66R	Square	600 x 600				
Lounge - 575mm High						
LTC06CL	Circular	ø600				
LTC07CL	Circular	ø700				
LTC08CL	Circular	ø800				
LTC09CL	Circular	ø900				
LTC10CL	Circular	ø1000				
LTC66L	Square	600 x 600				
LTC77L	Square	700 x 700				
LTC88L	Square	800 x 800				
Dining - 745mm High						
LTC06CD	Circular	ø600				
LTC07CD	Circular	ø700				
LTC08CD	Circular	ø800				
LTC09CD	Circular	ø900				
LTC10CD	Circular 5 star base	ø1000				
LTC66D	Square	600 x 600				
LTC77D	Square	700 x 700				
LTC88D	Square	800 x 800				
Twin Pedestal Dining - 745mm High						
LTC127D	Rectangular	1200 x 700				
LTC147D	Rectangular	1400 x 700				
LTC128D	Rectangular	1200 x 800				
LTC148D	Rectangular	1400 x 800				
Mid Poseur - 905mm High						
LTC06CMP	Circular	ø600				
LTC66MP	Square	600 x 600				
Poseur - 1125mm High						
LTC06CP	Circular	ø600				
LTC66P	Square	600 x 600				



LTD
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

- Chrome Trumpet Base design.
- Available in Circular and Square footprints.

Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Code	Top Shape	Top Size	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Coffee - 455mm High						
LTD06CR	Circular	ø600				
LTD66R	Square	600 x 600				
Lounge - 575mm High						
LTD06CL	Circular	ø600				
LTD07CL	Circular	ø700				
LTD08CL	Circular	ø800				
LTD09CL	Circular	ø900				
LTD10CL	Circular	ø1000				
LTD66L	Square	600 x 600				
LTD77L	Square	700 x 700				
LTD88L	Square	800 x 800				
Dining - 745mm High						
LTD06CD	Circular	ø600				
LTD07CD	Circular	ø700				
LTD08CD	Circular	ø800				
LTD09CD	Circular	ø900				
LTD10CD	Circular	ø1000				
LTD66D	Square	600 x 600				
LTD77D	Square	700 x 700				
LTD88D	Square	800 x 800				
Mid Poseur - 905mm High						
LTD06CMP	Circular	ø600				
LTD66MP	Square	600 x 600				
Poseur - 1125mm High						
LTD06CP	Circular	ø600				
LTD66P	Square	600 x 600				





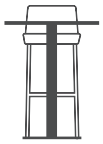


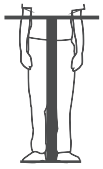


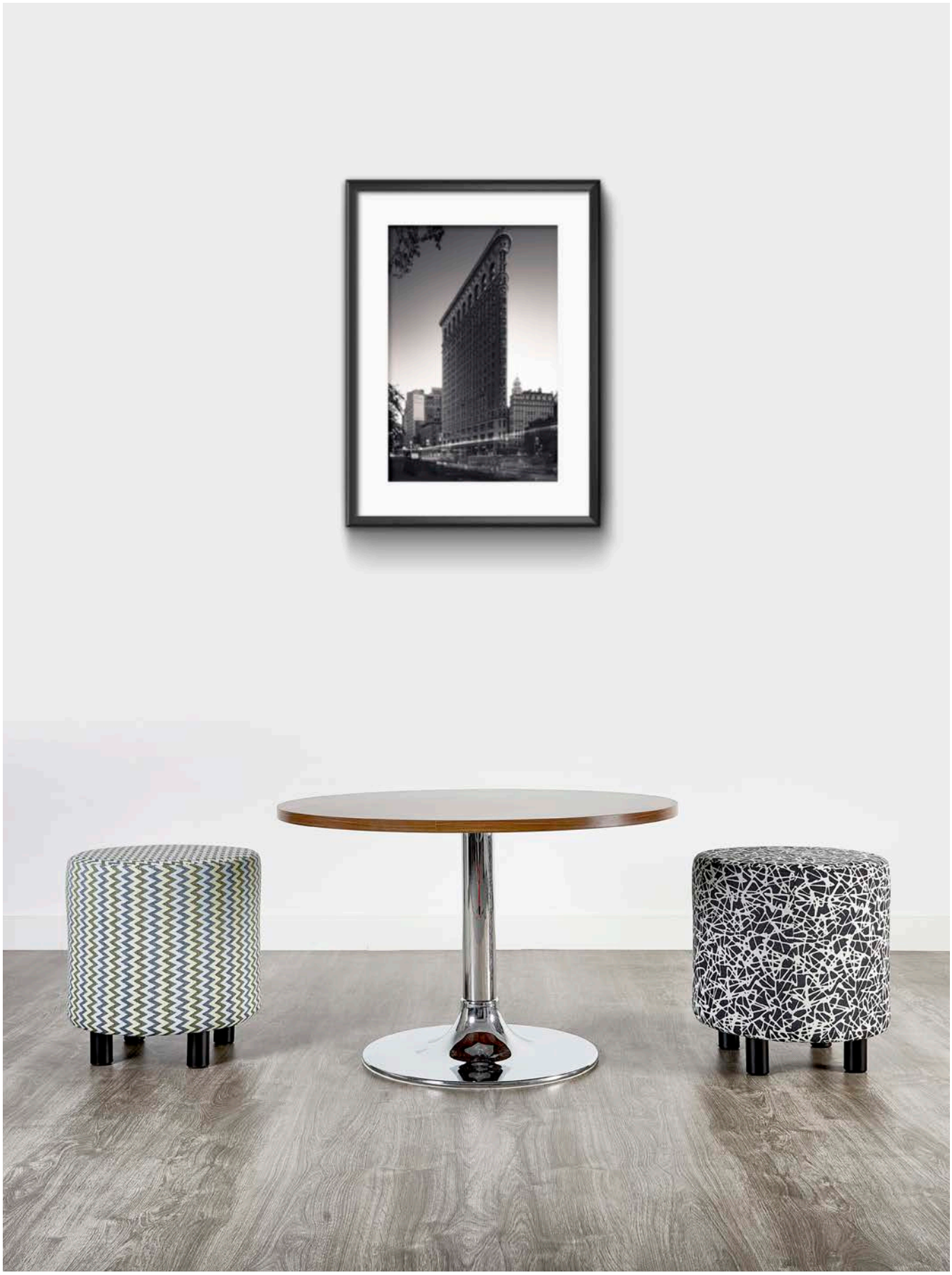












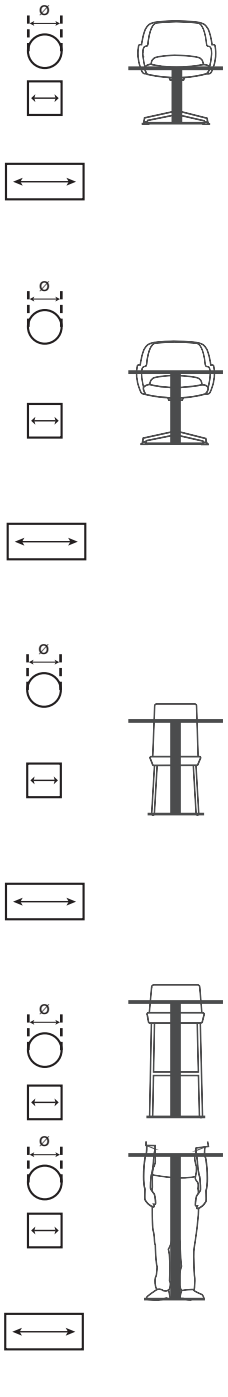
LTF BLACK
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

- Black Flat Base design.
- Available in Circular, Square and Rectangular footprints.

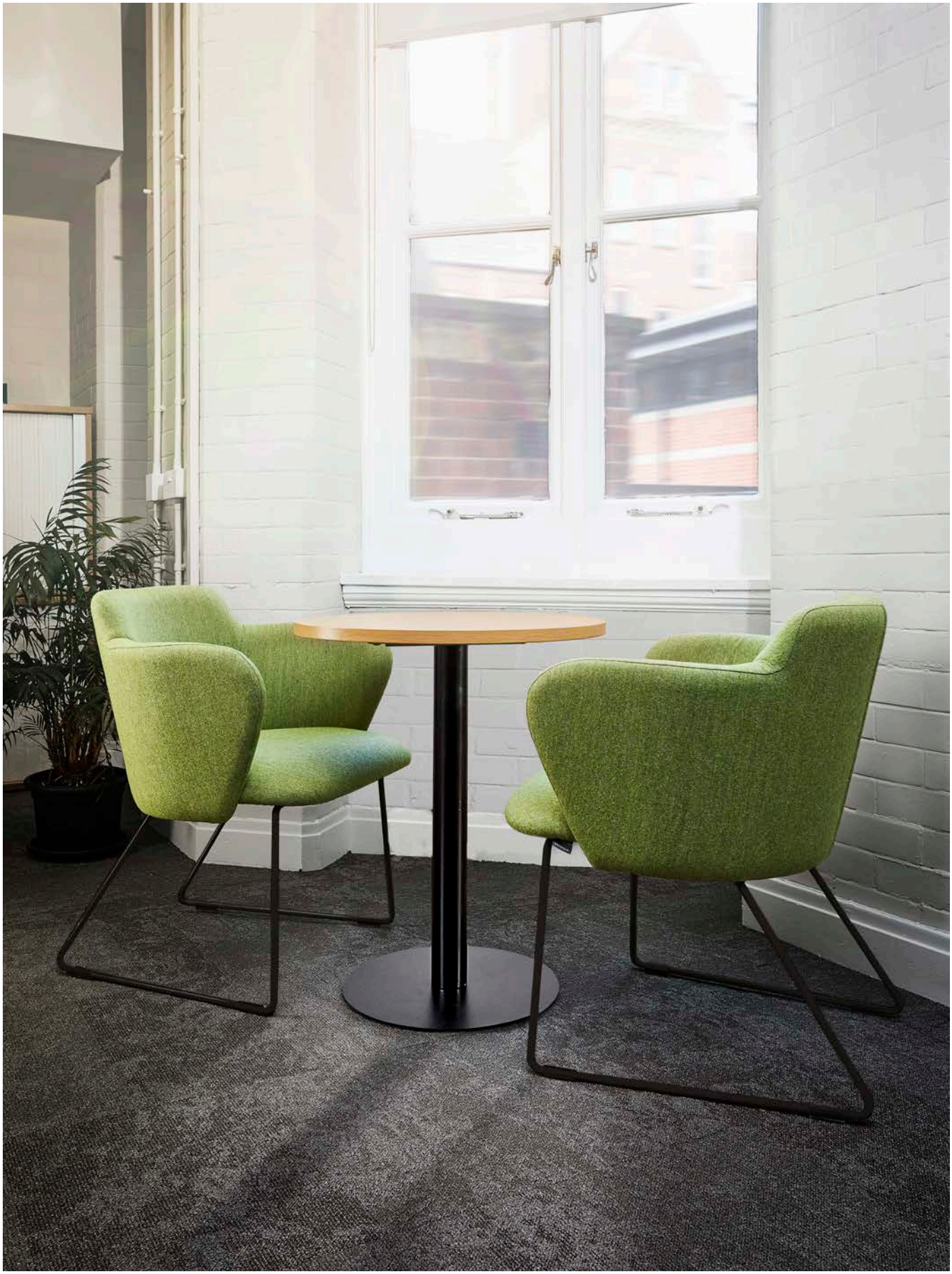
Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Code	Base & Top shape	Top Size	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Coffee - 455mm High						
LTFB06R	Circular	Ø600				
LTFB66R	Square	600 x 600				
Coffee Twin Pedestal - 455mm High						
LTFB127R	Rectangular	1200 x 700				
LTFB147R	Rectangular	1400 x 700				
LTFB128R	Rectangular	1200 x 800				
LTFB148R	Rectangular	1400 x 800				
Lounge - 575mm High						
LTFB06CL	Circular	Ø600				
LTFB07CL	Circular	Ø700				
LTFB08CL	Circular	Ø800				
LTFB66L	Square	600 x 600				
LTFB77L	Square	700 x 700				
LTFB88L	Square	800 x 800				
Lounge Twin Pedestal Base - 575mm High						
LTFB127L	Rectangular	1200 x 700				
LTFB147L	Rectangular	1400 x 700				
LTFB128L	Rectangular	1200 x 800				
LTFB148L	Rectangular	1400 x 800				
Dining - 745mm High						
LTFB06CD	Circular	Ø600				
LTFB07CD	Circular	Ø700				
LTFB08CD	Circular	Ø800				
LTFB66D	Square	600 x 600				
LTFB77D	Square	700 x 700				
LTFB88D	Square	800 x 800				
Dining Twin Pedestal Base - 745mm High						
LTFB127D	Rectangular	1200 x 700				
LTFB147D	Rectangular	1400 x 700				
LTFB128D	Rectangular	1200 x 800				
LTFB148D	Rectangular	1400 x 800				
Mid Poseur - 905mm High						
LTFB06CMP	Circular	Ø600				
LTFB66MP	Square	600 x 600				
Poseur - 1105mm High						
LTFB06CP	Circular	Ø600				
LTFB66P	Square	600 x 600				
Twin Pedestal Poseur - 1105mm High						
LTFB127P	Rectangular	1200 x 700				
LTFB147P	Rectangular	1400 x 700				
LTFB128P	Rectangular	1200 x 800				
LTFB148P	Rectangular	1400 x 800				



10 Year Guarantee

LTF BLACK
TABLES



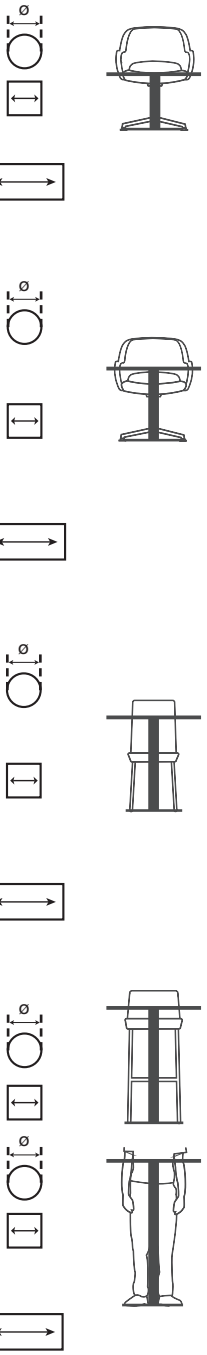
LTF STEEL
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

- Stainless Steel Flat Base design.
- Available in Circular, Square and Rectangular footprints.

Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Code	Base & Top shape	Top Size	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Coffee - 455mm High						
LTFS06R	Circular	Ø600				
LTFS66R	Square	600 x 600				
Coffee Twin Pedestal - 455mm High						
LTFS127R	Rectangular	1200 x 700				
LTFS147R	Rectangular	1400 x 700				
LTFS128R	Rectangular	1200 x 800				
LTFS148R	Rectangular	1400 x 800				
Lounge - 575mm High						
LTFS06CL	Circular	Ø600				
LTFS07CL	Circular	Ø700				
LTFS08CL	Circular	Ø800				
LTFS66L	Square	600 x 600				
LTFS77L	Square	700 x 700				
LTFS88L	Square	800 x 800				
Lounge Twin Pedestal Base - 575mm High						
LTFS127L	Rectangular	1200 x 700				
LTFS147L	Rectangular	1400 x 700				
LTFS128L	Rectangular	1200 x 800				
LTFS148L	Rectangular	1400 x 800				
Dining - 745mm High						
LTFS06CD	Circular	Ø600				
LTFS07CD	Circular	Ø700				
LTFS08CD	Circular	Ø800				
LTFS66D	Square	600 x 600				
LTFS77D	Square	700 x 700				
LTFS88D	Square	800 x 800				
Dining Twin Pedestal Base - 745mm High						
LTFS127D	Rectangular	1200 x 700				
LTFS147D	Rectangular	1400 x 700				
LTFS128D	Rectangular	1200 x 800				
LTFS148D	Rectangular	1400 x 800				
Mid Poseur - 905mm High						
LTFS06CMP	Circular	Ø600				
LTFS66MP	Square	600 x 600				
Poseur - 1105mm High						
LTFS06CP	Circular	Ø600				
LTFS66P	Square	600 x 600				
Twin Pedestal Poseur - 1105mm High						
LTFS127P	Rectangular	1200 x 700				
LTFS147P	Rectangular	1400 x 700				
LTFS128P	Rectangular	1200 x 800				
LTFS148P	Rectangular	1400 x 800				





RECEPTION
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

Code	Description	W	D	H	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Gallen Reception Tables Foot colours available in Natural Wood, Dark Walnut and Black Wood.								
GAL106	Soft Rectangular	1000	600	435				
GAL088	Soft Square	800	800	435				
GAL066	Soft Square	600	600	435				
GALC08	Circular	Ø800		435				
GALC06	Circular	Ø600		435				
Alvier Wooden Leg Reception Table Wooden leg available in Natural Wood and Dark Walnut.								
NST069W	Soft Rectangular	980	680	275				
Alvier Sled Leg Reception Table Metalwork available in Black, Grey, Silver or White. Surcharge for Chrome Effect Paint - 11.00 per item.								
NST069S	Soft Rectangular	980	680	275				
Adore Reception Table with Rod Frame Metalwork available in Black, Grey, Silver or White. Surcharge for Chrome Effect Paint - 11.00 per item.								
AD66	Soft Square	600	600	275				
AD06	Circular	Ø600		450				

Group C and D Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection
Fenix Collection
Filafo Collection

Gallen



Alvier Wooden Leg



Alvier Sled Leg



Adore





Alvier Sled Leg Reception Table



Adore Circular Reception Table

GD27
TABLES

NEW PRODUCT

10 Year Guarantee

An industrial inspired, rustic style table with a square steel tube frame.

Available in two footprints and two sizes to use as a contemporary sofa end table or sleek coffee table in any living or commercial space.

Code	Description	W	L	H	18mm MFC
Side Table					
GD27A1	Square	450	450	455	
GD27B1	Square	450	450	575	
GD27A2	Rectangular	450	915	455	
GD27B2	Rectangular	450	915	575	

Square



Rectangular





GD27 Side Table MFC

Included are a selection of multi-purpose products that can be used in every-day applications.

Items are available in a variety of finishes allowing then to be used individually or suited with other products.

Code	Description	W	D	Price

Laptop Table 18mm Lacquered MDF Top Panel
Metalwork only available in Black, White or Silver
Top Panels available in Black or White

LAPHAM	625/1050h height adjustable	520	x	380


LAPHAM

Laptop Tables 25mm MFC Top Panels
Metalwork only available in Black, White or Silver

LAPHA	625/1050h height adjustable	400	x	350
LAPST	650h fixed height	400	x	350


LAPHA


LAPST

Code	Description	W	D	MFC Price

Telephone / Fax Tables

FT80Z		800	x	450
FT60Z		600	x	450



Exam Table

ET86Z	Top Dimensions	765	x	504
	Overall Dimensions	860	x	504



Code	Description	W	D	MFC Price

Folding Exam Table

ETF86Z		860	x	500



Folding Exam Table Trolley

ETFT	To suit 25x folding exam tables	1650	x	930



Code	Description	W	D	H	Price

Glass Clear Top
Conical legs available in Black or Chrome.

GLAS9S	Rectangular	950	x	500	x	350	
GLAS5S	Square	500	x	500	x	350	

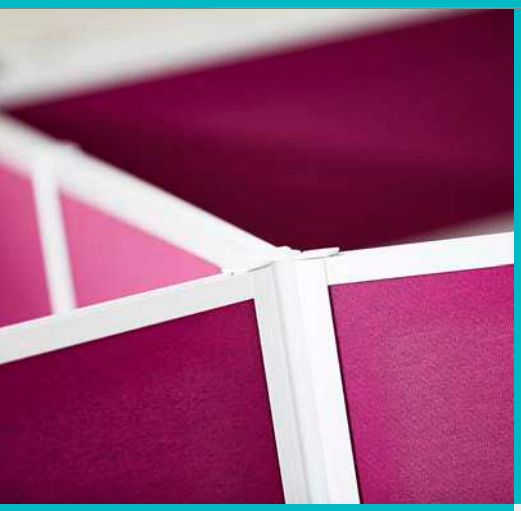
Code	Description	W	D	H	Price

Glass Frosted Top
Conical legs available in Black or Chrome.

GLAS9F	Rectangular	950	x	500	x	350	
GLAS5F	Square	500	x	500	x	350	
GLAS6F	Circular	Ø500	x			350	


GLAS5S Reception Table

INTRODUCTION
SCREENS & PODS

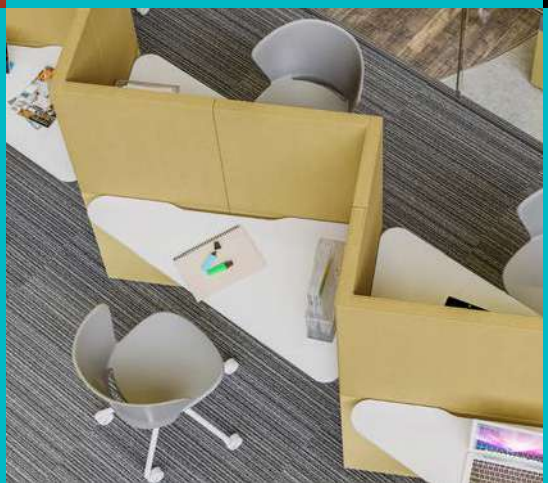












For metal finishes please see Technical Information section.

Chrome Effect paint surcharge = per item.

For board finishes please see Technical Information section.

For GOF Screen fabrics please see Technical Information section (Guarantees shown exclude upholstery).

For GOF Screen Acrylics please see Technical Information section.

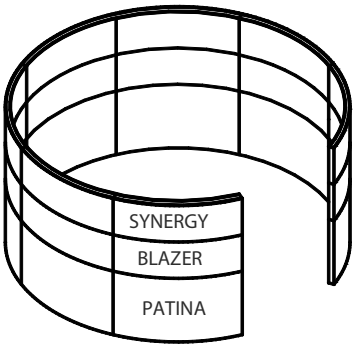
For GOF Screen accessories please see page 208.

MIRAGE PODS & GE MOBILE

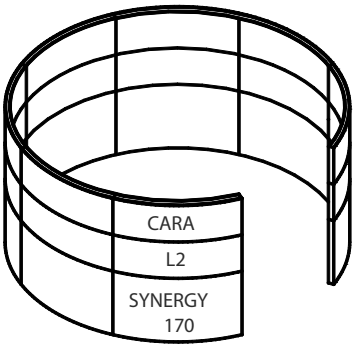
Mirage Pod & GE Mobile fabrics differ from our standard fabric bands. Fabrics for these products have a laminated foam backing that increases sound absorbency. A number of fabric selections for Mirage Pods and GE Mobile are available as shown.

Mirage Pods & GE Mobile can have different tiered levels in alternative fabrics as illustrated below. If all the chosen fabrics are all from the same selection, then please choose the relevant fabric selection price. If the chosen fabrics are a mixture of selections, then choose the highest relevant fabric selection price.

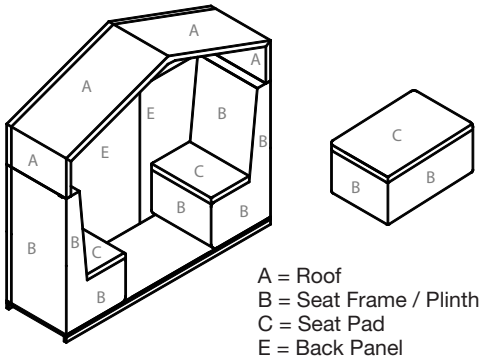
Other fabrics may be available on request - POA. Fabrics not shown in Selections 1-4 may be subject to testing.



Example:
Fabrics from same selection
(Fabric Selection 4 Price)



Example:
Mixture of fabrics from different selections
(Fabric Selection 3 Price - Highest)



A = Roof
B = Seat Frame / Plinth
C = Seat Pad
E = Back Panel

MIRAGE LITE/TACKABLE & GE6

Due to manufacturing processes Mirage Lite & GE6 fabric options differ from our standard screen fabric bands and the available fabrics are shown in their relevant section of the Product Guide. Prices shown are for single colour fabrics only. Tackable versions of Mirage Lite are available for a surcharge.

Other fabrics may be available on request - POA. Mirage Lite Acoustic desk top screens are also available on request – POA.

5 Year Guarantee



MIRAGE PODS

Workspace design has evolved over the decades to meet the changing demands of the workplace and the needs of the people who work in them.

Today, the very best contemporary workspaces are designed to provide not only functional efficiency, but be responsive to the needs of employees in terms of enhancing productivity and promoting personal wellbeing. Smart lateral thinking is required to create a multi-purpose environment that successfully achieves these goals, all within one singular space.

Able to transform a chaotic open plan spaces into an oasis of calm, where zones designed for privacy, for collaborative work, and for core activities function together seamlessly, the Mirage family of pods are the product of such thinking.

Mirage uses high quality materials to create aesthetically pleasing modular pods for employees to work in. Their carefully crafted panels and coloured trim reflects the purpose of each pod and how it will be used. Subtle, tranquil hues enhance quiet contemplation, for example, while bright, vibrant shades help to create a stimulating workspace that facilitates increased creativity and productivity.

As well as helping you to reorganise your office in order to make best use of existing floorspace, Mirage Pods also help to provide noise control for energetic working environments. Slimline panels can reduce noise levels by up to 30 decibels, meaning that private spaces remain private, while the acoustics in shared spaces promote great communication.

5 Year Guarantee

MIRAGE PODS
SCREENS & PODS



5 Year Guarantee

GOBI STUDY POD

Single occupancy Gobi pods provide quiet work areas that allow users to focus on specific tasks in an environment that minimises distractions caused by external noise. These pods are cosy, ergonomically designed, and perfectly suited for their purpose. You have the option of selecting modules equipped for either permanently based equipment or mobile devices, or both, depending on your requirements. The most popular Gobi pods are of a two-tier height that works to create a protective cocoon around seated users. When standing, users are able to get a clear view of surrounding open plan areas. Gobi individual pods have a relatively small footprint, making them easy to place, and are also available in a slightly taller version, shaped like a phone booth, which has a roof plus perch points for users. These taller pods also have a useful integral light that is activated as the user approaches the booth.





SONORAN WORK POD

Sonoran pods are designed to provide private, separate workspaces that can be clustered together in different configurations. They are ideal for housing team members or workers who benefit from being geographically close together but who still want to occupy an individual unit. The integral work surfaces are generally straight rather than curved, giving the pods a streamlined appearance. You also have the option of adding service modules and cabling as required for permanently installed equipment, as well as for mobile devices. Configuring your Sonoran pods couldn't be easier. Select single-sided pods allow users to share walls or opt for a back-to-back layout if preferred. When clustered, these pods make the most of existing floor space, allowing you to provide workspace for a greater number of people per square metre. Sonoran pods are extremely efficient and cost effective, requiring few components.



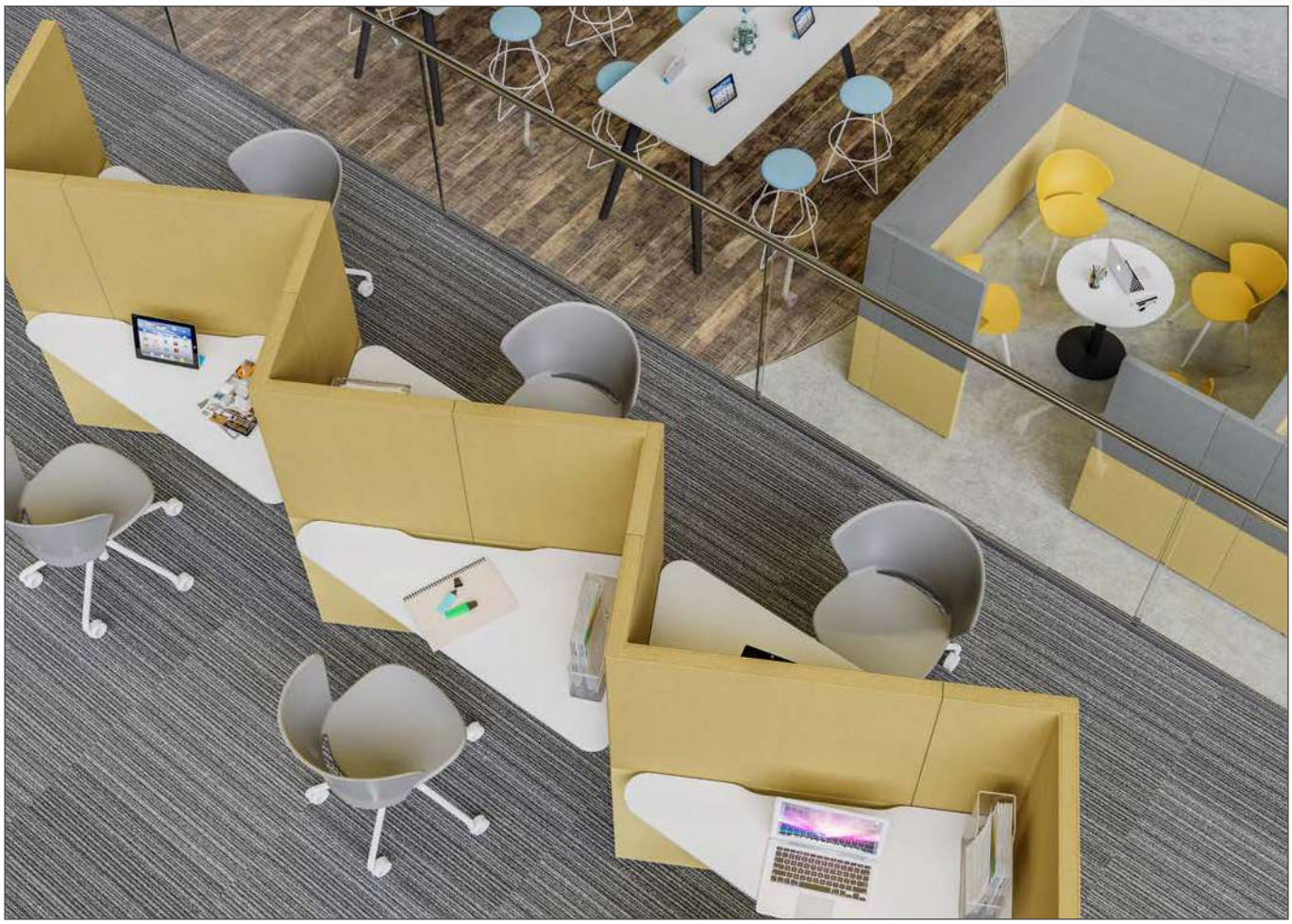


5 Year Guarantee

ATACAMA STUDY POD

If your workplace requires pod clusters that can function like hot desk stations, Atacama pods with shared components provide an ideal solution. Each pod has a triangular shape, which allows for the creation of a zigzag footprint when clustered with other Atacama pods, with each user being placed in the resultant zigzag corner. Work surfaces are designed to allow cabling to pass neatly through a cut-out space, and configured so that its possible to mount flat screen monitors or place desk top service modules within easy reach of occupants. With smaller work surfaces than Sonoran pods, people are less likely to clutter up the tapered space with personal effects. Atacama is the ideal pod for workers who need everything to hand when they drop in for a short period of time before moving on. This is a highly efficient solution that maximises available space for a mobile workforce.





SAHARA MEETING POD

Shared workspaces need to be carefully structured to make the most of the available space, as well as enhance the type of activity taking place within them. Sahara pods are designed to create a multiple occupancy workspace that facilitates collaborative work in a quiet environment. Thanks to its acoustic dampening function, whether you want to create a quiet collaborative working space, free from distractions within an open plan area, or a room in which lively discussion can be contained, Sahara pods can do both. The flexibility of the Sahara system means you can choose from a range of larger pods with options for the number of tiers required. Single tiers can be used to delineate space, while units with additional tiers allow for increased privacy. To create shared service areas for printers and photocopiers, simply use Sahara to encircle equipment and deaden the sound.





5 Year Guarantee

COLORADO MEETING POD

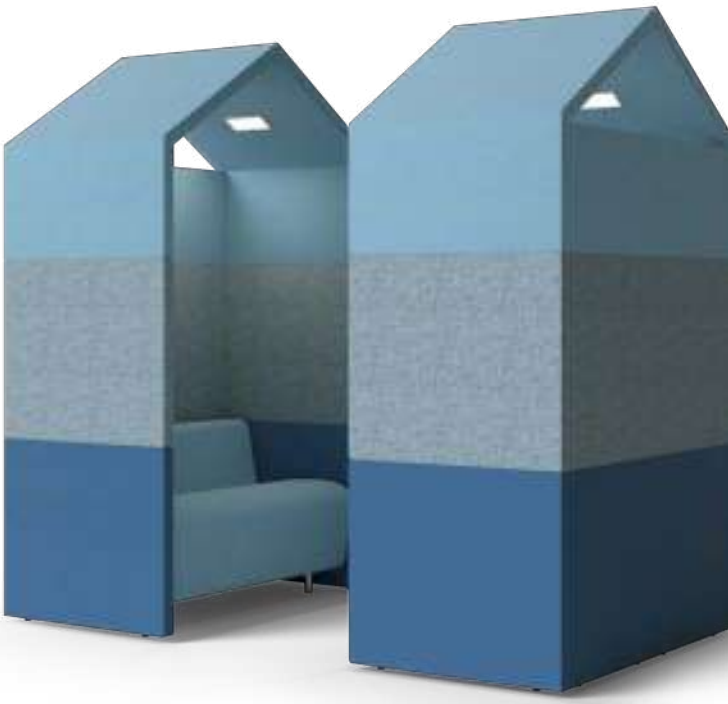
Colorado pods have gently curved walls, and are therefore ideal for creating layouts that are less angular and more fluid by design. Use of such aesthetics softens interior spaces, making them perfect environments for use as informal break-out areas, or as comfortable rooms in which to hold formal meetings and conference activities. As with Sahara pods, additional tiers can be added to Colorado units for privacy purposes, and there is also the option to choose whether you'd like the pod to have one or two entry points. This might depend, for example, on the level of access you need, as well as on what type of activities you plan for the pod. Furniture options include soft seating, suitable for informal activities, and dining or meeting and conference furniture for more formal events. You can structure Colorado pods exactly as you wish for specific activities, such as staff training sessions or briefings.





KARAKUM MEETING POD

The Karakum range offers the perfect solution for housing small, private groups. The pod walls are three tiers high, above which can be found an integral roof. Pods suitable for occupancy by two, four or six occupants are available, in-line with your needs, as are units that include efficient LED lighting. Sensors for the lighting are triggered when Karakum is occupied, and will switch off when the pods are empty, ensuring optimal energy efficiency. Despite having a roof, the Karakum pod is designed to promote clean air circulation, helping users to stay focused and motivated. Selecting furniture from the options available will allow you to determine how the pod is to be used. Services can be routed from the floor upwards via the walls, as is the case with all Mirage pods, to feed adjacent or fixed work surfaces as well as suspended equipment such as monitors and projectors.





MIRAGE PODS
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee



MP20R-12
Single User Right Hand
Study Pod



MP20L-12
Single User Left Hand
Study Pod



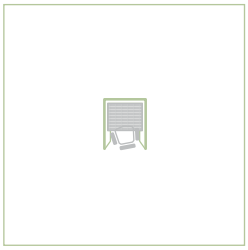
MP21R-18
Single User Right Hand
Study Pod



MP21L-18
Single User Left Hand
Study Pod



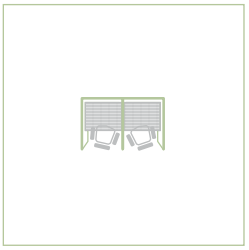
MP23-17
Single User
Study Pod



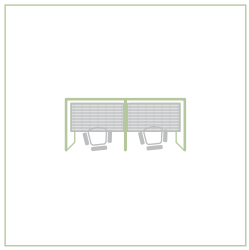
MP1-10
Small Single User
Work Pod



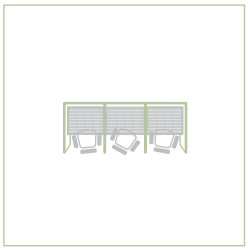
MP1-14
Large Single User
Work Pod



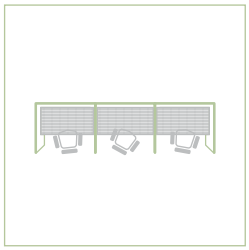
MP3-10
Small 2 User
Work Pod



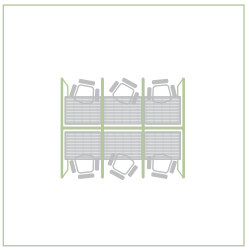
MP3-14
Large 2 User
Work Pod



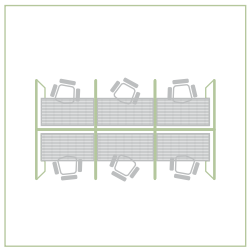
MP5-10
Small 3 User
Work Pod



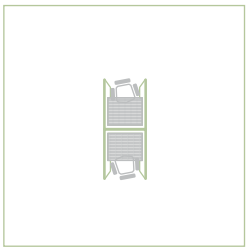
MP5-14
Large 3 User
Work Pod



MP6-10
Small 6 Facing User
Work Pod



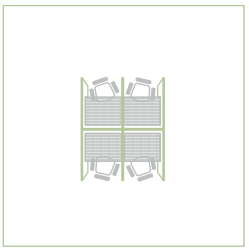
MP6-14
Large 6 Facing User
Work Pod



MP2-10
Small 2 Facing User
Work Pod



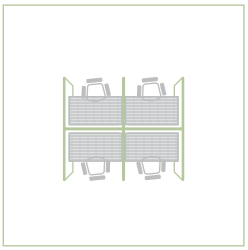
MP2-14
Large 2 Facing User
Work Pod



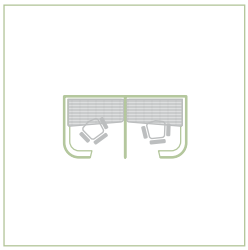
MP4-10
Small 4 Facing User
Work Pod

Key:

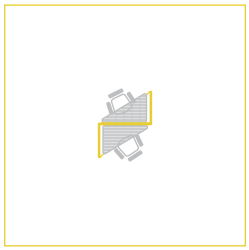
- Gobi
- Sonoran
- Atacama
- Sahara
- Colorado
- Karakum



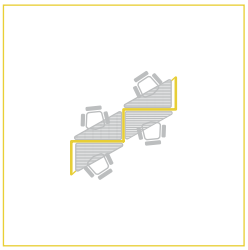
MP4-14
Large 4 Facing User
Work Pod



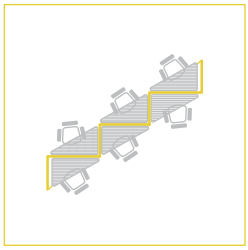
MP14-29
2 User
Work Pod



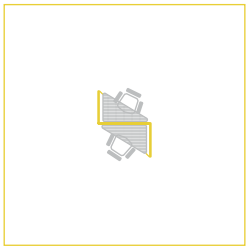
MP7L-12
2 User Left Hand
Zig Zag Study Pod



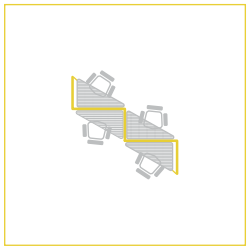
MP7L-23
4 User Left Hand
Zig Zag Study Pod



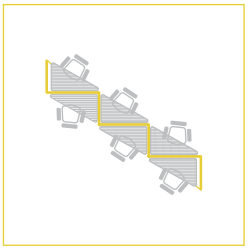
MP7L-32
6 User Left Hand
Zig Zag Study Pod



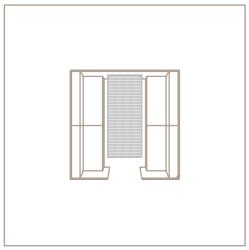
MP7R-12
2 User Right Hand
Zig Zag Study Pod



MP7R-23
4 User Right Hand
Zig Zag Study Pod

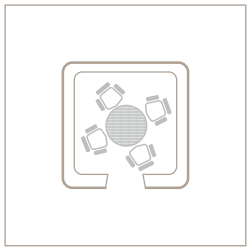


MP7R-32
6 User Right Hand
Zig Zag Study Pod



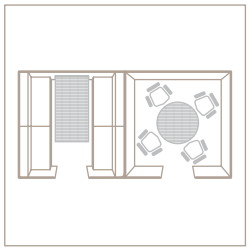
MP11-25
Single Entry Square
Meeting Pod

Fits: 4x LS24B1 2 Seater Sofas and up to 2000w x 800d Dining Height Table (Not Supplied)



MP10-30
Single Entry Square
Meeting Pod

Fits: 1000Ø Table and 4 Chairs (Not Supplied)



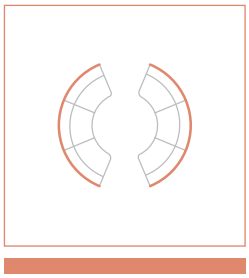
MP12-50
Twin Entry Rectangular
Meeting Pod

Fits: 4x LS24B1 2 Seater Sofas and up to 2000w x 800d Dining Height Table and 1000Ø Table and 4 Chairs (Not Supplied)



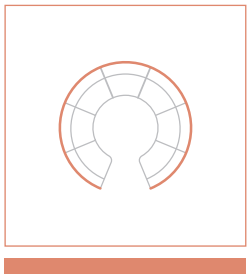
MP28-30
Semi-Circular
Meeting Pod

Fits: 4x LS24D1 Small Curved Seater Sofas (Not Supplied)



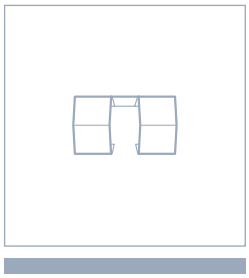
MP25-30
Twin Entry Circular
Meeting Pod

Fits: 6x LS24D1 Small Curved Seater Sofas (Not Supplied)



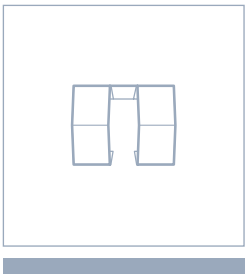
MP26-30
Single Entry Circular
Meeting Pod

Fits: 7x LS24D1 Small Curved Seater Sofas (Not Supplied)



MP17-13
4 User Meeting Pod
with Angled Roofs

Fits: 2x LS24B1 2 Seater Sofas and up to 1000w x 800d Dining Height Table (Not Supplied)



MP17-18
6 User Meeting Pod
with Angled Roofs

Fits: 2x LS24C1 3 Seater Sofas and up to 1400w x 800d Dining Height Table (Not Supplied)

5 Year Guarantee

MIRAGE POD & GE MOBILE FABRIC SELECTIONS

Fabric Selection 1	Fabric Selection 2	Fabric Selection 3	Fabric Selection 4
Camira Cara	Camira Blazer Lite	Camira Synergy 170	Camira Aspect
Camira Carlow	Camira L2		Camira Blazer
	Camira Racer		Camira Canopy
			Camira Patina
			Camira Synergy
			Camira X2

WALL DIMENSIONS



A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1112mm High	1384mm High	1522mm High	1794mm High	1712mm High with Vision Void	2266mm High with Roof	Nominal 2235mm High with Angled Roof

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

GOBI

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP20R-12	1294	1108
MP20L-12	1294	1108
MP21R-18	1800	1559
MP21L-18	1800	1559
MP23-17	855	1710

SONORAN

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP1-10	1000	1200
MP1-14	1400	1200
MP3-10	1945	1200
MP3-14	2745	1200
MP5-10	2890	1200
MP5-14	4090	1200
MP6-10	2890	2400
MP6-14	4090	2400
MP2-10	1000	2400
MP2-14	1400	2400
MP4-10	1945	2400
MP4-14	2745	2400
MP14-29	2900	1400

ATACAMA

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP7L-12	1255	1545
MP7R-12	1255	1545
MP7L-23	2455	2290
MP7R-23	2455	2290
MP7L-32	3655	3035
MP7R-32	3655	3035

SAHARA

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP11-25	2500	2600
MP10-30	3000	3000
MP12-50	5000	2600

COLORADO

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP28-30	3110	1555
MP25-30	3000	2873
MP26-30	3000	2992

KARAKUM

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP17-13	2400	1370
MP17-18	2400	1870

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES



DTPT-20
1x UK Power & Twin
USB Fast Charge 2x Cat 6 Data
(Desk top fixing only)



DTPT02U
2x UK Power & Twin
USB Fast Charge
(Desk top fixing only)



CLWP3
Starter Cable 3000mm
GST18/3 Female to 13A UK Plug



MPDTPXT/DTPXT
1x UK Power & Twin
USB Fast Charge
(POA)



DTPCA
Qi Compatible Aircharge Module
with Black Inner & Aluminium Bezel
(Desk top fixing only)



DTPCB
Qi Compatible Aircharge Module
with Black Inner & Black Bezel
(Desk top fixing only)



MPORT
80mm Dia. Circular
Double Sided Cable Port (Black)
(Wall panel fixing only)



MPORT
80mm Dia. Circular
Double Sided Cable Port (Silver)
(Wall panel fixing only)



MPORT
80mm Dia. Circular
Double Sided Cable Port (White)
(Wall panel fixing only)

STATIONERY ACCESSORIES



VSTRA1
A4 Landscape Paper Tray
Available in Black or Silver



VSTRA2
A4 Portrait Paper Tray
Available in Black or Silver



VSTRA4
Stationery Tray
Available in Black or Silver

5 Year Guarantee

Fabric Selection 1

Please ensure when contacting our Sales Department full descriptions are used. Sales codes are made up of three elements: Product Code, Wall Height and Cable Management Type. For Cable Ports use 'P' and for Scallop Tops use 'S'.
Example: Sonoran with Level Height B with Cable Port would read MP5-14-B-P.

Key:

- Supplied with Cable Ports in Top Panel
- Supplied with PIR LED Lighting
- Option of Scallop/Cable Ports in Top Panel

Height Options

A	1112mm High
B	1384mm High
C	1522mm High
D	1794mm High
E	1712mm High with Vision Void
F	2266mm High with Roof
G	Nominal 2235mm High with Angled Roof



GOBI

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP20R-12	Single User Right Hand			-		-	-	-
MP20L-12	Single User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP21R-18	Single User Right Hand			-		-	-	-
MP21L-18	Single User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP23-17	Single User Semi Circular			-		-	-	-

SONORAN

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP1-10	Small Single User			-			-	-
MP1-14	Large Single User			-			-	-
MP3-10	Small 2 User			-			-	-
MP3-14	Large 2 User			-			-	-
MP5-10	Small 3 User			-			-	-
MP5-14	Large 3 User			-			-	-
MP6-10	Small 6 Facing User			-			-	-
MP6-14	Large 6 Facing User			-			-	-
MP2-10	Small 2 Facing User			-			-	-
MP2-14	Large 2 Facing User			-			-	-
MP4-10	Small 4 Facing User			-			-	-
MP4-14	Large 4 Facing User			-			-	-
MP14-29	2 User Divder Wall	-				-	-	-

ATACAMA

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP7L-12	2 User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7R-12	2 User Right Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7L-23	4 User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7R-23	4 User Right Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7L-32	6 User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7R-32	6 User Right Hand			-		-	-	-

SAHARA

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP11-25	Single Entry Square	-	-			-		-
MP10-30	Single Entry Soft Square	-	-			-		-
MP12-50	Twin Entry Rectangular	-	-			-		-

COLORADO

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP28-30	Semi Circular	-				-	-	-
MP25-30	Twin Entry Circular	-	-			-		-
MP26-30	Single Entry Circular	-	-			-		-

KARAKUM

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP17-13	4 User Angled Roof	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MP17-18	6 User Angled Roof	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Fabric Selection 2

Please ensure when contacting our Sales Department full descriptions are used. Sales codes are made up of three elements: Product Code, Wall Height and Cable Management Type. For Cable Ports use 'P' and for Scallop Tops use 'S'.
Example: Sonoran with Level Height B with Cable Port would read MP5-14-B-P.

Key:

- Supplied with Cable Ports in Top Panel
- Supplied with PIR LED Lighting
- Option of Scallop/Cable Ports in Top Panel

Height Options

A	1112mm High
B	1384mm High
C	1522mm High
D	1794mm High
E	1712mm High with Vision Void
F	2266mm High with Roof
G	Nominal 2235mm High with Angled Roof



GOBI

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP20R-12	Single User Right Hand			-		-	-	-
MP20L-12	Single User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP21R-18	Single User Right Hand			-		-	-	-
MP21L-18	Single User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP23-17	Single User Semi Circular			-		-	-	-

SONORAN

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP1-10	Small Single User			-			-	-
MP1-14	Large Single User			-			-	-
MP3-10	Small 2 User			-			-	-
MP3-14	Large 2 User			-			-	-
MP5-10	Small 3 User			-			-	-
MP5-14	Large 3 User			-			-	-
MP6-10	Small 6 Facing User			-			-	-
MP6-14	Large 6 Facing User			-			-	-
MP2-10	Small 2 Facing User			-			-	-
MP2-14	Large 2 Facing User			-			-	-
MP4-10	Small 4 Facing User			-			-	-
MP4-14	Large 4 Facing User			-			-	-
MP14-29	2 User Divder Wall	-				-	-	-

ATACAMA

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP7L-12	2 User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7R-12	2 User Right Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7L-23	4 User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7R-23	4 User Right Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7L-32	6 User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7R-32	6 User Right Hand			-		-	-	-

SAHARA

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP11-25	Single Entry Square	-	-			-		-
MP10-30	Single Entry Soft Square	-	-			-		-
MP12-50	Twin Entry Rectangular	-	-			-		-

COLORADO

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP28-30	Semi Circular	-				-	-	-
MP25-30	Twin Entry Circular	-	-			-		-
MP26-30	Single Entry Circular	-	-			-		-

KARAKUM

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP17-13	4 User Angled Roof	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MP17-18	6 User Angled Roof	-	-	-	-	-	-	

5 Year Guarantee

Fabric Selection 3

Please ensure when contacting our Sales Department full descriptions are used. Sales codes are made up of three elements: Product Code, Wall Height and Cable Management Type. For Cable Ports use 'P' and for Scallop Tops use 'S'.
Example: Sonoran with Level Height B with Cable Port would read MP5-14-B-P.

Key:

- Supplied with Cable Ports in Top Panel
- Supplied with PIR LED Lighting
- Option of Scallop/Cable Ports in Top Panel

Height Options

A	1112mm High
B	1384mm High
C	1522mm High
D	1794mm High
E	1712mm High with Vision Void
F	2266mm High with Roof
G	Nominal 2235mm High with Angled Roof



GOBI

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP20R-12	Single User Right Hand			-		-	-	-
MP20L-12	Single User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP21R-18	Single User Right Hand			-		-	-	-
MP21L-18	Single User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP23-17	Single User Semi Circular			-		-	-	-

SONORAN

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP1-10	Small Single User			-			-	-
MP1-14	Large Single User			-			-	-
MP3-10	Small 2 User			-			-	-
MP3-14	Large 2 User			-			-	-
MP5-10	Small 3 User			-			-	-
MP5-14	Large 3 User			-			-	-
MP6-10	Small 6 Facing User			-			-	-
MP6-14	Large 6 Facing User			-			-	-
MP2-10	Small 2 Facing User			-			-	-
MP2-14	Large 2 Facing User			-			-	-
MP4-10	Small 4 Facing User			-			-	-
MP4-14	Large 4 Facing User			-			-	-
MP14-29	2 User Divder Wall	-				-	-	-

ATACAMA

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP7L-12	2 User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7R-12	2 User Right Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7L-23	4 User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7R-23	4 User Right Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7L-32	6 User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7R-32	6 User Right Hand			-		-	-	-

SAHARA

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP11-25	Single Entry Square	-	-			-		-
MP10-30	Single Entry Soft Square	-	-			-		-
MP12-50	Twin Entry Rectangular	-	-			-		-

COLORADO

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP28-30	Semi Circular	-				-	-	-
MP25-30	Twin Entry Circular	-	-			-		-
MP26-30	Single Entry Circular	-	-			-		-

KARAKUM

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP17-13	4 User Angled Roof	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MP17-18	6 User Angled Roof	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Fabric Selection 4

Please ensure when contacting our Sales Department full descriptions are used. Sales codes are made up of three elements: Product Code, Wall Height and Cable Management Type. For Cable Ports use 'P' and for Scallop Tops use 'S'.
Example: Sonoran with Level Height B with Cable Port would read MP5-14-B-P.

Key:

- Supplied with Cable Ports in Top Panel
- Supplied with PIR LED Lighting
- Option of Scallop/Cable Ports in Top Panel

Height Options

A	1112mm High
B	1384mm High
C	1522mm High
D	1794mm High
E	1712mm High with Vision Void
F	2266mm High with Roof
G	Nominal 2235mm High with Angled Roof



GOBI

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP20R-12	Single User Right Hand			-		-	-	-
MP20L-12	Single User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP21R-18	Single User Right Hand			-		-	-	-
MP21L-18	Single User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP23-17	Single User Semi Circular			-		-	-	-

SONORAN

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP1-10	Small Single User			-			-	-
MP1-14	Large Single User			-			-	-
MP3-10	Small 2 User			-			-	-
MP3-14	Large 2 User			-			-	-
MP5-10	Small 3 User			-			-	-
MP5-14	Large 3 User			-			-	-
MP6-10	Small 6 Facing User			-			-	-
MP6-14	Large 6 Facing User			-			-	-
MP2-10	Small 2 Facing User			-			-	-
MP2-14	Large 2 Facing User			-			-	-
MP4-10	Small 4 Facing User			-			-	-
MP4-14	Large 4 Facing User			-			-	-
MP14-29	2 User Divder Wall	-				-	-	-

ATACAMA

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP7L-12	2 User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7R-12	2 User Right Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7L-23	4 User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7R-23	4 User Right Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7L-32	6 User Left Hand			-		-	-	-
MP7R-32	6 User Right Hand			-		-	-	-

SAHARA

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP11-25	Single Entry Square	-	-			-		-
MP10-30	Single Entry Soft Square	-	-			-		-
MP12-50	Twin Entry Rectangular	-	-			-		-

COLORADO

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP28-30	Semi Circular	-				-	-	-
MP25-30	Twin Entry Circular	-	-			-		-
MP26-30	Single Entry Circular	-	-			-		-

KARAKUM

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP17-13	4 User Angled Roof	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MP17-18	6 User Angled Roof	-	-	-	-	-	-	

MIRAGE HAZE
SCREENS & PODS

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Mirage Haze is a customisable alternative for break-out spaces. The metal framework can be specified to create boundless potentials of shapes and sizes to suit the ergonomic needs of the office environment. Walls can be specified in a trio of finishes, including upholstery, glass and laminate (available on request). Enhanced by the addition of sound-absorbing ceiling tiles, infrared lighting technology, and fans that provide air circulation, this pod's space utilisation is decisively maximised.

Additional Information:

- Prices do not include installation which is mandatory by Gresham qualified installers. Installation costs will be an additional charge and will be supplied on completion of a Gresham consultation or site survey form.
- Prices include posts, cross rails, ceiling, lighting, sliding door, all fixings and all panels.
- All pods are 2200mm high. For 2400mm high please add 10% to all prices.
- For any pods with dividing walls, the dividing wall will be upholstered in fabric.
- Available with Silver, White or Black trim.

Description	Code	Width	Depth	Footprint (m^2)	Suitable For	Reccomended Table	Band 1	Band 2	Ceiling Cover
Square									
Half Glazed	MHS2020HG	2000	2000	4	1 person	Ø800			
Half Glazed	MHS2525HG	2500	2500	6.25	3 people	Ø800			
Half Glazed	MHS3030HG	3000	3000	9	4 people	Ø1000			
1 Wall Glazed	MHS2020WG	2000	2000	4	1 person	Ø800			
1 Wall Glazed	MHS2525WG	2500	2500	6.25	3 people	Ø800			
1 Wall Glazed	MHS3030WG	3000	3000	9	4 people	Ø1000			
Rectangular									
Half Glazed	MHR1520HG	1500	2000	3	1 person	1200 x 800 or Ø800			
Half Glazed	MHR2030HG	2000	3000	6	2 people	Ø800			
Half Glazed	MHR2530HG	2500	3000	7.5	3 people	Ø800			
Half Glazed	MHR2540HG	2500	4000	10	3 people	Ø1000			
Half Glazed	MHR3040HG	3000	4000	12	6 people	1800 x 1000			
Half Glazed	MHR3050HG	3000	5000	15	6 people	2000 x 1000			
1 Wall Glazed	MHR5020WG	1500	2000	3	1 person	1200 x 800 or Ø800			
1 Wall Glazed	MHR2030WG	2000	3000	6	2 people	Ø800			
1 Wall Glazed	MHR2530WG	2500	3000	7.5	3 people	Ø800			
1 Wall Glazed	MHR2540WG	2500	4000	10	3 people	Ø1000			
1 Wall Glazed	MHR3040WG	3000	4000	12	6 people	1800 x 1000			
1 Wall Glazed	MHR3050WG	3000	5000	15	6 people	2000 x 1000			
Rectangular Divide									
Half Glazed	MHR5025DHG	5000	2500	12.5	6 people	Ø800 x2			
Half Glazed	MHR4030DHG	4000	3000	12	4 people	Ø800 x2			
Half Glazed	MHR5030DHG	5000	3000	15	6 people	Ø800 x2			
Half Glazed	MHR6030DHG	6000	3000	18	8 people	Ø1000 x2			
1 Wall Glazed	MHR5025DWG	5000	2500	12.5	6 people	Ø800 x2			
1 Wall Glazed	MHR4030DWG	4000	3000	12	4 people	Ø800 x2			
1 Wall Glazed	MHR5030DWG	5000	3000	15	6 people	Ø800 x2			
1 Wall Glazed	MHR6030DWG	6000	3000	18	8 people	Ø1000 x2			
Circular									
Half Glazed	MHC30HG	Ø3170		7	4 people	Ø1000			
1 Wall Glazed	MHC30WG	Ø3170		7	4 people	Ø1000			
Half Loop									
Half Glazed	MHH2530HG	2500	3170	7.5	3 people	Ø800			
Half Glazed	MHH3030HG	3000	3170	9	4 people	Ø1000			
Half Glazed	MHH4030HG	4000	3170	12	5 people	1800 x 1000			
Half Glazed	MHH5030HG	5000	3170	14	6 people	2000 x 1000			
Phone Booth									
Half Glazed	MHPB101HG	1020	1020	1	1 person	N/A			

Office pod system integrated with sound-insulating properties. Tested to BS EN ISO 140-4:1998 and has a noise absorption rate of 28-30dB.
Please note a Ceiling Cover may only be required when the top of the pod is visible from above (near stairs, atriums etc) to hide electrics. Air Circulation unit cannot be covered. The Ceiling Cover is fabric wrapped to match the internal fabric of the pod ceiling.

ACCESSORIES

Accessories must be specified at point of order.



Slow Door Closure
MH/SDC



Monitor Mount - Large
MH/MM2



Door Lock
MH/DL



Air Circulation
MH/AC



Sound Absorbing Underlay
MH/UNDERLAY
POA

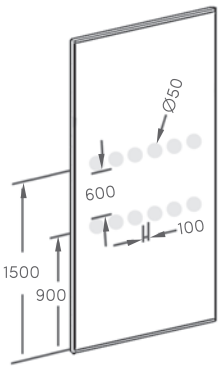
OPTIONAL FEATURES

Optional features must be specified at point of order.

Manifestations - Spots
Opal frosted vinyl spots are supplied on all doors as standard and are available on other glazed panels as an option.

Code	Description	Price
MHSPOT50	Opal frosted vinyl spots (50)	
	Vinyl artwork or logos	POA

(Diagram shows opal frosted vinyl spots double row of 50.
This complies with The Building Regulations 2010, part K5)



Electrics - 2 power/1 data or HDMI post single sided
Supplied as 2 gang or 1 gang sockets in black or silver, containing 2 power points and 1 data or 1 HDMI point. Posts can be positioned in any wall, except where sliding doors hang or in the corners of a pod.

Code	Description	Price
MH/2P/1D	2 power socket /1 data - single sided	
MH/2P/1H	2 power socket /1 HDMI - single sided	


2 power/1 data socket


2 power/1 HDMI socket

FABRIC OPTIONS

Band 1
Camira Carlow
Camira Manhattan
Camira Racer
Camira Sonus

Band 2
Camira Blazer
Camira Blazer Lite
Camira Main Line Flax
Camira Main Line Plus
Camira Synergy



Mirage Haze Square Half Glazed

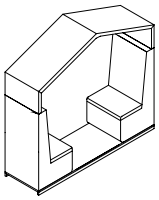
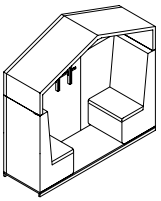
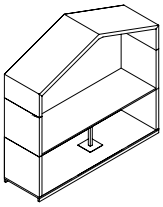
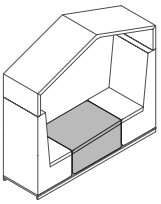
GE MOBILE PODS
SCREENS & PODS

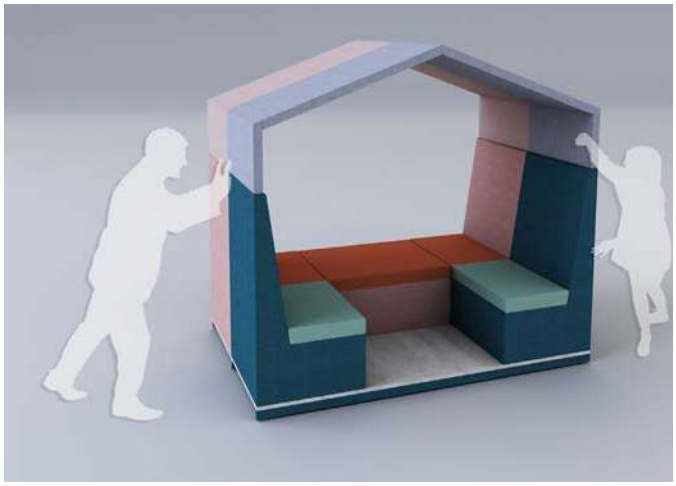
NEW PRODUCT

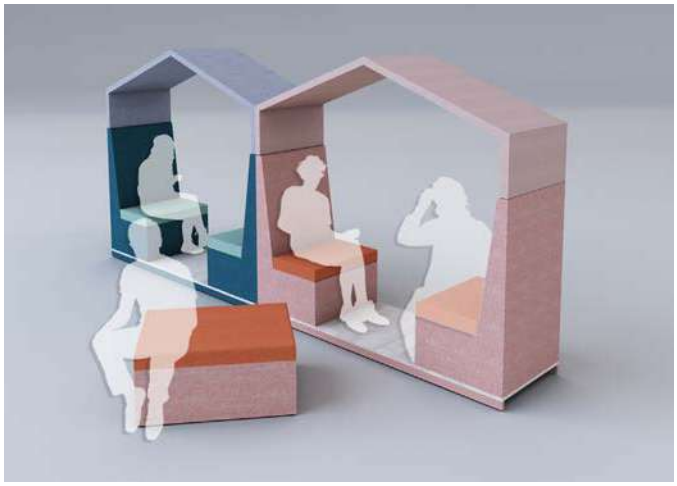
5 Year Guarantee

GE Mobile Pods are one of a kind in flexibility and sociability. Create a customisable meeting space with pods on castors. Personalise an away-from-desk space with a selection of fabrics and MFC finishes that create a fun and informal way to socialise.

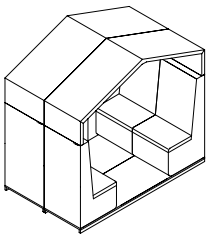
Additional Information:
For Fabric Selections, see page 178

Code	Thumbnail	Description	Price	Fabric Selection 3	Fabric Selection 4
GE21A1		**2 User Mobile Meeting Pod** Angled Roof & Integrated Seating 2400w x 700d x 2235h (Seat height 460mm) Optional LED PIR Lighting (suffix L) **GE21KIT1** Linking Kit			
GE21B1		**2 User Mobile Meeting Pod** Angled Roof, Back Panel & Integrated Seating 2400w x 755d x 2235h (Seat height 460mm) Optional LED PIR Lighting (suffix L) Optional TV/ Monitor mount bracket (suffix T) **GE21KIT1** Linking Kit			
GE22A1		**2 User Mobile Meeting Pod** Angled Roof & Integrated Full Width Table 2400w x 700d x 2235h *(must be linked to one of the above)* Optional LED PIR Lighting (suffix L) **GE21KIT1** Linking Kit			
GE23A1		**Rectangular Upholstered Centre Cube** Fitted with Glides 1000w x 700d x 460h (Seat height 460mm)			

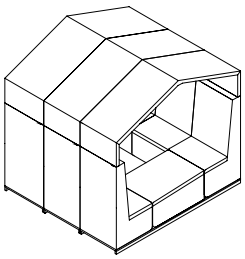




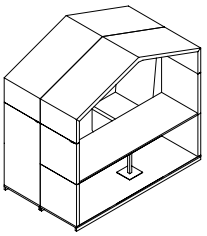
EXAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



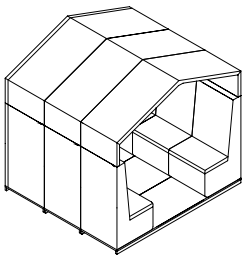
2x GE21A1
1x GE21KIT1



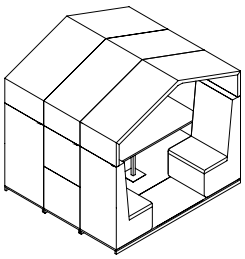
3x GE21A1
1x GE23A1
2x GE21KIT1



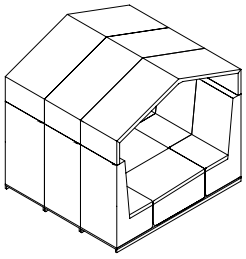
1x GE21A1
1x GE22A1
1x GE21KIT1



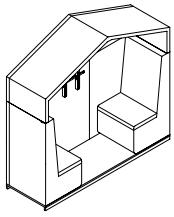
2x GE21A1
1x GE21B1
2x GE21KIT1



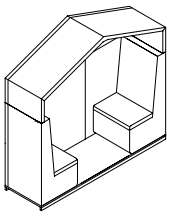
2x GE21A1
1x GE22A1
2x GE21KIT1



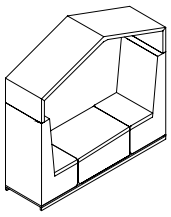
3x GE21A1
3x GE23A1
2x GE21KIT1



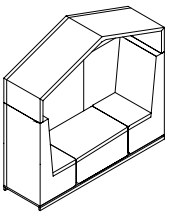
1x GE21B1T



1x GE21B1



1x GE21A1
1x GE23A1



1x GE21B1
1x GE23A1



GE21A1 with GE23A1 Centre Cube

GE6 MOBILE
SCREENS & PODS

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Floor standing mobile privacy panels available as rectangular or curved in various heights. GE6 Mobile can be used to partition offices to create collaborative areas.

These screens can be upholstered in a choice of vibrant fabrics that not only help to delineate user space but also can add colour highlights to modern workplace environments.

Additional Information:

- Fabric wrapped, prices shown are for single fabrics only.
- Available with 4 or 6 panels.
- Supplied with base in black, white, silver or grey as standard.
- Supplied with castors.

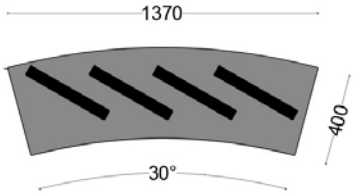
Rectangular 6 Panel



Rectangular 4 Panel



Curved 4 Panel



Code	Overall Height		Panel Width	Cara/Era Carlow	Blazer Lite/L2 Sonus/Racer	Blazer/Synergy/Aspect Patina/X2/Canopy
Rectangular 4 Panel						
GE6A1	1200	x	400			
GE6A2	1600	x	400			
GE6A3	1800	x	400			
Rectangular 6 Panel						
GE6B1	1200	x	400			
GE6B2	1600	x	400			
GE6B3	1800	x	400			
Curved 4 Panel						
GE6E1	1200	x	400			
GE6E2	1600	x	400			
GE6E3	1800	x	400			



Rectangular 4 Panel GE6 Mobile with White Base

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

GE6 STATIC
SCREENS & PODS

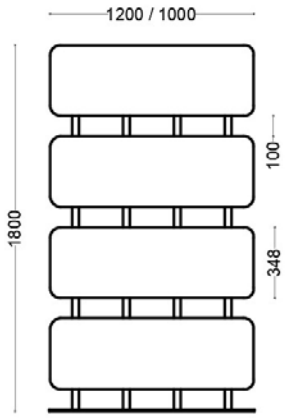
Floor standing static privacy panels available as rectangular in two widths and two heights. GE6 Static is supplied with heavyweight base and can be used to partition offices to create collaborative areas.

These screens can be upholstered in a choice of vibrant fabrics that not only help to delineate user space but also can add colour highlights to modern workplace environments.

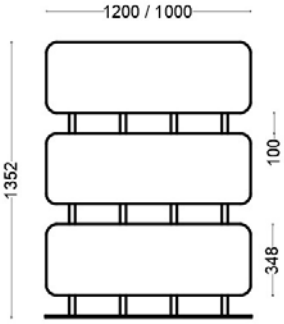
Additional Information:

- Fabric wrapped, prices shown are for single fabrics only.
- Available with 3 or 4 panels.
- Supplied with base in black, white, silver or grey as standard.

Rectangular 4 Panel



Rectangular 3 Panel



Code	Overall Height		Panel Width	Cara/Era Carlow	Blazer Lite/L2 Sonus/Racer	Blazer/Synergy/Aspect Patina/X2/Canopy
Rectangular 3 Panel						
GE6C1	1352	x	1000			
GE6D1	1352	x	1200			
Rectangular 4 Panel						
GE6C2	1800	x	1000			
GE6D2	1800	x	1200			



Rectangular 4 Panel Static GE6

GOF DESK MOUNTED
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Desk mounted screens can be used to reduce sound throughout a room whilst delineating personal space on desk clusters.

- Available in straight and wave-topped options.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.
- Taller screens include additional tool-bar to centre.
- Fabric covered panels are offered in a selection of fabrics.

Code	Where used	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
280mm High Straight - Fabric							
VSDF213	2030	1998	30	280			
VSDF203	2000	1968	30	280			
VSDF183	1800	1768	30	280			
VSDF173	1630	1598	30	280			
VSDF163	1600	1568	30	280			
VSDF143	1400	1368	30	280			
VSDF123	1200	1168	30	280			
VSDF103	1000	968	30	280			
VSDF083	800	768	30	280			
VSDF063	600	568	30	280			
380mm High Straight - Fabric							
VSDF214	2030	1998	30	380			
VSDF204	2000	1968	30	380			
VSDF184	1800	1768	30	380			
VSDF174	1630	1598	30	380			
VSDF164	1600	1568	30	380			
VSDF144	1400	1368	30	380			
VSDF124	1200	1168	30	380			
VSDF104	1000	968	30	380			
VSDF084	800	768	30	380			
VSDF064	600	568	30	380			
480mm High Straight - Fabric							
VSDF215	2030	1998	30	480			
VSDF205	2000	1968	30	480			
VSDF185	1800	1768	30	480			
VSDF175	1630	1598	30	480			
VSDF165	1600	1568	30	480			
VSDF145	1400	1368	30	480			
VSDF125	1200	1168	30	480			
VSDF105	1000	968	30	480			
VSDF085	800	768	30	480			
VSDF065	600	568	30	480			
380/180mm High Wave - Fabric							
VSDF214W	2030	1998	30	380/180			
VSDF204W	2000	1968	30	380/180			
VSDF184W	1800	1768	30	380/180			
VSDF174W	1630	1598	30	380/180			
VSDF164W	1600	1568	30	380/180			
VSDF144W	1400	1368	30	380/180			
VSDF124W	1200	1168	30	380/180			
VSDF104W	1000	968	30	380/180			
VSDF084W	800	768	30	380/180			
480/280mm High Wave - Fabric							
VSDF215W	2030	1998	30	480/280			
VSDF205W	2000	1968	30	480/280			
VSDF185W	1800	1768	30	480/280			
VSDF175W	1630	1598	30	480/280			
VSDF165W	1600	1568	30	480/280			
VSDF145W	1400	1368	30	480/280			
VSDF125W	1200	1168	30	480/280			
VSDF105W	1000	968	30	480/280			
VSDF085W	800	768	30	480/280			
480mm High Fabric with Integral Toolbar Additional toolbar at 280mm high.							
VSDFT185	1800	1768	30	480			
VSDFT175	1630	1598	30	480			
VSDFT165	1600	1568	30	480			
VSDFT145	1400	1368	30	480			
VSDFT125	1200	1168	30	480			
VSDFT105	1000	968	30	480			
VSDFT085	800	768	30	480			

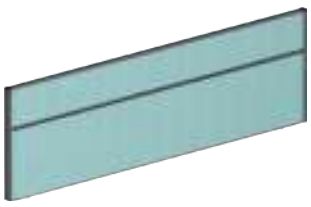












Code	Where used	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Colour Surcharge
480mm High Perforated Steel/Fabric with Integral Toolbar Additional toolbar at 280mm high.								
VSDST185	1800	1768	30	480				-
VSDST175	1630	1598	30	480				-
VSDST165	1600	1568	30	480				-
VSDST145	1400	1368	30	480				-
VSDST125	1200	1168	30	480				-
VSDST105	1000	968	30	480				-
VSDST085	800	768	30	480				-



480mm High Acrylic/Fabric with Integral Toolbar Additional toolbar at 280mm high.								
VSDAT185	1800	1768	30	480				
VSDAT175	1630	1598	30	480				
VSDAT165	1600	1568	30	480				
VSDAT145	1400	1368	30	480				
VSDAT125	1200	1168	30	480				
VSDAT105	1000	968	30	480				
VSDAT085	800	768	30	480				



Code	Where used	W	Price
380mm High Magnetic Dry Wipe Board Price is per side and additional to fabric screen. Specify screen base code with suffix:			
-DB	2030	1998 wide screen	
-DB	2000	1968 wide screen	
-DB	1800	1768 wide screen	
-DB	1630	1598 wide screen	
-DB	1600	1568 wide screen	
-DB	1400	1368 wide screen	
-DB	1200	1168 wide screen	
-DB	1000	968 wide screen	
-DB	800	768 wide screen	
-DB	600	568 wide screen	



480mm High Magnetic Dry Wipe Board Price is per side and additional to fabric screen. Specify screen base code with suffix:			
-DB	2030	1998 wide screen	
-DB	2000	1968 wide screen	
-DB	1800	1768 wide screen	
-DB	1630	1598 wide screen	
-DB	1600	1568 wide screen	
-DB	1400	1368 wide screen	
-DB	1200	1168 wide screen	
-DB	1000	1968 wide screen	
-DB	800	768 wide screen	
-DB	600	568 wide screen	





Wave Fabric Desk Mounted Screens

GOF DESK MOUNTED
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

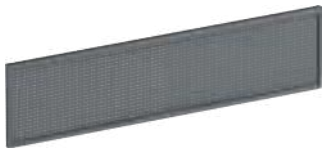
Perforated steel screens can be colour co-ordinated to match adjacent desk steelwork. They offer privacy with partial light transfer.

- Available in straight and wave-topped options.
- Can accept magnetic accessories / stationery.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.

Code	Where used	W	D	H	Price
280mm High Straight Perforated Steel					
VSDS213	2030	1998	30	280	
VSDS203	2000	1968	30	280	
VSDS183	1800	1768	30	280	
VSDS173	1630	1598	30	280	
VSDS163	1600	1568	30	280	
VSDS143	1400	1368	30	280	
VSDS123	1200	1168	30	280	
VSDS103	1000	968	30	280	
VSDS083	800	768	30	280	
VSDS063	600	568	30	280	
380mm High Straight Perforated Steel					
VSDS214	2030	1998	30	380	
VSDS204	2000	1968	30	380	
VSDS184	1800	1768	30	380	
VSDS174	1630	1598	30	380	
VSDS164	1600	1568	30	380	
VSDS144	1400	1368	30	380	
VSDS124	1200	1168	30	380	
VSDS104	1000	968	30	380	
VSDS084	800	768	30	380	
VSDS064	600	568	30	380	
480mm High Straight Perforated Steel					
VSDS215	2030	1998	30	480	
VSDS205	2000	1968	30	480	
VSDS185	1800	1768	30	480	
VSDS175	1630	1598	30	480	
VSDS165	1600	1568	30	480	
VSDS145	1400	1368	30	480	
VSDS125	1200	1168	30	480	
VSDS105	1000	968	30	480	
VSDS085	800	768	30	480	
VSDS065	600	568	30	480	
380/180mm High Wave Perforated Steel					
VSDS214W	2030	1998	30	380/180	
VSDS204W	2000	1968	30	380/180	
VSDS184W	1800	1768	30	380/180	
VSDS174W	1630	1598	30	380/180	
VSDS164W	1600	1568	30	380/180	
VSDS144W	1400	1368	30	380/180	
VSDS124W	1200	1168	30	380/180	
VSDS104W	1000	968	30	380/180	
VSDS084W	800	768	30	380/180	
480/280mm High Wave Perforated Steel					
VSDS215W	2030	1998	300	480/280	
VSDS205W	2000	1968	300	480/280	
VSDS185W	1800	1768	30	480/280	
VSDS175W	1630	1598	30	480/280	
VSDS165W	1600	1568	30	480/280	
VSDS145W	1400	1368	30	480/280	
VSDS125W	1200	1168	30	480/280	
VSDS105W	1000	968	30	480/280	
VSDS085W	800	768	30	480/280	











5 Year Guarantee

GOF DESK MOUNTED
SCREENS & PODS



Wave Perforated Steel Desk Mounted Screens

GOF DESK MOUNTED
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Acrylic screens can have their frame colours co-ordinated to match adjacent desk steelwork. They offer privacy with nearly full light transfer.

- Available in straight or wave-topped options.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.
- Acrylic available in clear, frosted or a selection of colours - Specify at point of order.

Acrylic Options



S2 000 Clear
S2 030 Polar Frost

Coloured Frosted Acrylic Options - Surcharge
(More colours available, see Technical Information section).



S2 9T21 Stone Grey
S2 4T50 Chilli Red
S2 2T07 Citrus Yellow
S2 7T1F Azure Blue
S2 3T17 Mandarin Orange
S2 6T21 Glacier Green
S2 6T9A Lime Zest

Code	Where used	W		D		H	Clear or Frosted	Colours Surcharge
280mm High Straight Acrylic								
VSDA213	2030	1998	x	30	x	280		
VSDA203	2000	1968	x	30	x	280		
VSDA183	1800	1768	x	30	x	280		
VSDA173	1630	1598	x	30	x	280		
VSDA163	1600	1568	x	30	x	280		
VSDA143	1400	1368	x	30	x	280		
VSDA123	1200	1168	x	30	x	280		
VSDA103	1000	968	x	30	x	280		
VSDA083	800	768	x	30	x	280		
VSDA063	600	568	x	30	x	280		
380mm High Straight Acrylic								
VSDA214	2030	1998	x	30	x	380		
VSDA204	2000	1968	x	30	x	380		
VSDA184	1800	1768	x	30	x	380		
VSDA174	1630	1598	x	30	x	380		
VSDA164	1600	1568	x	30	x	380		
VSDA144	1400	1368	x	30	x	380		
VSDA124	1200	1168	x	30	x	380		
VSDA104	1000	968	x	30	x	380		
VSDA084	800	768	x	30	x	380		
VSDA064	600	568	x	30	x	380		
480mm High Straight Acrylic								
VSDA215	2030	1998	x	30	x	480		
VSDA205	2000	1968	x	30	x	480		
VSDA185	1800	1768	x	30	x	480		
VSDA175	1630	1598	x	30	x	480		
VSDA165	1600	1568	x	30	x	480		
VSDA145	1400	1368	x	30	x	480		
VSDA125	1200	1168	x	30	x	480		
VSDA105	1000	968	x	30	x	480		
VSDA085	800	768	x	30	x	480		
VSDA065	600	568	x	30	x	480		
380/180mm High Wave Acrylic								
VSDA214W	2030	1998	x	30	x	380/180		
VSDA204W	2000	1968	x	30	x	380/180		
VSDA184W	1800	1768	x	30	x	380/180		
VSDA174W	1630	1598	x	30	x	380/180		
VSDA164W	1600	1568	x	30	x	380/180		
VSDA144W	1400	1368	x	30	x	380/180		
VSDA124W	1200	1168	x	30	x	380/180		
VSDA104W	1000	968	x	30	x	380/180		
VSDA084W	800	768	x	30	x	380/180		
480/280mm High Wave Acrylic								
VSDA215W	2030	1998	x	30	x	480/280		
VSDA205W	2000	1968	x	30	x	480/280		
VSDA185W	1800	1768	x	30	x	480/280		
VSDA175W	1630	1598	x	30	x	480/280		
VSDA165W	1600	1568	x	30	x	480/280		
VSDA145W	1400	1368	x	30	x	480/280		
VSDA125W	1200	1168	x	30	x	480/280		
VSDA105W	1000	968	x	30	x	480/280		
VSDA085W	800	768	x	30	x	480/280		











5 Year Guarantee

GOF DESK MOUNTED
SCREENS & PODS



Straight Acrylic Desk Mounted Screens

GOF DESK MOUNTED SCREENS & PODS

FIXING BRACKETS

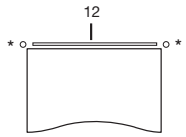
5 Year Guarantee

Desk Mounted Screens fit all Gresham desk ranges and are inclusive of brackets. When ordering, suffix the screen code with bracket type.

How to specify -
1: Identify desk range
2: Select screen position (see diagrams)
3: Identify screen length & type
4: Add bracket suffix to screen code

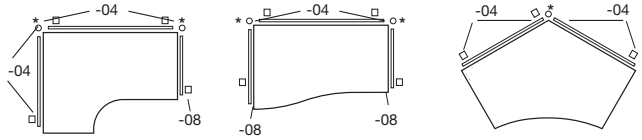
Example of use -
1 1600 Deskit Workstation rear screen VSDF164-20

Bench² Access Top * Requires link post



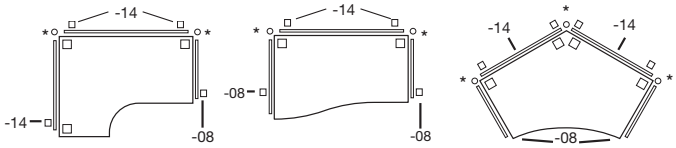
Bench² Scallop Top & DesQ * Requires link post

If used with Bench² over desk shelving, please substitute -04 brackets with -14

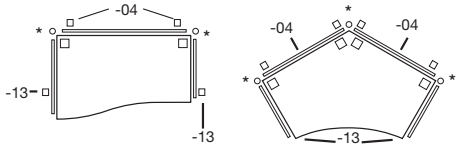


* Requires User Modification

Bench² Fixed Top * Requires link post

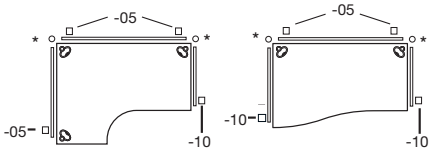


Mesa * Requires link post

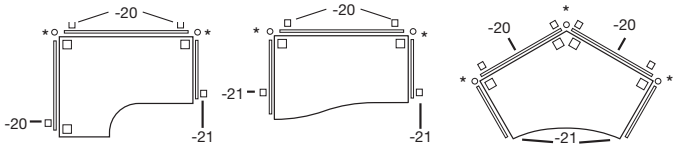


* Requires User Modification

EX10 Executive * Requires link post



Deskit * Requires link post



Desktop Screen Brackets

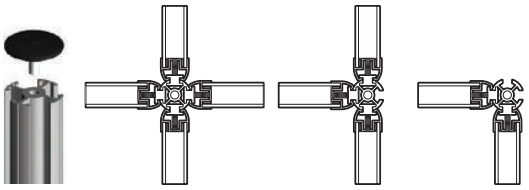
-04 Mesa, Bench Scallop & DesQ configurations (supplied in pairs).
-05 EX10 Executive configurations - Fits to port holes (supplied in pairs).
-08 Bench² Fixed, Scallop Top & DesQ configurations - 1000 side - 800 sides (supplied singularly) - Jaw size 17mm - 32mm.
-10 Can be used on any range (supplied singularly)
-12 Bench² Access Top screen support rail - singular.
-13 Mesa & Mesa Plus - 800 side & 600 return sides - (supplied singularly).
-14 Bench² Fixed Top brackets - supplied in pairs.
-20 Deskit configurations (supplied in pairs) - Jaw size 15mm - 30mm.
-21 Deskit configurations - 1000, 800 & 600 Return screen for use on 25mm thick tops. Can only be used with rear screen and 4way post

Bracket Suffix Codes

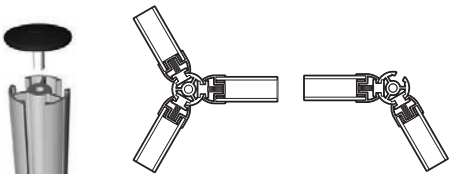


VBS04 VBS05 VBS08 VBS10 VBS13 VBS12 VBS14 VBS20 VBS21

Code	Description	Price
4 Way Link Post Set		
VLP05	480mm high 4 way 90° linking set	
VLP04	380mm high 4 way 90° linking set	
VLP03	280mm high 4 way 90° linking set	
VLP02	180mm high 4 way 90° linking set	



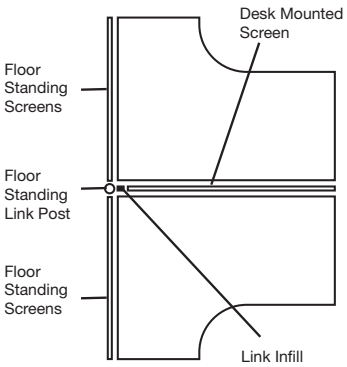
Code	Description	Price
3 Way Link Post Set		
VLP05-3	480mm high 3 way 120° linking set	
VLP04-3	380mm high 3 way 120° linking set	
VLP03-3	280mm high 3 way 120° linking set	
VLP02-3	180mm high 3 way 120° linking set	

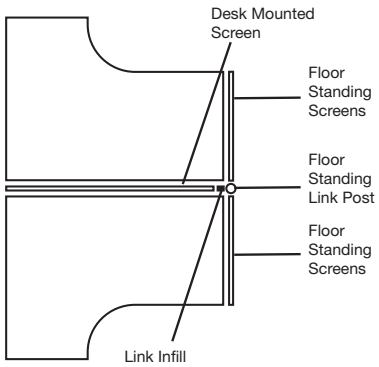


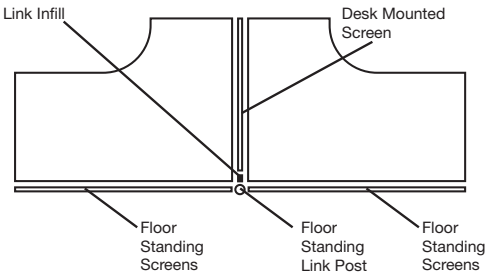
Link Infill Sets

Only required when linking floor standing to desk mounted screens on Deskit, EX10 Executive, Bench², Mesa and Mesa Plus.

Example of link infill usage.







Please note:
Linking desk mounted to floor standing screens adds 32mm to the overall length of the floor standing screen run.

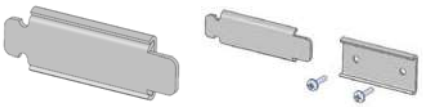
Desktop Screen to Floor Standing Screen Link infills

Code	Description	Price
VL103	280mm high link infill	
VL104	380mm high link infill	
VL105	480mm high link infill	



Screen to desk link bracket

Code	Description	Price
UNDSL	Links desks to floor standing screens	



GOF FLOOR STANDING
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Floor standing screens match the construction and can be linked to desk mounted screens. They can be used to divide space in open plan areas.

- Available in straight and wave-topped options.
- Available in a selection of heights and widths.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.
- Certain configurations may require link posts & stabiliser feet.

Code	W		D		H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
1000mm High Straight Fabric								
VSF1810	1800	x	30	x	1000			
VSF1710	1630	x	30	x	1000			
VSF1610	1600	x	30	x	1000			
VSF1410	1400	x	30	x	1000			
VSF1210	1200	x	30	x	1000			
VSF1010	1000	x	30	x	1000			
VSF0810	800	x	30	x	1000			
VSF0610	600	x	30	x	1000			
1100mm High Straight Fabric								
VSF1811	1800	x	30	x	1100			
VSF1711	1630	x	30	x	1100			
VSF1611	1600	x	30	x	1100			
VSF1411	1400	x	30	x	1100			
VSF1211	1200	x	30	x	1100			
VSF1011	1000	x	30	x	1100			
VSF0811	800	x	30	x	1100			
VSF0611	600	x	30	x	1100			
1200mm High Straight Fabric Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.								
VSF1812	1800	x	30	x	1200			
VSF1712	1630	x	30	x	1200			
VSF1612	1600	x	30	x	1200			
VSF1412	1400	x	30	x	1200			
VSF1212	1200	x	30	x	1200			
VSF1012	1000	x	30	x	1200			
VSF0812	800	x	30	x	1200			
VSF0612	600	x	30	x	1200			
1400mm High Straight Fabric Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.								
VSF1814	1800	x	30	x	1400			
VSF1714	1630	x	30	x	1400			
VSF1614	1600	x	30	x	1400			
VSF1414	1400	x	30	x	1400			
VSF1214	1200	x	30	x	1400			
VSF1014	1000	x	30	x	1400			
VSF0814	800	x	30	x	1400			
VSF0614	600	x	30	x	1400			
1600mm High Straight Fabric Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.								
VSF1816	1800	x	30	x	1600			
VSF1716	1630	x	30	x	1600			
VSF1616	1600	x	30	x	1600			
VSF1416	1400	x	30	x	1600			
VSF1216	1200	x	30	x	1600			
VSF1016	1000	x	30	x	1600			
VSF0816	800	x	30	x	1600			
VSF0616	600	x	30	x	1600			
1800mm High Straight Fabric Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.								
VSF1818	1800	x	30	x	1800			
VSF1718	1630	x	30	x	1800			
VSF1618	1600	x	30	x	1800			
VSF1418	1400	x	30	x	1800			
VSF1218	1200	x	30	x	1800			
VSF1018	1000	x	30	x	1800			
VSF0818	800	x	30	x	1800			
VSF0618	600	x	30	x	1800			







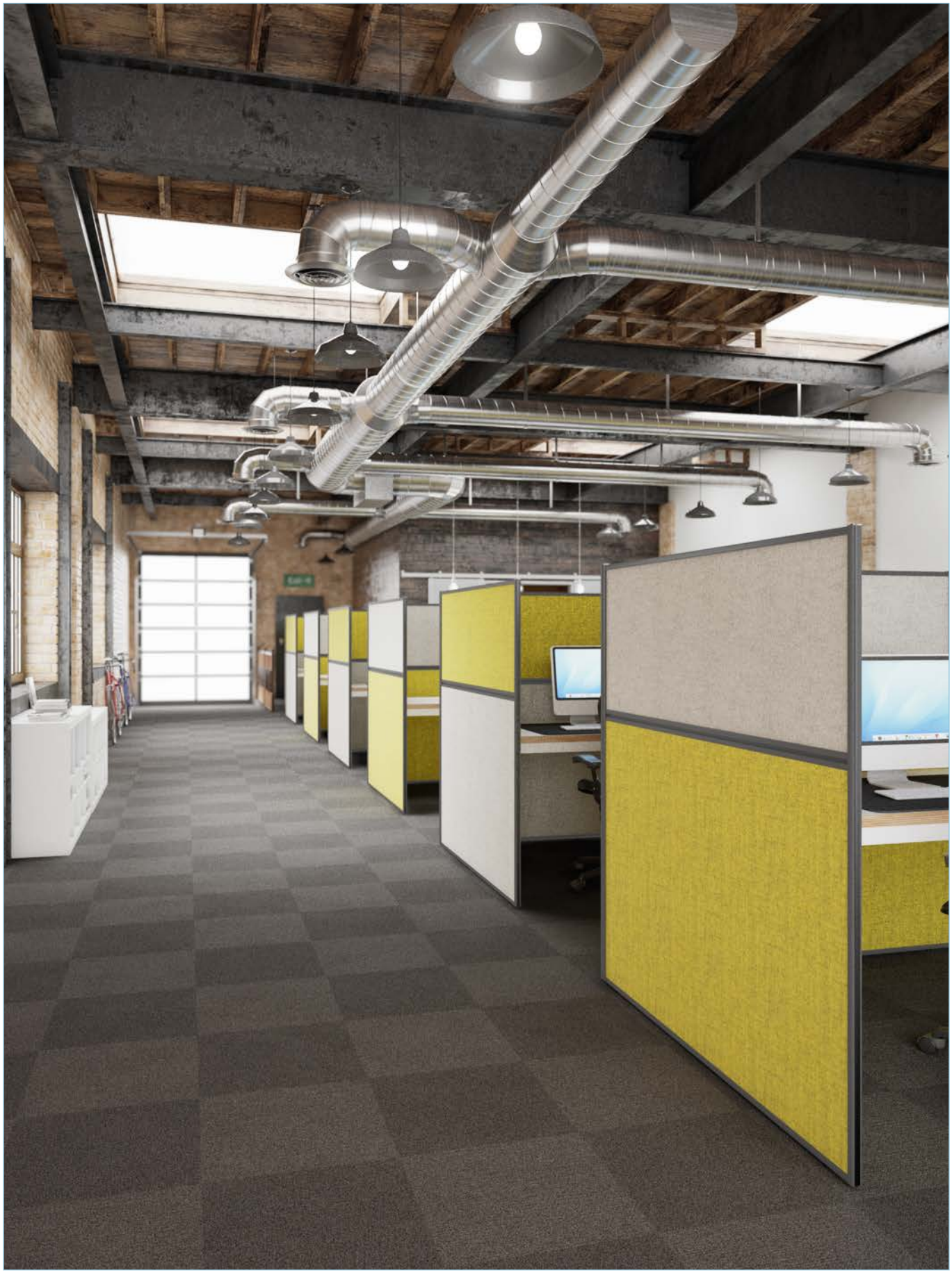






5 Year Guarantee

GOF FLOOR STANDING
SCREENS & PODS



1600mm High Straight Fabric Floor Standing Screens

GOF FLOOR STANDING
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Floor standing screens are available in a selection of fabric finishes or can be specified in a combination of materials that suit user preferences.

- Available in a selection of heights and widths.
- Available in straight or wave-topped options.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.
- Acrylic available in clear, frosted or a selection of colours - Specify at point of order.
- Certain configurations may require link posts & stabiliser feet.

Acrylic Options

S2 000 Clear

S2 030 Polar Frost

Coloured Frosted Acrylic Options - Surcharge
(More colours available, see Technical Information section).

S2 9T21 Stone Grey

S2 4T50 Chilli Red

S2 2T07 Citrus Yellow

S2 7T1F Azure Blue

S2 3T17 Mandarin Orange

S2 6T21 Glacier Green

S2 6T9A Lime Zest

Code	W		D		H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Colour Surcharge
1400mm High Part Glazed Straight Fabric/Acrylic Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSA1814	1800	x	30	x	1400				
VSA1714	1630	x	30	x	1400				
VSA1614	1600	x	30	x	1400				
VSA1414	1400	x	30	x	1400				
VSA1214	1200	x	30	x	1400				
VSA1014	1000	x	30	x	1400				
VSA0814	800	x	30	x	1400				
VSA0614	600	x	30	x	1400				
1600mm High Part Glazed Straight Fabric/Acrylic Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSA1816	1800	x	30	x	1600				
VSA1716	1630	x	30	x	1600				
VSA1616	1600	x	30	x	1600				
VSA1416	1400	x	30	x	1600				
VSA1216	1200	x	30	x	1600				
VSA1016	1000	x	30	x	1600				
VSA0816	800	x	30	x	1600				
VSA0616	600	x	30	x	1600				
1800mm High Part Glazed Straight Fabric/Acrylic Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSA1818	1800	x	30	x	1800				
VSA1718	1630	x	30	x	1800				
VSA1618	1600	x	30	x	1800				
VSA1418	1400	x	30	x	1800				
VSA1218	1200	x	30	x	1800				
VSA1018	1000	x	30	x	1800				
VSA0818	800	x	30	x	1800				
VSA0618	600	x	30	x	1800				
1400mm High Straight Fabric/Perforated Steel Additional toolbar at 1000mm high									
VSS1814	1800	x	30	x	1400				-
VSS1714	1630	x	30	x	1400				-
VSS1614	1600	x	30	x	1400				-
VSS1414	1400	x	30	x	1400				-
VSS1214	1200	x	30	x	1400				-
VSS1014	1000	x	30	x	1400				-
VSS0814	800	x	30	x	1400				-
VSS0614	600	x	30	x	1400				-
1600mm High Straight Fabric/Perforated Steel Additional toolbar at 1000mm high									
VSS1816	1800	x	30	x	1600				-
VSS1716	1630	x	30	x	1600				-
VSS1616	1600	x	30	x	1600				-
VSS1416	1400	x	30	x	1600				-
VSS1216	1200	x	30	x	1600				-
VSS1016	1000	x	30	x	1600				-
VSS0816	800	x	30	x	1600				-
VSS0616	600	x	30	x	1600				-











5 Year Guarantee

GOF FLOOR STANDING
SCREENS & PODS

Code	W		H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
1800mm High Mobile Screens Fabric						
VSFM1618	1600	x	1800			
VSFM1418	1400	x	1800			
VSFM1218	1200	x	1800			
1800mm High Mobile Screens Fabric/MFC Wooden Panel						
VSFMW1618	1600	x	1800			
VSFMW1418	1400	x	1800			
VSFMW1218	1200	x	1800			







1600mm High Straight Part Glazed Floor Standing Screens

GOF FLOOR STANDING
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Floor standing screens match the construction and can be linked to desk mounted screens. They can be used to divide space in open plan areas.

- Available in straight and wave-topped options.
- Available in a selection of heights and widths.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.
- Certain configurations may require link posts & stabiliser feet.

Code	W		D		H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
1100/900mm High Wave Fabric								
VSF1811W	1800	x	30	x	1100/900			
VSF1711W	1630	x	30	x	1100/900			
VSF1611W	1600	x	30	x	1100/900			
VSF1411W	1400	x	30	x	1100/900			
VSF1211W	1200	x	30	x	1100/900			
VSF1011W	1000	x	30	x	1100/900			
VSF0811W	800	x	30	x	1100/900			
1200/1000mm High Wave Fabric								
VSF1812W	1800	x	30	x	1200/1000			
VSF1712W	1630	x	30	x	1200/1000			
VSF1612W	1600	x	30	x	1200/1000			
VSF1412W	1400	x	30	x	1200/1000			
VSF1212W	1200	x	30	x	1200/1000			
VSF1012W	1000	x	30	x	1200/1000			
VSF0812W	800	x	30	x	1200/1000			
1400/1200mm High Wave Fabric Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.								
VSF1814W	1800	x	30	x	1400/1200			
VSF1714W	1630	x	30	x	1400/1200			
VSF1614W	1600	x	30	x	1400/1200			
VSF1414W	1400	x	30	x	1400/1200			
VSF1214W	1200	x	30	x	1400/1200			
VSF1014W	1000	x	30	x	1400/1200			
VSF0814W	800	x	30	x	1400/1200			
1600/1400mm High Wave Fabric Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.								
VSF1816W	1800	x	30	x	1600/1400			
VSF1716W	1630	x	30	x	1600/1400			
VSF1616W	1600	x	30	x	1600/1400			
VSF1416W	1400	x	30	x	1600/1400			
VSF1216W	1200	x	30	x	1600/1400			
VSF1016W	1000	x	30	x	1600/1400			
VSF0816W	800	x	30	x	1600/1400			
1800/1600mm High Wave Fabric Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.								
VSF1818W	1800	x	30	x	1800/1600			
VSF1718W	1630	x	30	x	1800/1600			
VSF1618W	1600	x	30	x	1800/1600			
VSF1418W	1400	x	30	x	1800/1600			
VSF1218W	1200	x	30	x	1800/1600			
VSF1018W	1000	x	30	x	1800/1600			
VSF0818W	800	x	30	x	1800/1600			











5 Year Guarantee

GOF FLOOR STANDING
SCREENS & PODS

Code	W		D		H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Colour Surcharge
1400/1200mm High Part Glazed Wave Fabric/Acrylic									
Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSA1814W	1800	x	30	x	1400/1200				
VSA1714W	1630	x	30	x	1400/1200				
VSA1614W	1600	x	30	x	1400/1200				
VSA1414W	1400	x	30	x	1400/1200				
VSA1214W	1200	x	30	x	1400/1200				
VSA1014W	1000	x	30	x	1400/1200				
VSA0814W	800	x	30	x	1400/1200				
1600/1400mm High Part Glazed Wave Fabric/Acrylic									
Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSA1816W	1800	x	30	x	1600/1400				
VSA1716W	1630	x	30	x	1600/1400				
VSA1616W	1600	x	30	x	1600/1400				
VSA1416W	1400	x	30	x	1600/1400				
VSA1216W	1200	x	30	x	1600/1400				
VSA1016W	1000	x	30	x	1600/1400				
VSA0816W	800	x	30	x	1600/1400				
1800/1600mm High Part Glazed Wave Fabric/Acrylic									
Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSA1818W	1800	x	30	x	1800/1600				
VSA1718W	1630	x	30	x	1800/1600				
VSA1618W	1600	x	30	x	1800/1600				
VSA1418W	1400	x	30	x	1800/1600				
VSA1218W	1200	x	30	x	1800/1600				
VSA1018W	1000	x	30	x	1800/1600				
VSA0818W	800	x	30	x	1800/1600				
1400/1200mm High Part Wave Fabric/Perforated Steel									
Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSS1814W	1800	x	30	x	1400/1200				-
VSS1714W	1630	x	30	x	1400/1200				-
VSS1614W	1600	x	30	x	1400/1200				-
VSS1414W	1400	x	30	x	1400/1200				-
VSS1214W	1200	x	30	x	1400/1200				-
VSS1014W	1000	x	30	x	1400/1200				-
VSS0814W	800	x	30	x	1400/1200				-
1600/1400mm High Part Wave Fabric/Perforated Steel									
Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSS1816W	1800	x	30	x	1600/1400				-
VSS1716W	1630	x	30	x	1600/1400				-
VSS1616W	1600	x	30	x	1600/1400				-
VSS1416W	1400	x	30	x	1600/1400				-
VSS1216W	1200	x	30	x	1600/1400				-
VSS1016W	1000	x	30	x	1600/1400				-
VSS0816W	800	x	30	x	1600/1400				-







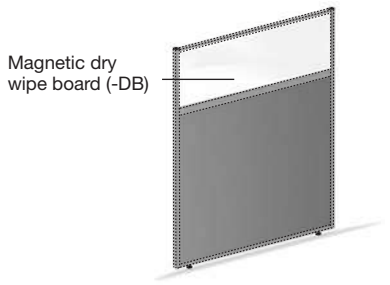


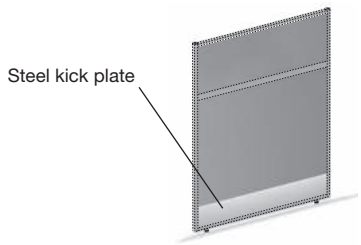




5 Year Guarantee

Code	Where used	Price
1400mm Magnetic Dry Wipe Board		
Fits into upper section of screen only, price is per side and additional to fabric screen, specify screen code with suffix.		
-DB	To suit 1800 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 1630 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 1600 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 1400 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 1200 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 1000 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 800 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 600 wide screens	
1600mm Magnetic Dry Wipe Board		
Fits into upper section of screen only, price is per side and additional to fabric screen, specify screen code with suffix.		
-DB	To suit 1800 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 1630 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 1600 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 1400 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 1200 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 1000 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 800 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 600 wide screens	
1800mm Magnetic Dry Wipe Board		
Fits into upper section of screen only, price is per side and additional to fabric screen, specify screen code with suffix.		
-DB	To suit 1800 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 1630 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 1600 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 1400 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 1200 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 1000 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 800 wide screens	
-DB	To suit 600 wide screens	
Steel Kick Plate		
Price is per side and additional to fabric.		
VSKP18	To suit 1800 wide screens	
VSKP17	To suit 1630 wide screens	
VSKP16	To suit 1600 wide screens	
VSKP14	To suit 1400 wide screens	
VSKP12	To suit 1200 wide screens	
VSKP10	To suit 1000 wide screens	
VSKP08	To suit 800 wide screens	
VSKP06	To suit 600 wide screens	







1400mm High Straight Fabric Floor Standing Screens with Magnetic Dry Wipe Board

GOF GOAL POST
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Goal Post screens offer the advantages of standard floor standing screens whilst providing easy cable pass through from desk to desk beneath the worksurface.

- Available in a selection of heights and widths.
- Available in straight or wave-topped options.
- Can be linked directly to full panelled versions.

Code	W		D		H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	
1000mm High Straight Fabric									
VSG1810	1800	x	30	x	1000				
VSG1710	1630	x	30	x	1000				
VSG1610	1600	x	30	x	1000				
VSG1410	1400	x	30	x	1000				
VSG1210	1200	x	30	x	1000				
VSG1010	1000	x	30	x	1000				
VSG0810	800	x	30	x	1000				
VSG0610	600	x	30	x	1000				
1100mm High Straight Fabric									
VSG1811	1800	x	30	x	1100				
VSG1711	1630	x	30	x	1100				
VSG1611	1600	x	30	x	1100				
VSG1411	1400	x	30	x	1100				
VSG1211	1200	x	30	x	1100				
VSG1011	1000	x	30	x	1100				
VSG0811	800	x	30	x	1100				
VSG0611	600	x	30	x	1100				
1200mm High Straight Fabric									
VSG1812	1800	x	30	x	1200				
VSG1712	1630	x	30	x	1200				
VSG1612	1600	x	30	x	1200				
VSG1412	1400	x	30	x	1200				
VSG1212	1200	x	30	x	1200				
VSG1012	1000	x	30	x	1200				
VSG0812	800	x	30	x	1200				
VSG0612	600	x	30	x	1200				
1400mm High Straight Fabric									
VSG1814	1800	x	30	x	1400				
VSG1714	1630	x	30	x	1400				
VSG1614	1600	x	30	x	1400				
VSG1414	1400	x	30	x	1400				
VSG1214	1200	x	30	x	1400				
VSG1014	1000	x	30	x	1400				
VSG0814	800	x	30	x	1400				
VSG0614	600	x	30	x	1400				
1600mm High Straight Fabric									
VSG1816	1800	x	30	x	1600				
VSG1716	1630	x	30	x	1600				
VSG1616	1600	x	30	x	1600				
VSG1416	1400	x	30	x	1600				
VSG1216	1200	x	30	x	1600				
VSG1016	1000	x	30	x	1600				
VSG0816	800	x	30	x	1600				
VSG0616	600	x	30	x	1600				

5 Year Guarantee

GOF GOAL POST
SCREENS & PODS

Code	W		D		H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
1100/900mm High Wave Fabric								
VSG1811W	1800	x	30	x	1100/900			
VSG1711W	1630	x	30	x	1100/900			
VSG1611W	1600	x	30	x	1100/900			
VSG1411W	1400	x	30	x	1100/900			
VSG1211W	1200	x	30	x	1100/900			
VSG1011W	1000	x	30	x	1100/900			
VSG0811W	800	x	30	x	1100/900			
1200/1000mm High Wave Fabric								
VSG1812W	1800	x	30	x	1200/1000			
VSG1712W	1630	x	30	x	1200/1000			
VSG1612W	1600	x	30	x	1200/1000			
VSG1412W	1400	x	30	x	1200/1000			
VSG1212W	1200	x	30	x	1200/1000			
VSG1012W	1000	x	30	x	1200/1000			
VSG0812W	800	x	30	x	1200/1000			
1400/1200mm High Wave Fabric								
VSG1814W	1800	x	30	x	1400/1200			
VSG1714W	1630	x	30	x	1400/1200			
VSG1614W	1600	x	30	x	1400/1200			
VSG1414W	1400	x	30	x	1400/1200			
VSG1214W	1200	x	30	x	1400/1200			
VSG1014W	1000	x	30	x	1400/1200			
VSG0814W	800	x	30	x	1400/1200			









GOF FLOOR STANDING
SCREENS & PODS

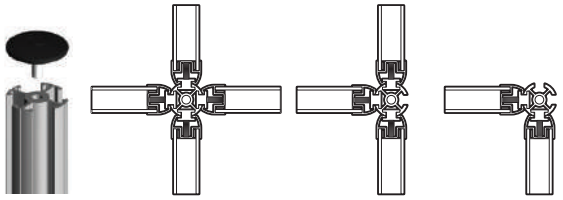
LINK POSTS
& ACCESSORIES

5 Year Guarantee

Floor standing screens can be used to divide space in open plan areas. A selection of link posts and stabilising feet are available to aid stability.

- Screens can be linked together in straight lines as standard.
- Screens can be linked together at angles using link ports.
- Full, Half or Intermediate Feet can be specified where needed to avoid trip hazards.
- Available in colours matching screen metalwork.

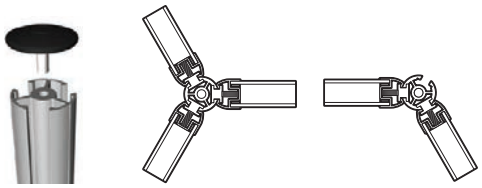
4 Way Link Post Set - 90°



4 SCREENS 3 SCREENS 2 SCREENS

Code	For use with	Price
VLP18	1800mm high screen	
VLP16	1600mm high screen	
VLP14	1400mm high screen	
VLP12	1200mm high screen	
VLP11	1100mm high screen	
VLP10	1000mm high screen	

3 Way Link Post Set - 120°



3 SCREENS 2 SCREENS

Code	For use with	Price
VLP18-3	1800mm high screen	
VLP16-3	1600mm high screen	
VLP14-3	1400mm high screen	
VLP12-3	1200mm high screen	
VLP11-3	1100mm high screen	
VLP10-3	1000mm high screen	

Screen Stabiliser Feet

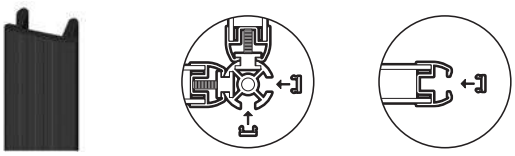
Code	Description	Price
VSFHR	Right hand half foot	
VSFHL	Left hand half foot	
VSFF	Full foot	
VSFI	Round intermediate foot	



VSFHR VSFHL VSFF VSFI

Screen Infill Strips
Available in Black, Grey or White.

Code	For use with	Price
VIS18	1800mm high screen	
VIS16	1600mm high screen	
VIS14	1400mm high screen	
VIS12	1200mm high screen	
VIS11	1100mm high screen	
VIS10	1000mm high screen	



A4 trays - For use with screen tool bar -
Available in Black or Silver.

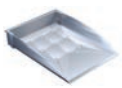
A4 Landscape



Code: VSTRA1
W: 395 **D:** 280 **H:** 62

Price:

A4 Portrait



Code: VSTRA2
W: 272 **D:** 350 **H:** 62

Price:

A4 Stationery tray



Code: VSTRA4
W: 388 **D:** 166 **H:** 95

Price:

Code	W	D	H	MFC Price

3rd level shelving - 25mm MFC Shelf
Fits to floor standing screens





VSW084	800	x 260	x 400	
VSW064	600	x 260	x 400	
VSW082	800	x 260	x 200	
VSW062	600	x 260	x 200	

Vision Panels - Fit to top of Straight Screens

Code	W		D		H	Price
Wave Acrylic Vision Panel						
Acrylic available in Clear or Frosted, specify at point of order.						
VSGP12W	1200	x	5	x	400/200	
VSGP10W	1000	x	5	x	400/200	
VSGP08W	800	x	5	x	400/200	
Curved Acrylic Vision Panel						
Acrylic available in Clear or Frosted, specify at point of order.						
VSGP12C	1200	x	5	x	400/200	
VSGP10C	1000	x	5	x	400/200	
VSGP08C	800	x	5	x	400/200	

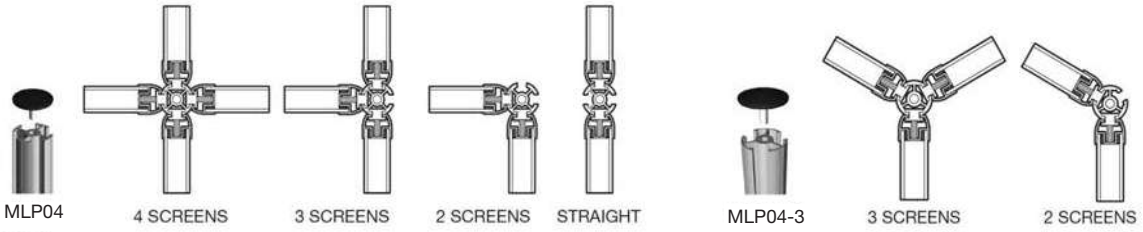




1600mm High Straight Part Glazed Floor Standing Screens

Desk Mounted Screens (For Mesa Plus Desking only)

Fabric & Acrylic
Please specify fabric and acrylic choice.



MLP04	4-Way Link Post Set	405mm high
MLP04-3	3-Way Link Post Set	405mm high

Fabric Covered
Inclusive of fixing brackets. Requires Link Post at Joints.
Screens are 380h above desk.

Code	Desk Size	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
MSDF204	2000	1968	30	405			
MSDF184	1800	1768	30	405			
MSDF164	1600	1568	30	405			
MSDF144	1400	1368	30	405			
MSDF124	1200	1168	30	405			
MSDF104	1000	968	30	405			
MSDF084	800	768	30	405			
MSRF084	800 Return Side	768	30	380			
MSRF064	600 Return Side	568	30	380			



Acrylic
Inclusive of fixing brackets. Requires Link Post at Joints.
Screens are 380h above desk.

Code	Desk Size	W	D	H	Clear or Frosted	Colours Surcharge
MSDA204	2000	1968	30	405		
MSDA184	1800	1768	30	405		
MSDA164	1600	1568	30	405		
MSDA144	1400	1368	30	405		
MSDA124	1200	1168	30	405		
MSDA104	1000	968	30	405		
MSDA084	800	768	30	405		
MSRA084	800 Return Side	768	30	380		
MSRA064	600 Return Side	568	30	380		





Mesa Plus Rectangular Double Sided Desking with Fabric Desk Mounted Screen and 4-Way Link Post Set

5 Year Guarantee

MIRAGE LITE
SCREENS & PODS

Mirage Lite is a 28mm thick, non-pinnable frameless desk top screen system that is designed to fit to Gresham 25mm thick worksurfaces. The range is available in five distinct profile shapes and all screens are supplied with brackets that allow then to be simply fitted into place.

These slim-line screens can be upholstered in a choice of vibrant fabrics that not only help to delineate user space but also can add colour highlights in modern workspace environments. Tackable versions are available for a surcharge.

Additional Information:

- Frameless design.
- 28mm thick frameless upholstered screens.
- Brackets available in Black, Grey, Silver or White.
- Available in five unique designs.
- Fit to front/rear edge of desks/workstations.
- Note 'Arrow' screens do not fit on Bench Deskit (BK).
- For **Tackable** version, please prefix T onto **front** of code *i.e TML1804-2/1*. Surcharge per screen.

SCREEN OPTIONS



Bow Shaped Screen



Curved Shaped Screen



Arrow Shaped Screen

Arrow screens do not fit on Bench Deskit (BK)



Angle Shaped Screen



Straight Screen



Bow Shaped Screen on Bench Deskit

MIRAGE LITE
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Code	Description	Cara	Lucia/Sonus Era/L2/Racer Carlow/Gravity	Canopy/Patina/ X2/Aspect/ Xtreme	Blazer Lite/ Nexus	Blazer/Synergy/ Aquarius
Bow Shaped Screens						
ML2004-1	1970w x 380h x 28					
ML1804-1	1770w x 380h x 28					
ML1604-1	1570w x 380h x 28					
ML1404-1	1370w x 380h x 28					
ML1204-1	1170w x 380h x 28					
ML1004-1	970w x 380h x 28					
ML0804-1	770w x 380h x 28					
Curved Shaped Screens						
ML2004-2	1970w x 380h x 28					
ML1804-2	1770w x 380h x 28					
ML1604-2	1570w x 380h x 28					
ML1404-2	1370w x 380h x 28					
ML1204-2	1170w x 380h x 28					
ML1004-2	970w x 380h x 28					
ML0804-2	770w x 380h x 28					
Arrow Shaped Screens						
ML2004-6*	1970w x 380h x 28					
ML1804-6*	1770w x 380h x 28					
ML1604-6*	1570w x 380h x 28					
ML1404-6*	1370w x 380h x 28					
ML1204-6*	1170w x 380h x 28					
ML1004-6*	970w x 380h x 28					
ML0804-6*	770w x 380h x 28					
Angled Shaped Screens						
ML2004-9	1970w x 380h x 28					
ML1804-9	1770w x 380h x 28					
ML1604-9	1570w x 380h x 28					
ML1404-9	1370w x 380h x 28					
ML1204-9	1170w x 380h x 28					
ML1004-9	970w x 380h x 28					
Straight Screens						
ML2004-10	1970w x 380h x 28					
ML1804-10	1770w x 380h x 28					
ML1604-10	1570w x 380h x 28					
ML1404-10	1370w x 380h x 28					
ML1204-10	1170w x 380h x 28					
ML1004-10	970w x 380h x 28					
ML0804-10	770w x 380h x 28					

** Do not fit to Bench Deskit (BK) desks/workstations.* ***All prices shown include brackets***



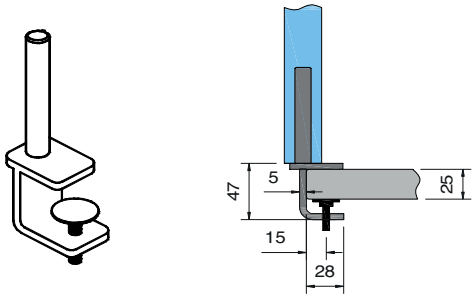
Curved Shaped Screen on Design 2000 Deskit

FIXING BRACKETS

Please note certain configurations may result in the desk top screen being positioned 'off centre'.

Screen brackets are for front/rear of desks only. Brackets available in Silver, White, Black or Grey.

Please see page 214 for Mirage Lite desk return screens (600/800/1000 return sides of desks/workstations).

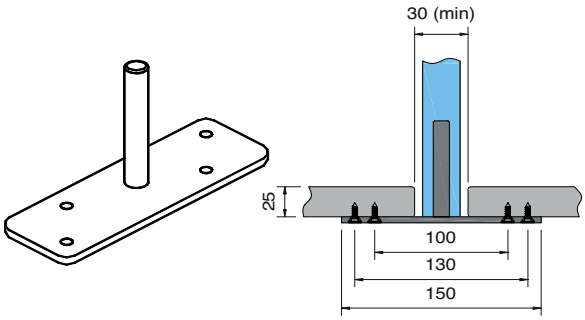


Usable jaw size of 17-33mm

Type /1 – 25mm clamp brackets (pair)

For use on the following:
- Deskit
- Bench² Fixed Top (Single Sided)
- Bench² Scallop Top (Single Sided)
- Bench² Access Top (Double & Single Sided via rail)
- Rise & Rise LT
- D3K Fully Welded
- D2000 Fully Welded

Suffix screen code with /1
Example of code = ML1604-10/1
(Mirage Lite 1570 x 380 Straight Screen with Type 1 brackets)

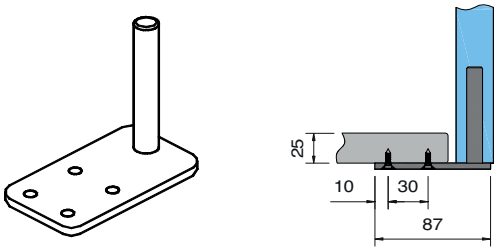


Minimum gap of 30mm between tops required

Type /2 – back to back bench bracket (pair)
Screw fixings supplied

For use on the following:
- Mesa Plus (Double Sided)

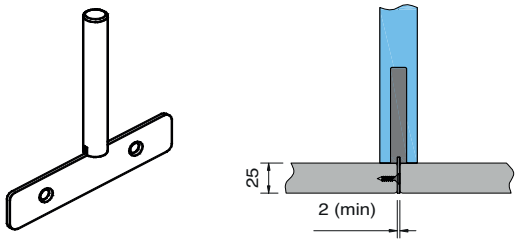
Suffix screen code with /2
Example of code = TML1404-1/2
(Mirage Lite 1370 x 380 Arrow Tackable Screen with Type 2 brackets)



Type /3 – single sided bench bracket (pair)
Screw fixings supplied

For use on the following:
- Mesa Plus (Single Sided)

Suffix screen code with /3
Example of code = ML1804-6/3
(Mirage Lite 1770 x 380 Bow Screen with Type 3 brackets)



Minimum gap of 2mm between tops required

Type /4 – Slim bracket (pair)
Screw fixings supplied

For use on the following:
- Bench² Fixed Top (Double Sided)
- Bench² Scallop Top (Double Sided)

Suffix screen code with /4
Example of code = TML1604-2/4
(Mirage Lite 1570 x 380 Curved Tackable Screen with Type 4 brackets)

5 Year Guarantee

RETURN DESKTOP SCREENS



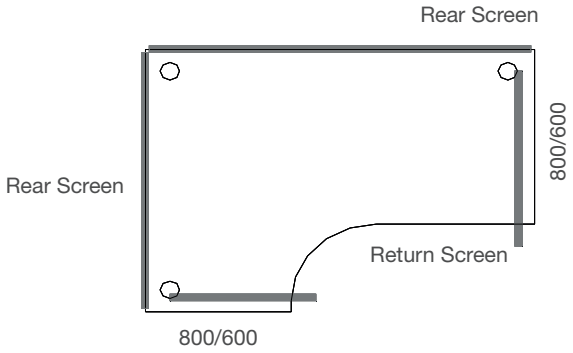
The Mirage Lite Return Screen is designed as an interference fit, so it can be installed and removed several times on a desk top as standard. A metal bracket fixed into the jaw is shaped to contact the desktop at a single point. The bracket creates an undersized gap, but flexes to ensure tight fitting. The second contact point is from the wooden jaw of the screen, this is not structural, just offering some stability. The bracket after time may be pushed down past its elastic point, and could require a slight adjustment back into its original shape to reinstate a tight fit, a gentle pull upwards should achieve this. The screens are designed only as a partition, not a location for accessories to be fitted. They are designed only to support the mass and forces of the screen itself, not anything additional such as people leaning, pushing or twisting once in situ.

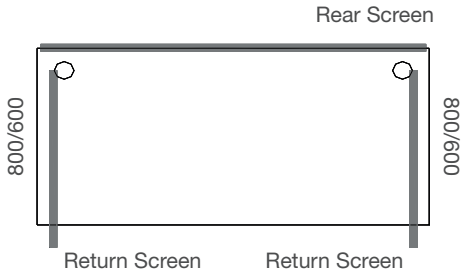
Code	Description	Cara	Lucia/Sonus Era/L2/Racer Carlow/Gravity	Canopy/Patina/ X2/Aspect/ Xtreme	Blazer Lite/ Nexus	Blazer/Synergy/ Aquarius
Return Screens						
ML1004-R	Return Desk Top Screen 1000w x 380h x 28					
ML0804-R	Return Desk Top Screen 800w x 380h x 28					
ML0604-R	Return Desk Top Screen 600w x 380h x 28					

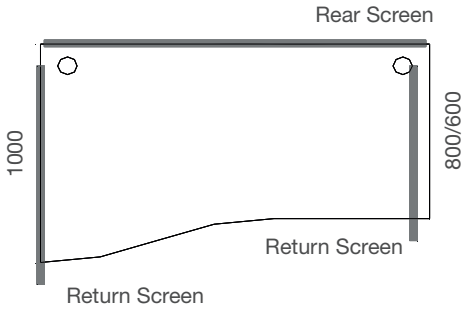
Please Note:
Return Screens may need to be positioned to avoid End Frames and Pedestals.
Tackable versions are not available on return screens.

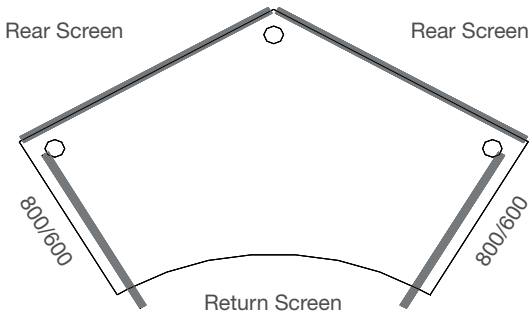
SCREEN POSITIONING

When ordering screens, ensure you know where they will be positioned so that the correct screen can be specified. Standard Rear Screens are supplied with brackets, whilst Return Screens are fitted with spring clips.









5 Year Guarantee

LS29
SCREENS & PODS

LS29 was designed and made with a purpose to offer a secluded quiet space in open spaces, to provide a retreat for important phone calls. Effortlessly plug in your mobile phone and lift the handset.

Additional Information:

- Features phone charging.
- Grey as standard.
- Supplied with curved laminated wooden shelf, Natural as standard.
- Supplied with handset, Red or Blue as standard.

Code	Description	W		D		H	Price
LS29	Felt	1080	x	730	x	1080	



LS29 with Blue Handset

INTRODUCTION
STORAGE













For board finishes please see Technical Information section.

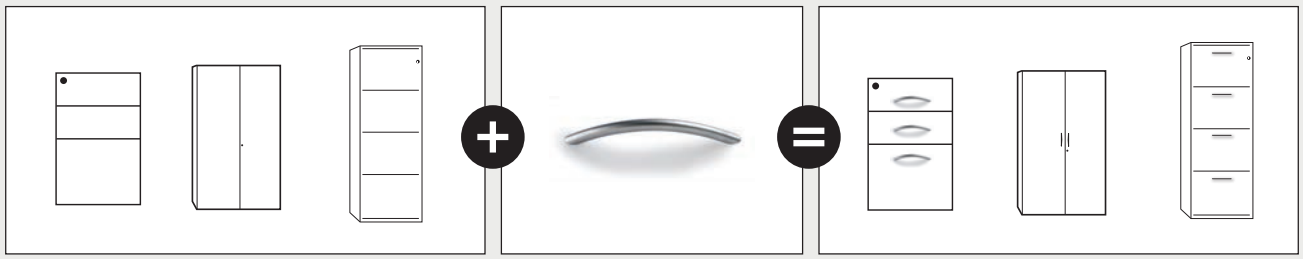
We offer a comprehensive range of storage units, including a variety of pedestals, hinged door, tambour fronted, open fronted and filing units.

- Three handle options are available, please see below for details.

- All locking units have a suited key system with optional master keys. 2 Keys are supplied with every lockable unit - one with collapsible / folding fob.

denotes grain direction

HOW TO SPECIFY YOUR HANDLE



1. Base Code 2. Select Handle 3. Finished Unit

Handle type B



BLACK GREY WHITE SILVER

Handle type C



BLACK GREY WHITE SILVER

Handle type D



BLACK GREY WHITE SILVER

PEDESTALS
STORAGE

10 Year Guarantee

Pedestals are designed to suit all desking ranges and are available as mobile or static.

- Available with two, three and four drawers - including shallow & filing drawers.
- Desk high pedestals are available in 600mm and 800mm depths.

Base code	Description	W	D	H	MFC Price
Under Desk					
Mobile 2DM 3DM	**Static** 2DS 3DS	2 drawer 3 drawer	430 x 600 x 555 430 x 600 x 555		
Tall Under Desk					
Mobile 3PUM	**Static** 3PUS	3 drawer	430 x 600 x 625		
Please note, Tall Under Desk pedestals do not work with Bench² single sided desks with increased depth trays					
Tall Under Desk Slimline					
Mobile 3SPUM	**Static** 3SPUS	3 drawer	340 x 600 x 625		
Please note, Tall Under Desk pedestals do not work with Bench² single sided desks with increased depth trays					
600mm Deep Desk High					
Mobile 2D6M 3D6M 4D6M	**Static** 2D6S 3D6S 4D6S	2 drawer 3 drawer 4 drawer	430 x 600 x 727 430 x 600 x 727 430 x 600 x 727		
600mm Deep Desk High - Slimline					
Mobile 2SD6M 3SD6M 4SD6M	**Static** 2SD6S 3SD6S 4SD6S	2 drawer 3 drawer 4 drawer	340 x 600 x 727 340 x 600 x 727 340 x 600 x 727		
600mm Deep Desk High - Extended top					
Mobile 3D68M	**Static** 3D68S	3 drawer	430 x 800 x 727		
800mm Deep Desk High					
Mobile 2D8M 3D8M 4D8M	**Static** 2D8S 3D8S 4D8S	2 drawer 3 drawer 4 drawer	430 x 800 x 727 430 x 800 x 727 430 x 800 x 727		

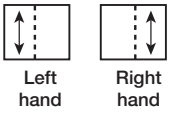


Tall Under Desk Pedestal with Type D Handles

10 Year Guarantee

- Fly over top pedestals extend worksurfaces and can convert desks into workstations.
- File hutches utilise above desk space for file storage.

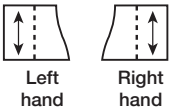
Base code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
Fly Over Top - For use with Rectangular Desk							
3DFSL	Left hand	1000	x	600	x	727	
3DFSR	Right hand	1000	x	600	x	727	



Left hand shown



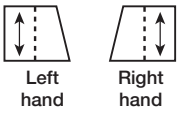
Fly Over Top - For use with Wave Desk							
3DFWL	Left hand	1000	x	600	x	727	
3DFWR	Right hand	1000	x	600	x	727	



Left hand shown



Fly Over Top - For use with Angular Desk							
3DFAL	Left hand	1000	x	600	x	727	
3DFAR	Right hand	1000	x	600	x	727	

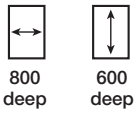


Left hand shown



Rear Fitting 3 Drawer Pedestal & File Hutch							
3D8RH	800 deep	430	x	800	x	1107	
3D6RH	600 deep	430	x	600	x	1107	

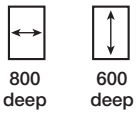
File hutch accepts A4 & Foolscap lever arch files & box files.





Side Fitting 3 Drawer Pedestal & File Hutch							
3D8SH	800 deep	430	x	800	x	1107	
3D6SH	600 deep	430	x	600	x	1107	

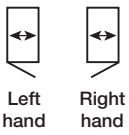
File hutch accepts A4 & Foolscap lever arch files & box files.





800mm Deep Desk High Combination - Lockable Hinged Door							
CP84L	Left hand	430	x	800	x	727	
CP84R	Right hand	430	x	800	x	727	
CP83L	Left hand	340	x	800	x	727	
CP83R	Right hand	340	x	800	x	727	

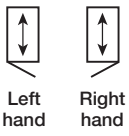
Supplied with adjustable shelf.





600mm Deep Desk High Combination - Single Lockable Hinged Door							
CP64L	Left hand	430	x	600	x	727	
CP64R	Right hand	430	x	600	x	727	
CP63L	Left hand	340	x	600	x	727	
CP63R	Right hand	340	x	600	x	727	

Supplied with adjustable shelf.







Tall Under Desk Pedestal

Base code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
800mm Deep Desk High Combination - Open Fronted							
BCOP84Z	Open front	430	x	800	x	727	
BCOP83Z	Open front	340	x	800	x	727	

Supplied with adjustable shelf.





Base code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
600mm Deep Desk High Combination - Open Fronted							
BCOP64Z	Open front	430	x	600	x	727	
BCOP63Z	Open front	340	x	600	x	727	
BPU64Z	Open front	430	x	600	x	625	
BPU63Z	Open front	340	x	600	x	625	

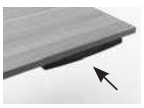
Supplied with adjustable shelf.





Pen Trays

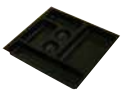
Code	Description	Price
SLPT	Black only - slide out pen tray. Fits to underside of desk top.	
P/TRAY	Black only - suitable for all pedestals except slim-line	
S/TRAY	Black only - suitable for slim-line	



SLPT



SLPT



S/TRAY



P/TRAY

SYSTEM STORAGE

10 Year Guarantee

System storage is available in hinged door, vertical tambour, side opening and open fronted variations.
Each accept a comprehensive range of fitments to suit your storage needs.

- Tambour units have integral handles as part of the doors.
- Vertical tambour have additional finger-pull section to aid opening.
- Accessories to be ordered separately.

Base code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
Cupboard with Hinged Doors							
HD86	Standard	950	x	520	x	2207	
HD79	Standard	950	x	520	x	2007	
HD72	Standard	950	x	520	x	1837	
HD56	Standard	950	x	520	x	1607	
HD48	Standard	950	x	520	x	1227	
HD40	Standard	950	x	520	x	1007	
HD29	Standard	950	x	520	x	727	
HD296	600mm ext top	950	x	600	x	727	
HD298	800mm ext top	950	x	800	x	727	

520mm/600mm

800mm



Wardrobe Conversion - Supplied with 4 Shelves and 1 Coat Rail
Can not be used with vertical tambour cupboards

WC86	2207 High cupboard	862	x	426	x	2112
WC79	2007 High cupboard	862	x	426	x	1912
WC72	1837 High cupboard	862	x	426	x	1744
WC56	1607 High cupboard	862	x	426	x	1514



Cupboard with Open Front

OF86Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	2207
OF79Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	2007
OF72Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1837
OF56Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1607
OF48Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1227
OF40Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1007
OF29Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	727
OF29EZ	600mm ext top	950	x	600	x	727
OF29EEZ	800mm ext top	950	x	800	x	727

520mm/600mm

800mm



Cupboard with Side Opening Tambour Door -
Please specify tambour colour - Black, Grey, Silver or White
Does not require handles.

SUST79Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	2007
SUST72Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	1837
SUST56Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	1607
SUST48Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	1227
SUST40Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	1007
SUST29Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	727
SUST29EZ	600mm ext top	1100	x	600	x	727
SUST29EEZ	800mm ext top	1100	x	800	x	727

520mm/600mm

800mm



Cupboard with Vertical Opening Tambour Door -
Please specify tambour colour - Black, Grey, Silver or White
Does not require handles.

TS86Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	2207
TS79Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	2007
TS72Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1837
TS56Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1607
TS48Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1227
TS40Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1007



Accessories



CSLF
Combi shelf
790mm of A4 or foolscap filing



ROSF
Roll out suspension frame
780mm of A4 or foolscap filing



ROD
Roll out drawer
809mm x 387mm x 105mm



ROSD
Roll out slotted drawer with 5 dividers
809mm x 387mm x 105mm



ASM
Adjustable slotted metal shelf with 5 dividers
868mm x 410mm x 155mm



ALFR
Adjustable lateral filing rail
790mm of lateral filing



MROS
Metal roll out shelf
870mm x 410mm x 20mm



AWSZ
Adjustable shelf. 25mm thick MFC
868mm x 418mm x 25mm



AMS
Adjustable shelf - Metal
870mm x 410mm x 20mm



WHSZ
Wooden hat shelf & coat rail. 25mm thick MFC
868mm x 418mm x 25mm



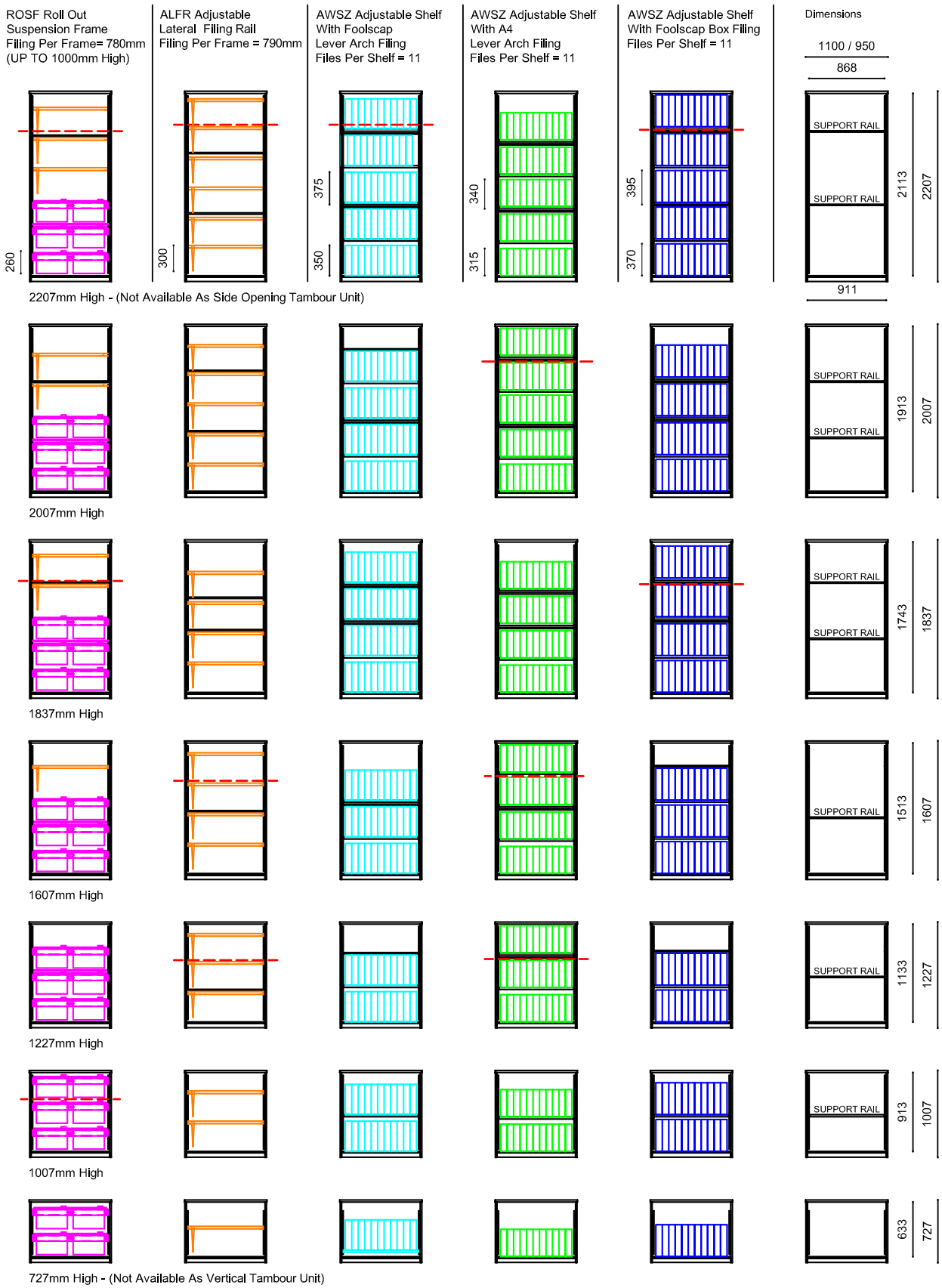
Side Opening Tambour Door

SYSTEM CAPACITY PLANNING
STORAGE

10 Year Guarantee

Please note: the below capacities are to be used as a guide and are for reference only.

— — — Denotes vertical tambour limit.





Cupboard with Lockable Hinged Doors

CABINETS & UNITS
STORAGE

10 Year Guarantee

Filing storage is based around foolscap sizes and allows users to use filing pockets to hold documents.

- Filing drawers include anti-tilt mechanisms as standard.

Code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
Filing Cabinets							
515mm of foolscap filing per drawer.							
FC4	4 Drawer	480	x	600	x	1352	
FC3	3 Drawer	480	x	600	x	1037	
FC2	2 Drawer	480	x	600	x	727	
FC28	2 Drawer ext top	480	x	800	x	727	



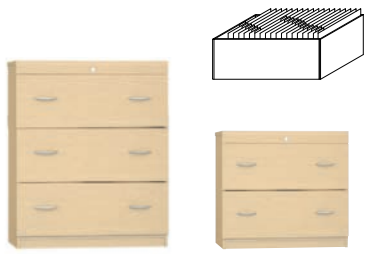
950mm Wide 3 Drawer Side Filing Units							
770mm of foolscap filing per drawer.							
SFU93	Standard	950	x	520	x	1017	

950mm Wide 2 Drawer Side Filing Units							
770mm of foolscap filing per drawer.							
SFU9	Standard	950	x	520	x	727	
SFU96	600mm ext top	950	x	600	x	727	
SFU98	800mm ext top	950	x	800	x	727	



800mm Wide 3 Drawer Side Filing Units							
690mm of foolscap filing per drawer.							
SFU83	Standard	800	x	520	x	1017	

800mm Wide 2 Drawer Side Filing Units							
690mm of foolscap filing per drawer.							
SFU8	Standard	800	x	520	x	727	
SFU86	600mm ext top	800	x	600	x	727	
SFU88	800mm ext top	800	x	800	x	727	



Desk High Lockable Double Door Storage Units							
800mm wide units supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. 1200mm wide units supplied with central divider with one adjustable wooden shelf each side.							
SU12D	Standard	1200	x	520	x	727	
SU126D	600mm ext top	1200	x	600	x	727	
SU128D	800mm ext top	1200	x	800	x	727	
HD31	Standard	800	x	520	x	727	
HD316	600mm ext top	800	x	600	x	727	
HD318	800mm ext top	800	x	800	x	727	



Open fronted unit							
800mm wide units supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. 1200mm wide units supplied with central divider with one adjustable wooden shelf each side.							
SU12	Standard	1200	x	520	x	727	
SU126	600mm ext top	1200	x	600	x	727	
SU128	800mm ext top	1200	x	800	x	727	
SU31Z	Standard	800	x	520	x	727	
SU31EZ	600mm ext top	800	x	600	x	727	
SU31EEZ	800mm ext top	800	x	800	x	727	



800mm wide unit



Desk High Lockable Double Door Storage, Cupboard with Hinged Doors and Vertical Tambour Unit

TOP & BASE UNITS
STORAGE

10 Year Guarantee

By adding top units to base units, simple combination storage can be created. Top shelving units can also be fitted to System Storage, so increasing the possibilities.

- Top units available with open fronts or sliding glass doors.
- Base units match the height of desking and can be used as desk end storage.

Code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
950mm Wide Top Units							
Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of foolscap box files.							
TUO29Z	Open fronted	950	x	350	x	887	
TUG29Z	Glass doors	950	x	350	x	887	
800mm Wide Top Units							
Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of foolscap box files.							
QTUO08Z	Open fronted	800	x	350	x	887	
QTUG08Z	Glass doors	800	x	350	x	887	
Sliding Door Lock							
TUGLK							
2 Tier Wave Side Opening Tambour Units							
Please specify tambour colour - Black, Grey, Silver or White							
Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.							
SUSTWRZ	Right hand	1000	x	600/800	x	727	
SUSTWLZ	Left hand	1000	x	600/800	x	727	
2 Tier Rectangular Side Opening Tambour Unit							
Please specify tambour colour - Black, Grey, Silver or White							
Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.							
SUSTSZ		800	x	600	x	727	
2 Tier Radial Side Opening Tambour Units							
Please specify tambour colour - Black, Grey, Silver or White							
SURSTRZ	Right hand	800	x	600	x	727	
SURSTLZ	Left hand	800	x	600	x	727	
2 Tier Wave Open Fronted Unit							
Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.							
SUSOWRZ	Right hand	1000	x	600/800	x	727	
SUSOWLZ	Left hand	1000	x	600/800	x	727	
2 Tier Rectangular Open Fronted Unit							
Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.							
SUSOSZ		800	x	600	x	727	





Left hand shown







Left hand shown





2 Drawer Side File Unit with Open Fronted Top Unit

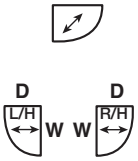
BOOKCASES & PIGEON HOLE UNITS
STORAGE

10 Year Guarantee

Though each unit has adjustable shelves, each tier is normally based on foolscap box file dimensions. Pigeon Hole units are designed to sit on `Base' storage units.

- Pigeon Hole units match System Storage heights when fitted to base units.
- 'SU' units are desk height and can be used to extend worksurfaces.

Code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
Radial Bookcases							
Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.							
SURZ	2 tier	800	x	800	x	727	
SUR6Z	2 tier	600	x	600	x	727	
SUR86RZ	2 tier	800	x	600	x	727	
SUR86LZ	2 tier	800	x	600	x	727	





Desk High Bookcase							
Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.							
SUB16Z*	2 Tier	1600	x	320	x	727	
SUB12Z*	2 Tier	1200	x	320	x	727	
SUB10Z	2 Tier	1000	x	320	x	727	
SUB08Z	2 Tier	800	x	320	x	727	
SUB06Z	2 Tier	600	x	320	x	727	



800, 1000 & 1600mm wide



600 & 1200mm wide



* with central divider

Please note, Desk High Bookcases have fixed shelves

Open Fronted Bookcase Shelving
Accepts rows of A4 / foolscap lever arch & box files. 760mm per shelf. *B5Z requires wall fixing for stability. Shelves adjustable on 64mm centres - 5 positions.

B5Z*	5 Tier	800	x	320	x	2120
B4Z	4 Tier	800	x	320	x	1710
B3Z	3 Tier	800	x	320	x	1300
B2Z	2 Tier	800	x	320	x	890





Bookcase Shelving with Locking Doors
Accepts rows of A4 / foolscap lever arch & box files. 760mm per shelf. *requires wall fixing for stability. Shelves adjustable on 64mm centres - 5 positions.

B5DZ*	5 Tier	800	x	350	x	2120
B4DZ*	4 Tier	800	x	350	x	1710
B3DZ*	3 Tier	800	x	350	x	1300
B2DZ*	2 Tier	800	x	350	x	890
BWFB	Wall fixing bracket					





Pigeon Hole Top Units
1607 high when placed on 727 base unit. Shelves supplied loose. Compartments are 150mm high.

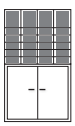
TUP1156Z	20	1100	x	350	x	880
TUP0956Z	15	950	x	350	x	880
TUP0856Z	15	800	x	350	x	880



1837 High placed on 727 Base Unit. Shelves supplied loose. Compartments are 160mm high.

TUP1172Z	24	1100	x	350	x	1110
TUP0972Z	18	950	x	350	x	1110
TUP0872Z	18	800	x	350	x	1110





800mm wide unit compartments = 236w x 322d / 950mm wide unit compartments = 287w x 322d / 1100mm wide unit compartments = 246w x 322d



Indicative image shown



Open Fronted Bookcase Shelving

MODULAR STORAGE

10 Year Guarantee

Modular Storage is simple shelving units that can be specified as either open fronted or with a combination of lockable doors to suit the users' needs.

- Wooden doors have a suited key system with optional master keys.

Code	Compartments	W		D		H	MFC Price
Open Fronted Storage Units							
Compartment dimensions 390h x 566w x 350d							
BOF18Z	8	1200	x	400	x	1816	
BOF14Z	6	1200	x	400	x	1400	
BOF10Z	4	1200	x	400	x	984	



BAWSZ	Wooden shelf 25mm thick	560	x	320	x	25	



Hinged Locking Wooden Doors - Sold separately							
HD4	4 Tier door set	1186	x	18	x	1660	
HD3	3 Tier door set	1186	x	18	x	1244	
HD2	2 Tier door set	1186	x	18	x	828	
HD1	1 Tier door set	1186	x	18	x	412	





8 Compartment Storage Units with Wooden 1 & 2 Tier Hinged Doors

Single Locking Post Wooden Door Set - Sold separately Price
Designed to allow envelopes & small packages to be pushed into cupboard.
Recommended that extra wooden shelf be used - See above

HDPL	Left hand	1186	x	18	x	380
HDPR	Right hand	1186	x	18	x	380



Hinged Non Locking Frosted Glass doors - Sold separately

GHD2	2 tier door set	1186	x	6	x	828
GHD1	1 tier door set	1186	x	6	x	412

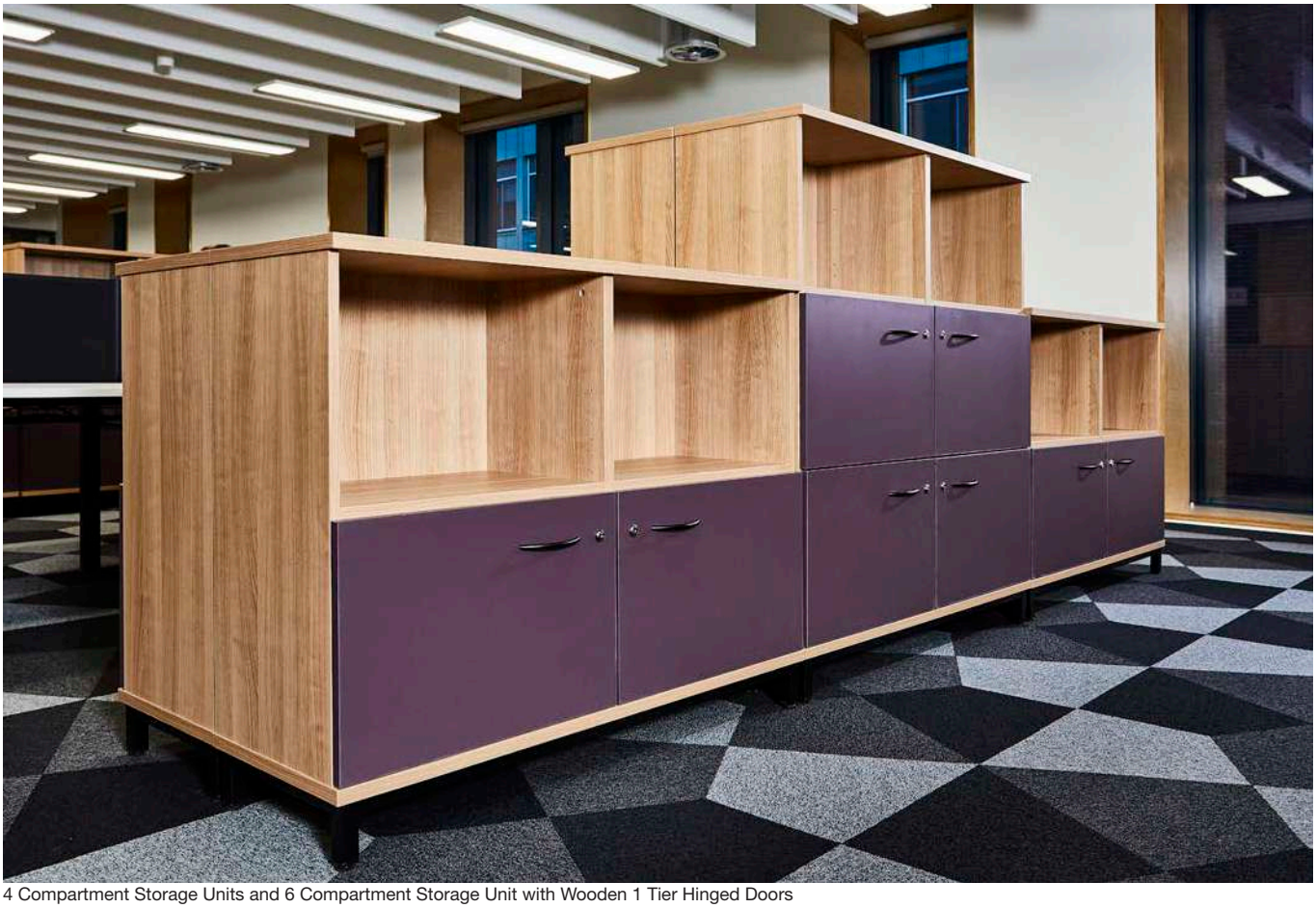
Hinged Non Locking Clear Glass doors - Sold separately

GHD2C	2 tier door set	1186	x	6	x	828
GHD1C	1 tier door set	1186	x	6	x	412



Arrangements
A selection of storage: Units configurations showing alternative door arrangements.





4 Compartment Storage Units and 6 Compartment Storage Unit with Wooden 1 Tier Hinged Doors

MODULAR CREDENZAS & MOBILE UNITS
STORAGE

10 Year Guarantee

Modular Storage Credenzas are simple shelving units that can be specified as either open fronted or with a combination of doors to suit the users' needs.

- Credenza units are desk height when steel frames are removed.
- Wooden doors are lockable.

Credenza Style Storage:
Supplied with 3 shelves. When used without frames units are desk height.

Code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
CW316	3 Wooden Door Unit Lockable	1600	x	400	x	827	
CG316	3 Frosted Glass Door Unit	1600	x	400	x	827	
CG316C	3 Clear Glass Door Unit	1600	x	400	x	827	
BCR16Z	Open Fronted Unit	1600	x	400	x	827	
CW216	2 Wooden Door Unit Lockable	1600	x	400	x	827	
CG216	2 Frosted Glass Door Unit	1600	x	400	x	827	
CG216C	2 Clear Glass Door Unit	1600	x	400	x	827	
CR165	3 Wooden Door Unit Lockable Without frame Can be used with fridge (P.O.A.)	1600	x	520	x	727	








Mobile Under Desk Unit

BMOF10	Open Unit	1000	x	400	x	625
BMOF08	Open Unit	800	x	400	x	625
BMOF06	Single Opening Unit	600	x	400	x	625



Mobile Under Desk Unit with Locking Doors

MHD10	Hinged Doors	1000	x	400	x	625
MHD08	Hinged Doors	800	x	400	x	625
MHD06L	Single Left Door Unit	600	x	400	x	625
MHD06R	Single Right Door Unit	600	x	400	x	625



Optional Upholstered Seat Cushion - Band 1
Fits to top of Under Desk Units to provide perching area

UPSC10	1000	x	400	x	50
UPSC08	800	x	400	x	50
UPSC06	600	x	400	x	50



Unit not included

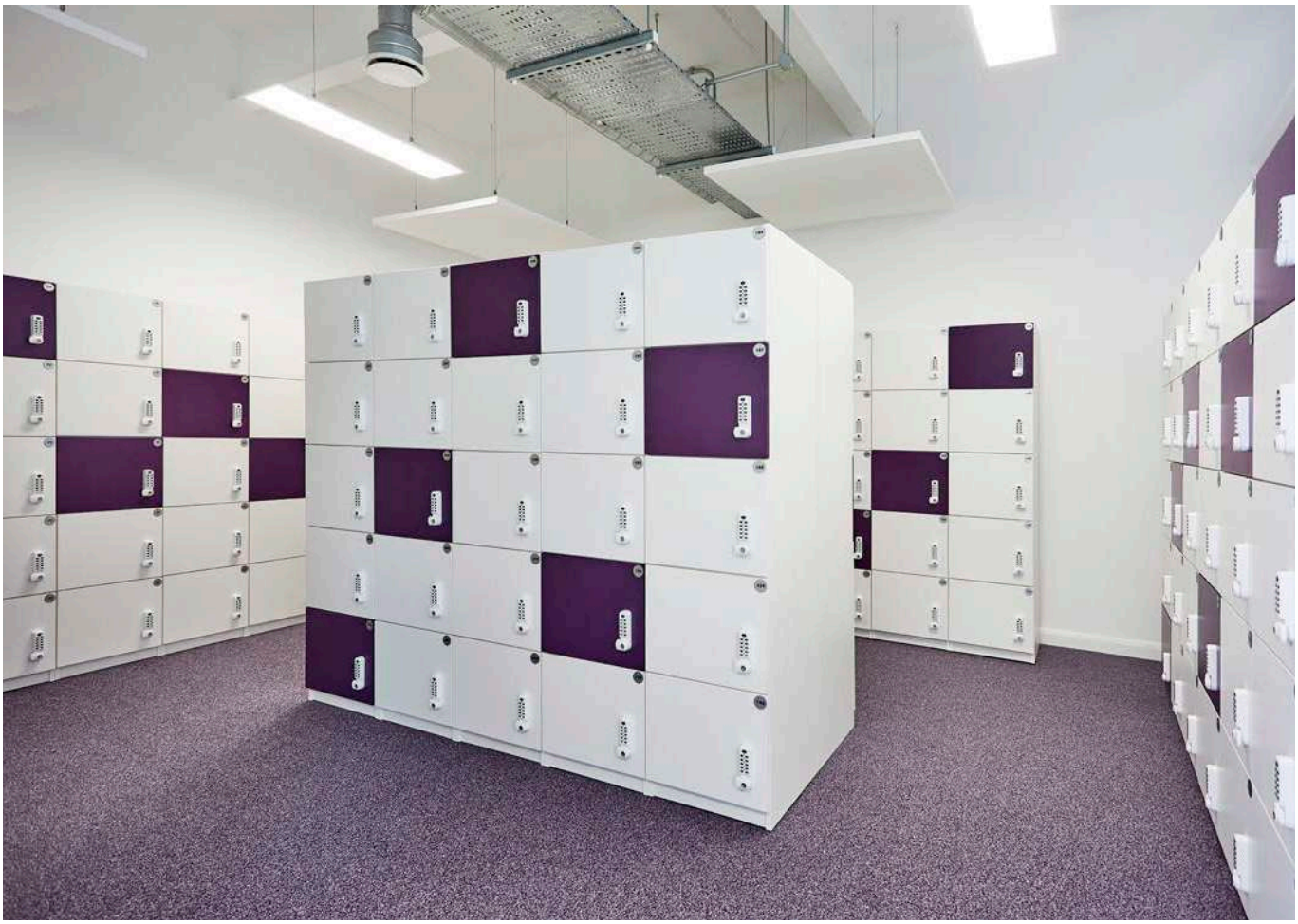


2 Wooden Door Credenza Unit

10 Year Guarantee







Please note, the above is not a standard product, please contact specialquotations@gof.co.uk




Exit

INTRODUCTION
BESPOKE













FROM CONCEPT TO COMPLETION

Gresham Bespoke design everything from scratch, starting with the earliest concept sketches through to the installation of our completed products.

From detailed technical drawings we can manufacture and construct every component of a project on site, including meticulous testing and trialling to meet a briefs' specifications. This ensures that we only ever deliver the highest standard of quality bespoke products, that always stand the tests of time.

GRESHAM
BESPOKE















OUR PROCESS

'The Devil is in the detail' and when supplying tailored solutions, it's all about getting every aspect right to meet your needs, in the timescales that suit you and at the right price.

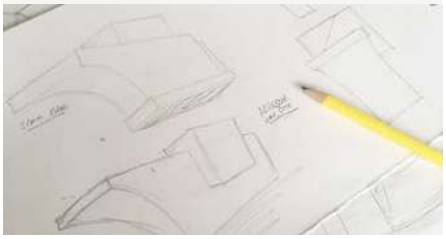
1. CLIENT REQUIREMENT

Though we offer a huge selection of products within our standard portfolio, there's always a time when something different is required. This is where we listen to you and find out what you or your team need. This is where the wish list can be fine-tuned.



2. CONCEPTS

Whether starting from 'set-in-stone' specifications or a clean piece of paper, we discuss your requirements with you, offer advice and can quickly determine whether the solutions need to go down our 'Specials' or 'Bespoke' route; offering alternatives where possible. These can be simply illustrated to help communicate the ideas and formulate the plan of action.



3. DESIGN & CGI

Once agreed, we develop the ideas into detailed designs that will meet all exacting standards. We understand, however, that some things are difficult to imagine, so as part of our service we can produce computer generated images of the suggested products shown in detail or placed within your workspace. Colours, textures, shapes and scale can all be shown, bringing the whole concept to life.



4. SITE TEMPLATE

We appreciate that real life can differ from concept, so when needed, members of our specialist team will visit site to confirm measurements or produce templates for manufacturing parts to ensure an exact fit during the installation phase. It's all about getting it right!



5. MANUFACTURE

Being able to draw upon our design experience, state-of-the-art manufacturing facility and combining this with our hand-crafted joinery expertise enables us to work with an enormous array of materials and processes. This allows us to turn those concepts into reality.



6. INSTALLATION

Whether it's a simple drop-off on site or a complete fitted solution, it's all part of our complete service in supporting you. It doesn't stop there either. If needed, once the furniture is installed we can offer user guides and explanations to ensure each user benefits from the experience.







FINISHES & ADDITIONS

We work closely with Architects, Designers & End users to help choose and specify finishes taking into consideration: Design, Manufacturing process, Durability & Budget.

GRESHAM STANDARD MFC

Standard range of finished available in 18mm, 25mm & 36mm thick board. ABS edging is available either 1mm or 2mm thick in a matching finish or Multiplex. Refer to the Gresham Product Guide for available MFC finishes. Samples can be requested by contacting your account manager or our sales department.



GRESHAM STANDARD HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE

Matching laminate finishes that complement our standard MFC range. The core material is MDF, available with ABS edging at 1mm or 2mm thick with a matching finish or Multiplex. Refer to the Gresham Product Guide for available laminate finishes. Samples can be requested by contacting your account manager or our sales department.



NON-STANDARD HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE

We offer hundreds of finishes from a range of manufacturers including plain colours, wood grain effect, textured finish, matt, high gloss, patterned and metallic finishes. Due to the wide range available, we do not hold samples in stock but they can be requested direct from the manufacturer. Alternatively email bespoke@gof.co.uk to request samples on your behalf.



REAL WOOD VENEER

We can select veneers with unique grain patterns to suit individual products highlighting the natural beauty of a wood finish. European Oak, Maple, Ash & American Black Walnut are all available. Samples can be requested by contacting your account manager or our sales department.



SOLID SURFACE

Solid surface is an extremely versatile material that can be shaped and formed with seamless joints using thermoforming. The option for engraving is also available when choosing a solid surface finish. As an approved Corian fabricator we can offer a 10 year guarantee on our products.



GLASS

We can finish our units with toughened glass. Available as back painted or with coloured film backing, straight or curved.



GLASS COUNTER

Available as straight or curved units, adding a clear protective layer.



GLASS FRONT

Connected to Rectangular Base, Block or Hutch adding a touch of finesse.



GATE AND FLAP

Used to enclose users whilst providing access when units are adjacent to walls.



LIGHTING

This subtle addition can highlight kick-plates, counters or recesses. This is supplied in a selection of styles to suit the application.



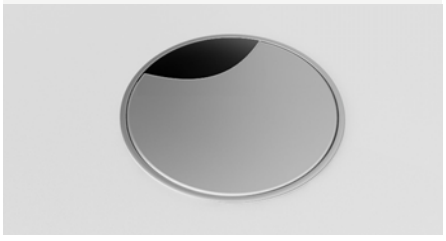
SIGNAGE

Units can simply be customized to suit your building and work requirements to feed all the services through the furniture, directly to any reception equipment.



CABLE MANAGEMENT TUNKING AND OUTLETS

This addition can personalise the units, whether fitted to base units or hutches, glass or acrylic panel.



FEATURE INLAYS

Adding more finesse to standard units, these strips are used to decoratively 'break-up' vertical surfaces and can be colour co-ordinated to suit with kick-plates.




VERTEX
THE SCIENCE of POSSIBILITY
VERTEX

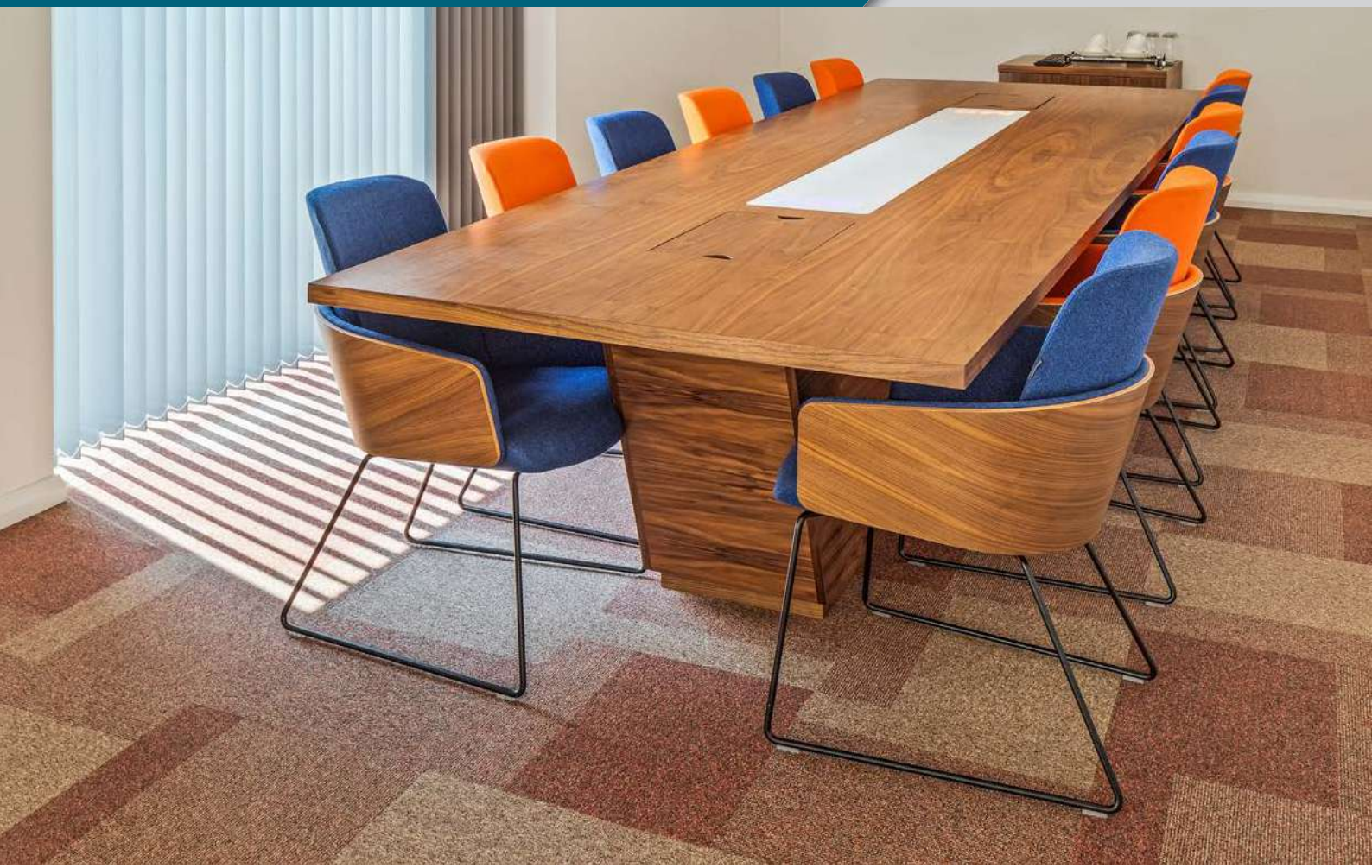
CASE STUDY
BESPOKE

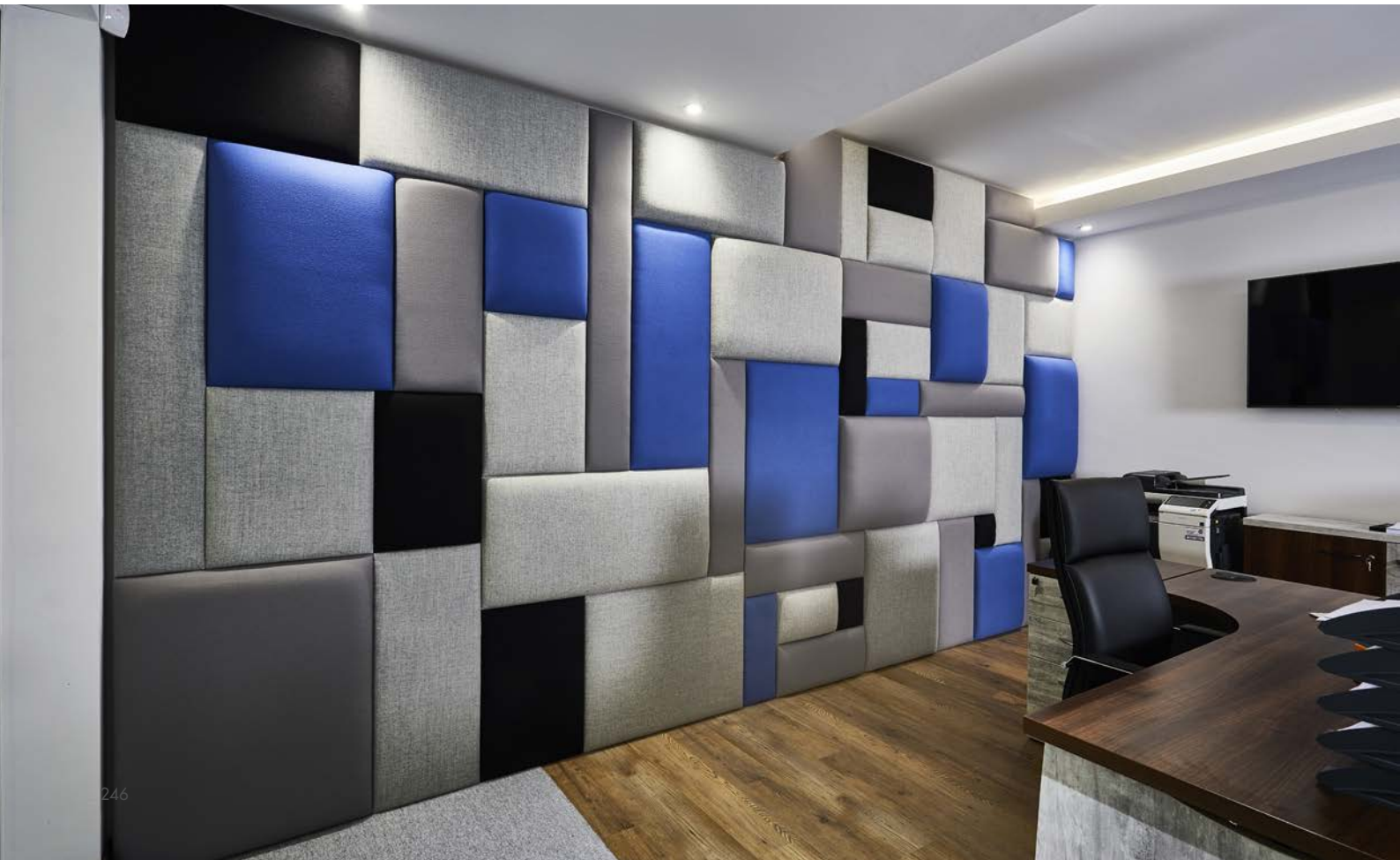


CASE STUDY
BESPOKE



CASE STUDY
BESPOKE

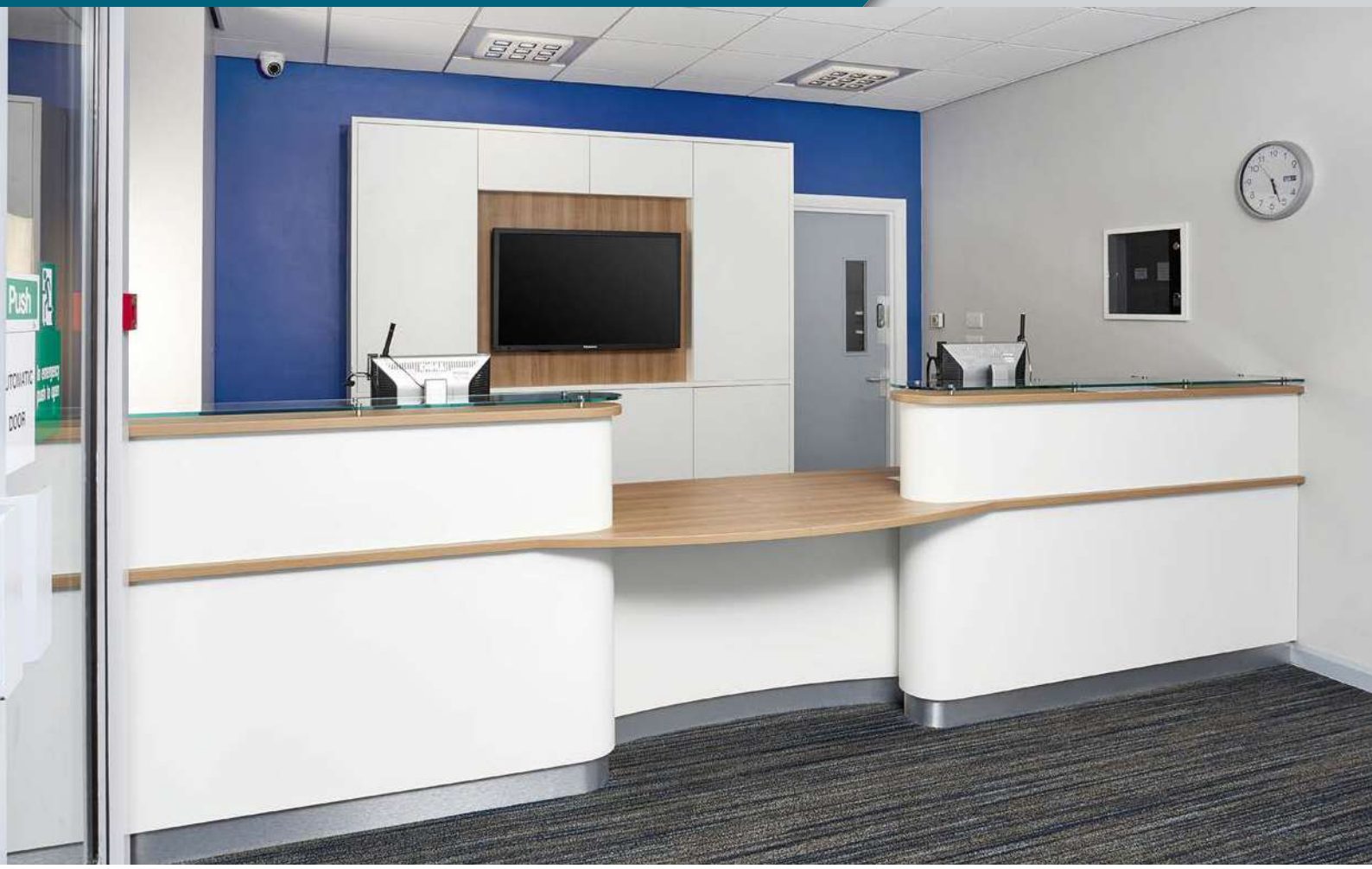




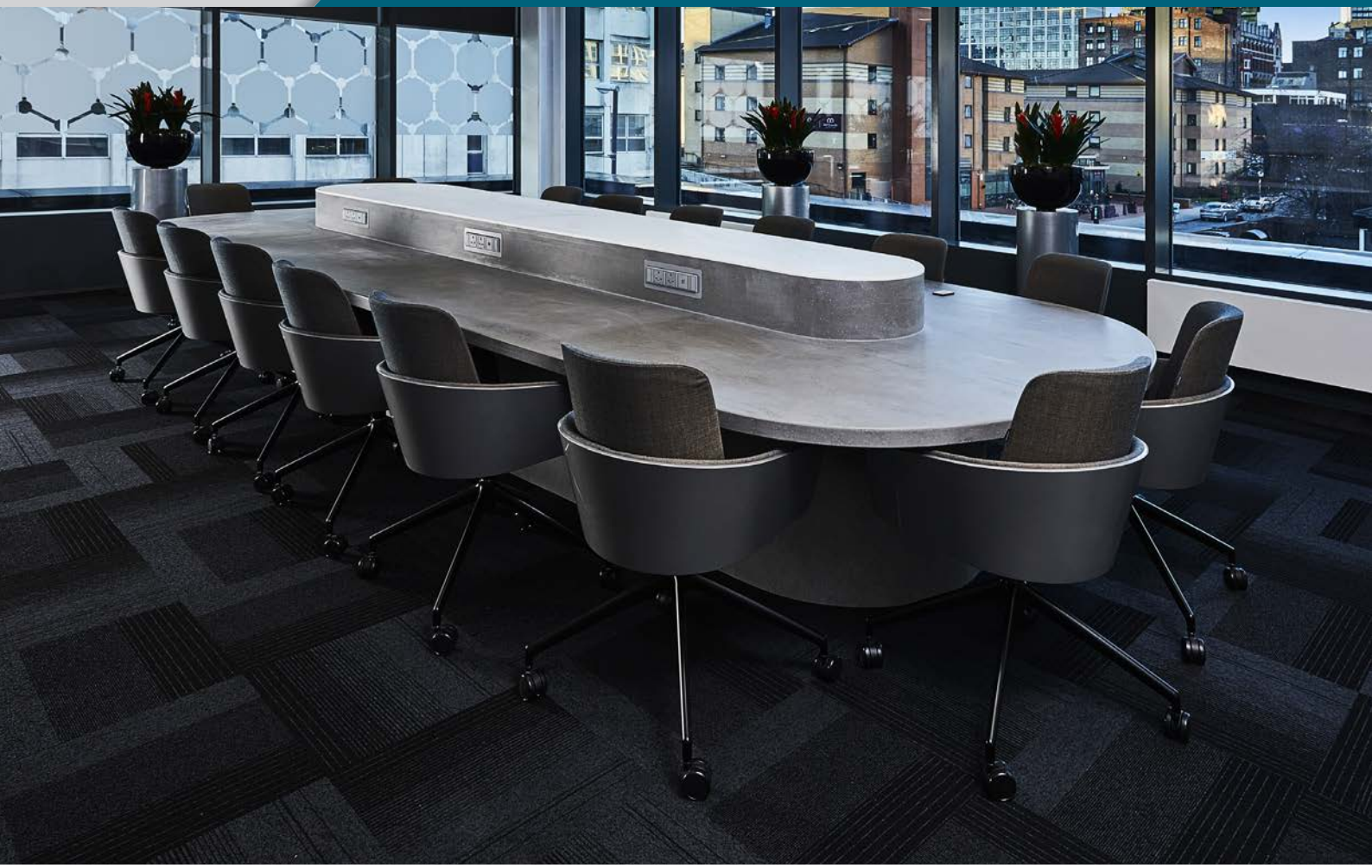




CASE STUDY
BESPOKE









CASE STUDY
BESPOKE




4
WATES
3
DIAGNOSTIC HEALTHCARE
DATA SHEPHERD | RIPE THINKING
2
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
THREE SIXTY
1
DELL EMC

CASE STUDY
BESPOKE

















CASE STUDY
BESPOKE

















INTRODUCTION
TASK & VISITOR















Selected items within this range are stackable. These items are identified within the product description.

For further information regarding stacking quantity - Please contact our Sales Department.



Items are available in a variety of fabrics. A number of products possess certain upholstery restrictions - these are therefore available in selected fabrics only and are identified within this brochure.

For further information regarding fabric suitability - Please contact our Sales Department.

Arms are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Arm options - Please contact our Sales Department.



Feet are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Feet options - Please contact our Sales Department.



Items include Reflex Foam Structure as standard.

Level ‘S’ tested to BS5459: Part 2: 2000.

Extreme Comfort.

Consistent Shape Retention.

Durability and long life.

Excellent Fire Retardant Properties.

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering.

Two tone upholstery is available on selected products.
Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

You can find dimensions for all products in the techinal data section of this brochure.

Please Note: All images shown are for illustrative purposes.

Some aspects of certain products may differ.
Please contact our customer services department with any queries.

5 Year Guarantee

OSCAR

DESIGNED BY

JONES & PARTNERS

Oscar makes light work of long days at the office. Its sleek, modern styling cleverly hides innovative flexibility: interchangeable backrests that allow you to personalise your chair. Choose from a rainbow of colour options across frame, back panel, optional sprung headrest and seat. Lumbar support comes as standard and it's easy to adjust. Comfortable and dependable, every office needs an Oscar.

Product Features

Optional Extras

H	Sprung Headrest
A	Standard Height Adjustable Arms
D	Soft Castors
E	Brake Unloaded Castors
F	Soft Brake Unloaded Castors
P	Polished Base
M	Multi-functional 4D Arms



How to specify:

	Base Colour	Hub Colour	Body Colour	Trim Colour	Mesh Colour		Optional Extras		
OS						-			
	B=Black	B=Black	B=Black	B=Black	B=Black 60999		A=Standard Height Adjustable Arms		
	G=Grey	G=Grey	G=Grey	G=Grey	G=Graphite 60025		C=Standard Castors		
	P=Polished (Surcharge)	W=White	W=White	O=Orange	L=Light Grey 60165		D=Soft Castors		
	W=White			W=White	O=Orange 63034		E=Brake Unloaded Castors		
				Y=Yellow	U=Blue 66063		F=Soft Brake Unloaded Castors		
					Y-Yellow 68137		H=Headrest		
							N=No Arms required		
							M=Multi-functional 4D Arms		

Example of code: OSBBWBY-AC (Oscar chair with black base, black hub, white body, black trim, yellow mesh with standard height adjustable arms and standard castors).

Visit our website to see the configurator.

Base Colours

Black Grey White Polished

Hub Colours

Black Grey White

Body Colours Headrest, Cassette, Lumbar Arch

Black Grey White

Trim Colours Plaque, Lumbar Pad

Black Grey White Yellow Orange

Mesh Colours

Yellow 68137 Blue 66063 Orange 63034 Graphite 60025 Black 60999 Light Grey 60165



Yellow - Gabriel Runner 68137 (Mesh) Gabriel Elevation 3001 (Band 2) (Seat) Blue - Gabriel Runner 66063 (Mesh) Gabriel Elevation 2602 (Band 2) (Seat)

OSCAR
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

Headrest

Spring activated by the user.
*Available in Black / Grey / White Frame

Adjustable Lumbar Support

Lift or lower Lumbar Pad to suit
(100mm vertical adjustment)
*Available in Black / Grey / White /
Yellow / Orange

Arms

Standard Height Adjustable:
Press button situated on outer side of arm.
Lift or lower to suit
(Adjustable in height – 80mm)

Multi-functional 4D Arm:
Press button situated on outer side to raise or lower arms.
(Adjustable in height – 80mm)

Press button on inner side of arm pad to move it forward / backwards or side to side.
(Adjustable front to back – 50mm, each arm adjustable width - 30mm)



1. Optional Headrest
2. Plaque
3. Cassette
4. Lumbar Arch
5. Lumbar Pad
6. Arm
7. Hub
8. Mechanism
9. Base
10. Castors

Mechanism

Self - Weighting Synchro

Height:
Lift paddle handle for height adjustment

Back Travel:
Twist end section for 5x back angle travel restriction settings

Seat Slide

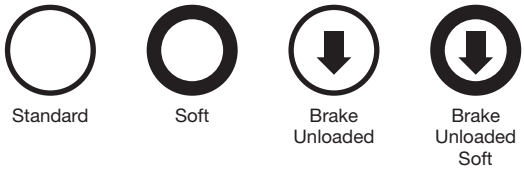
Integrated 5 position Seat Slide located within seat outer plastic (Adjustable in depth - 65mm)

1. Lift and pull handle to operate
2. Whilst applying weight to the seat, move body forward or backwards to suit
3. Release handle to lock

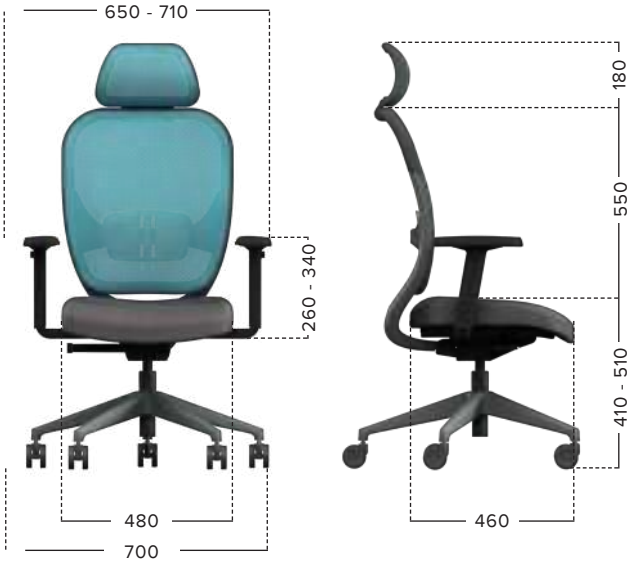


Gabriel Runner 68137 (Mesh) Gabriel Elevation 2602 (Band 2) (Seat)

65mm Castor Options



Dimensions





Gabriel Runner 60999 (Mesh) Gabriel Crisp 04201 (Band 4) (Seat)

OSCAR
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

Oscar makes light work of long days at the office. Its sleek, modern styling cleverly hides innovative flexibility.

- Offers optimum back support with interchangeable backrest.
- Suited to intense working environments, which demand prolonged periods of sitting.
- Soft touch mesh.
- Adjustable lumbar pad.
- Synchronized side tension mechanism with seat slide and gas lift height adjustment.
- Multiple colour variations.



OSBBWBY-C

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



OSWWWWB-C

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



OSBBWYU-C

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



OSGGBBL-AC

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



OSWGBYB-AC

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



OSWWGGO-AC

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



OSWWGGU-ACH

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



OSWWGOL-ACH

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



OSBBBWL-ACH

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



OSGGBOU-ACH

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7

5 Year Guarantee

HARLEQUIN EXECUTIVE
TASK & VISITOR

Harlequin is a fully upholstered leather executive task chair, ideal for management office and traditional boardroom environments.

- Available in two back heights with gas lift height adjustability.
- Knee tilt and back tension adjustment mechanism.
- Chrome finish as standard.
- Accompanying visitor chair (Chrome Frame).

Additional Information

All prices shown below represent Black Leather.
Batch to batch variations in shade may occur within commercial tolerances.



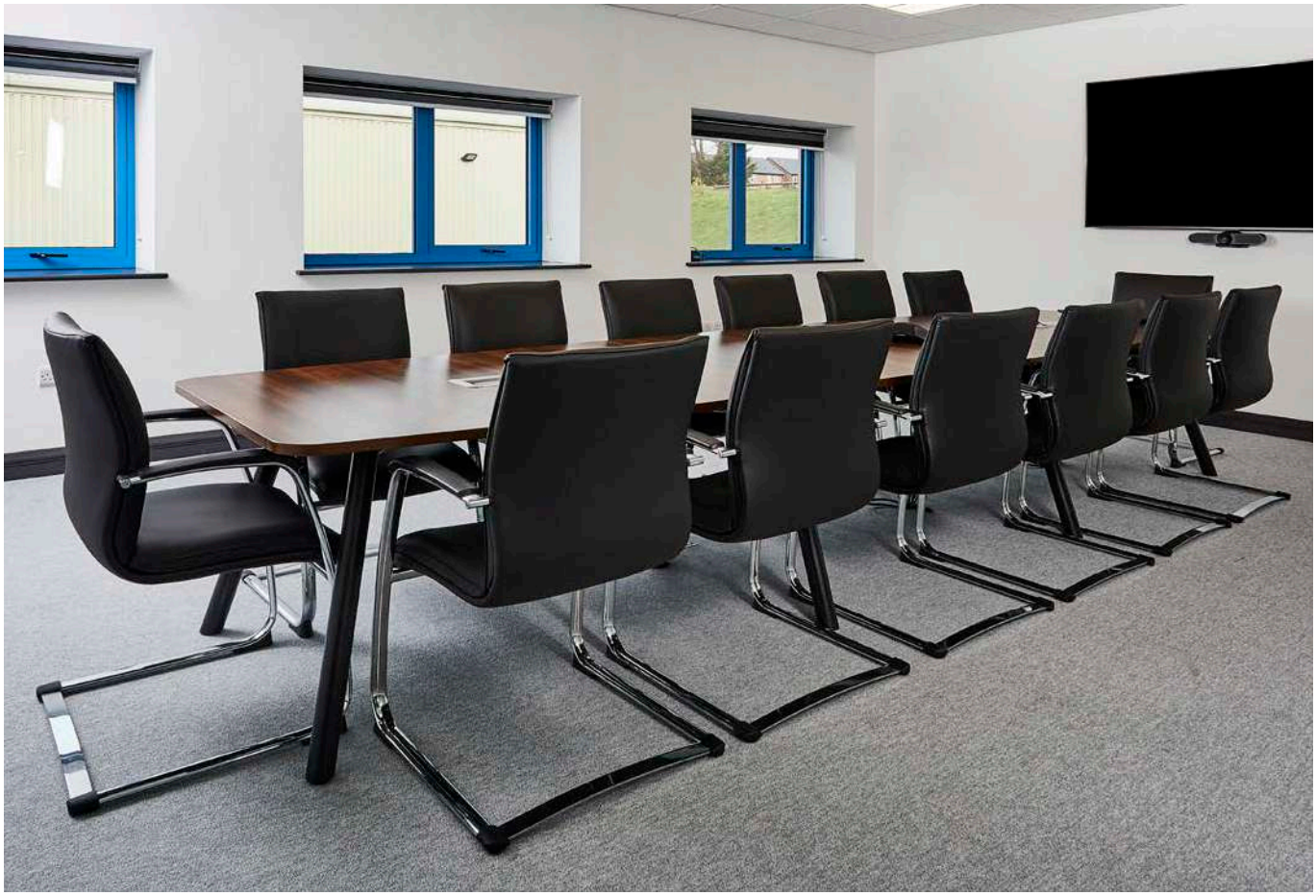
HQHE-SB1
High Back with Fixed Arms



HQME-SB1
Medium Back with Fixed Arms



HQEC-SB1
Cantilever with Fixed Arms



Shown in black leather - other colours available

TAKE OFF EXECUTIVE
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

Take Off Executive is the perfect executive task chair that delivers both dynamism and adaptability.

- Incorporates polished aluminium features.
- Synchronized mechanism with integrated seat slide and polished aluminium base come as standard.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.

Product Features

Additional Information

All prices shown below represent Leather Group 1 fabrics.
Visitor Chair frame in Chrome.



TO1
High Back with Headrest



TO2
High Back with Headrest
Black Fixed Arms/PU Pads



TO3
High Back with Headrest
Fixed Polished Aluminium
Arms/PU Pads



TO4
High Back with Headrest
Black Height Adjustable
Arms/PU Pads



TO5
High Back



TO6
High Back with Black Fixed
Arms/PU Pads



TO7
High Back with Fixed Polished
Aluminium Arms/PU Pads



TO8
High Back with Black Height
Adjustable Arms/PU Pads



TO10
Medium Back



TO11
Medium Back with
Black Fixed Arms/PU Pads



TO12
Medium Back with Fixed
Polished Aluminium
Arms/PU Pads



TO13
Medium Back with Black Height
Adjustable Arms/PU Pads



TO14
Visitor Medium Back

5 Year Guarantee

TAKE OFF EXECUTIVE
TASK & VISITOR



Shown in cream and black leather - other colours available

TAKE OFF
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

More than just style, Take Off is an innovative seating solution that can adapt to the user's body with easy to reach adjustments.

- High quality materials, mechanism and functionality provide increased comfort and productivity.
- Gas lift height adjustment
- Synchronized side tension mechanism complete with seat slide comes as standard.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.

Product Features

Additional Information

Visitor Chair frames in Silver only.

Optional Extras

X Polished Aluminium Five Star Base



Camira Blazer Trevelyan CUZ31 (Band 4)



TO20
High Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



TO21
High Back with Black Fixed Arms/PU Pads

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



TO23
High Back with Black Height Adjustable Arms/PU Pads

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



TO24
Medium Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



TO25
Medium Back with Black Fixed Arms/PU Pads

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



TO27
Medium Back with Black Height Adjustable Arms/PU Pads

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



TO28
Visitor Medium Back Cantilever Armchair

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....

G SERIES FABRIC
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

G Series Fabric is an outstanding task chair with a number of unique features.

- Combination of superb aesthetics and functionality.
- Provides comfort and support.
- Easy to use side-tension mechanism with seat slide comes as standard.
- Picture frame outer back with one-touch ratchet height adjustment.

Product Features

Additional Information

Visitor Chair frames in Silver - (Chrome Frame surcharge).

Optional Extras

X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base
A23	Black Fixed Arms
A24	Height Adjustable Arms
A25	4D Multi Function Arms



GSR/7
High Back with Headrest

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



GS/7
High Back

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



GSC
Visitor Medium Back Cantilever

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



GSCA
Visitor Medium Back Cantilever Armchair

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



Vescom Lani 7060.49 (Band 6)

5 Year Guarantee

G SERIES MESH
TASK & VISITOR

The G Series Mesh provides not only an enhanced ergonomic sit but unique aesthetic appeal.

- Easy to use side-tension mechanism with seat slide.
- One-touch ratchet height adjustment.
- Extra versatility and breathability (Black Mesh).
- Matching visitor chairs on either a four leg or cantilever base.
- Perfect for executive offices and meeting areas.

Product Features

Additional Information

Visitor Chair frames in Silver - (Chrome Frame surcharge).

Optional Extras

X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base
A23	Black Fixed Arms
A24	Height Adjustable Arms
A25	4D Multi Function Arms



GSMR/7
High Back with Headrest

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



GSM/7
High Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



GSMC
Visitor Medium Back Cantilever

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



GSMCA
Visitor Medium Back Cantilever Armchair

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



Vescom Lani 7060.34 (Band 6)

MOVE UP
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

This intuitive chair has the simplest of adjustments.

- Unique synchronized mechanism with seat depth adjustment as standard.
- One touch back height adjustment allows the user to achieve the optimal seated position.
- Choice of a fabric or mesh back is complemented by a selection of fixed or adjustable arms.

Product Features

Additional Information

A25 Arm (height and width adjustable / sliding and rotating arm pad).
Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / Grey / White
(Chrome Frame surcharge).

Optional Extras

X Polished Aluminium Five Star Base



Camira Xtreme Tonga YS160 (Band 1)



MU/7
Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



MU/7A23
Fully Upholstered
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



MU/7A24
Fully Upholstered
Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



MU/7A25
Fully Upholstered
4D Multi-function Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



MUM/7
Mesh Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



MUM/7A23
Mesh Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



MUM/7A24
Mesh Back
Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



MUM/7A25
Mesh Back
4D Multi-function Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



MUC
Visitor
Cantilever

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



MUMC
Visitor
Mesh Back Cantilever

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....

PLATINUM PLUS ROUND
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

Platinum Plus Round provides the same unique ergonomic properties as the acclaimed original.

- Stylish pyramid base.
- Synchronized seat and back mechanism option (/2).
- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/3).
- Side tension mechanism with seat slide option (/7) - Surcharge.
- Fixed seat mechanism option (/8).
- Extreme comfort and durabilty.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

Prices listed are for our most popular mechanism 3 (independent seat and back), also available /2 (synchronized) and /8 (fixed seat) at the same price.
The latest synchronized side tension mechanism /7 is also available.

Product Features

Additional Information

Draughting versions - Fixed seat mechanism option (/8) only.
Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / White / Grey - (Chrome Frame surcharge)

Optional Extras

/7	Synchronized side tension mechanism with seat slide - Replace /3 with /7
Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment
L	Inflatable lumbar support
X	Polished aluminium five star base



Gabriel Fame 66133 (Band 4)

5 Year Guarantee

PLATINUM PLUS ROUND
TASK & VISITOR



PPRBH/3
High Back

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PPRBR/3
As above with Headrest
Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPRBH/3A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PPRBR/3A2
As above with Headrest
Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPRBH/3A8
High Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PPRBR/3A8
As above with Headrest
Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPRBH/3A13
High Back
Height Adjustable
Foldable Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PPRBR/3A13
As above with Headrest
Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPRBH/3A4D
High Back
4D Multi-function Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PPRBR/3A4D
As above with Headrest
Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPRBM/3
Medium Back

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPRBM/3A2
Medium Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPRBM/3A8
Medium Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPRBM/3A13
Medium Back
Height Adjustable
Foldable Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPRBM/3A4D
Medium Back
4D Multi-function Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

U
Upholstered
Back Panel

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPRBHXC
Visitor High Back
Cantilever

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPRBMXC
Visitor Medium Back
Cantilever

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPRMD/8
Medium Back
Draughting Chair
(Glides)

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPRMD/8A2
Medium Back
Draughting Chair
Black Fixed Arms
(Glides)

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PLATINUM PLUS SQUARED
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

Platinum Plus Squared provides the same unique ergonomic properties as the acclaimed original.

- Stylish pyramid base.
- Synchronized seat and back mechanism option (/2).
- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/3).
- Side tension mechanism with seat slide option (/7) - Surcharge.
- Fixed seat mechanism option (/8).
- Extreme comfort and durabilty.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.

Prices listed are for our most popular mechanism 3 (independent seat and back), also available /2 (synchronized) and /8 (fixed seat) at the same price.
The latest synchronized side tension mechanism /7 is also available.

Product Features

Additional Information

Draughting versions - Fixed seat mechanism option (/8) only.
Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / White / Grey - (Chrome Frame surcharge)

Optional Extras

/7	Synchronized side tension mechanism with seat slide - Replace /3 with /7
Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment
L	Inflatable lumbar support
X	Polished aluminium five star base



Gabriel Breeze Fusion 4841 (Band 4)

5 Year Guarantee

PLATINUM PLUS SQUARED
TASK & VISITOR



PPSH/3
High Back

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PPSR/3
As above with Headrest

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPSH/3A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PPSR/3A2
As above with Headrest

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPSH/3A8
High Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PPSR/3A8
As above with Headrest

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPSH/3A13
High Back
Height Adjustable Foldable Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PPSR/3A13
As above with Headrest

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPSH/3A4D
High Back
4D Arms Multi-function Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PPSR/3A4D
As above with Headrest

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPSM/3
Medium Back

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPSM/3A2
Medium Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPSM/3A8
Medium Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPSM/3A13
Medium Back
Height Adjustable Foldable Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPSM/3A4D
Medium Back
4D Arms Multi-function Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

U
Upholstered Back Panel

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPSHXC
Visitor High Back Cantilever

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPSMXC
Visitor Medium Back Cantilever

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPSMD/8
Medium Back Draughting Chair (Glides)

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PPSMD/8A2
Medium Back Draughting Chair Black Fixed Arms (Glides)

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PLATINUM ERGO
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

Platinum Ergo has all the standard features of the classic Platinum task chair but with the added benefit of enhanced ergonomic properties.

- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/3).
- Synchronized seat and back mechanism option (/2).
- Fixed seat mechanism option (/8).
- One touch back height adjustment.
- Designed for 24 hour use.
- Provides full support to upper and lower spine.
- Available in medium or high back options.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

Prices listed are for our most popular mechanism 3 (independent seat and back), also available /2 (synchronized) and /8 (fixed seat) at the same price.

Product Features

Additional Information

Draughting versions - Fixed seat mechanism option (/8) only.
Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / White / Grey -
(Chrome Frame surcharge)

Optional Extras

Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment
L	Inflatable lumbar support
X	Polished aluminium five star base



Camira Xtreme Scuba YS082 (Band 1)



PLH/3
High Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....

PLR/3
As Above with Headrest

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



PLM/3
Medium Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



PLHXC
Visitor High Back Cantilever

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



PLH/3A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....

PLR/3A2
As Above with Headrest

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



PLM/3A2
Medium Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



PLMD/8
Medium Back Draughting Chair
(Glides)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



PLH/3A8
High Back Black
Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....

PLR/3A8
As Above with Headrest

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



PLM/3A8
Medium Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



PLMD/8A2
Medium Back Draughting Chair
Black Fixed Arms (Glides)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



PLH/3A13
High Back
Height Adjustable
Foldable Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....

PLR/3A13
As Above with Headrest

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



PLM/3A13
Medium Back
Height Adjustable
Foldable Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....

PLATINUM SQUARED
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

Platinum Squared offers all the features and ergonomic benefits of the Platinum Ergo, whilst providing an alternative stylish back design.

- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/3).
- Synchronized seat and back mechanism option (/2).
- Fixed seat mechanism option (/8).
- One touch back height adjustment.
- Available in medium or high back options.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

Prices listed are for our most popular mechanism 3 (independent seat and back), also available /2 (synchronized) and /8 (fixed seat) at the same price.

Product Features

Additional Information

Draughting versions - Fixed seat mechanism option (/8) only.
Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / White / Grey -
(Chrome Frame surcharge)

Optional Extras

Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment
L	Inflatable lumbar support
X	Polished aluminium five star base



Camira Xtreme Tonga YS160 (Band 1)



PSQH/3
High Back

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PSQR/3
As Above with Headrest
Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PSQH/3A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PSQR/3A2
As Above with Headrest
Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PSQH/3A8
High Back
Black Height Adjustable
Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PSQR/3A8
As Above with Headrest
Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PSQH/3A13
High Back
Height Adjustable
Foldable Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PSQR/3A13
As Above with Headrest
Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PSQM/3
Medium Back

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PSQM/3A2
Medium Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PSQM/3A8
Medium Back
Black Height Adjustable
Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PSQM/3A13
Medium Back
Height Adjustable
Foldable Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PSQHXC
Visitor High Back Cantilever

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PSQMD/8
Medium Back Draughting Chair
(Glides)

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



PSQMD/8A2
Medium Back Draughting Chair
Fixed Black Arms (Glides)

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

PLATINUM MESH
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

Platinum Mesh offers all of the features and ergonomic benefits of the Platinum Ergo whilst providing a modern mesh back.

- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/3)
- One touch back height adjustment
- Integral lumbar support with adjustable angle
- Reflex Foam seat structure
- Optional adjustable Headrest

Product Features

Additional Information

A4D Arm (height and width adjustable / sliding and rotating arm pad).



Optional Extras

Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment
X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base
R	Headrest



PMH/3
Mesh Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....

PMH/3A1
Mesh Back
Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....

PMH/3A8
Mesh Back
Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....

PMH/3A13
Mesh Back
Height Adjustable
Foldable Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....

PMH/3A4D
Mesh Back
4D Multi-functional Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



Camira Blazer Sheffield CUZ1T (Band 4)

5 Year Guarantee

HARLEQUIN MESH
TASK & VISITOR

- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Synchronised side tension mechanism complete with seat slide adjustment.
- Gas lift height adjustment.

Product Features

Additional Information

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering.

Optional Extras

X Polished aluminium five star base



HQHM
Mesh Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....



HQHM/8
Mesh Back and A8 Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....



HQHM/A13
Mesh Back and A13 Height Adjustable Foldable Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....



Gabriel Repetto 01101 (Band 2)

SANTIS ERGO
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

Santis Ergo is an exquisitely proportioned chair with superb posture design and engineering quality.

- Offers optimum back support.
- Suited to intense working environments, which demand prolonged periods of sitting.
- Soft touch mesh.
- Adjustable lumbar pad.
- Synchronized side tension mechanism with seat slide and gas lift height adjustment.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

Product Features

Additional Information

A4D Arm (height and width adjustable / sliding and rotating arm pad).



Optional Extras

X Polished Aluminium Five Star Base
R Headrest



SIE/7 Mesh Back	SIE/7A1 Mesh Back Black Fixed Arms	SIE/7A8 Mesh Back Black Height Adjustable Arms	SIE/7A13 Mesh Back Height Adjustable Foldable Arms	SIE/7A4D Mesh Back 4D Multi-function Arms
Band 1	Band 1	Band 1	Band 1	Band 1
Band 2	Band 2	Band 2	Band 2	Band 2
Band 3	Band 3	Band 3	Band 3	Band 3
Band 4	Band 4	Band 4	Band 4	Band 4
Band 5	Band 5	Band 5	Band 5	Band 5
Band 6	Band 6	Band 6	Band 6	Band 6
Band 7	Band 7	Band 7	Band 7	Band 7
Leather Group 1	Leather Group 1	Leather Group 1	Leather Group 1	Leather Group 1



Camira Blazer Bernard CUZ2S (Band 4)

5 Year Guarantee

SANTIS SQUARED
TASK & VISITOR

Santis Squared is an exquisitely proportioned chair with superb posture design and engineering quality.

- Offers optimum back support.
- Suited to intense working environments, which demand prolonged periods of sitting.
- Soft touch mesh.
- Adjustable lumbar pad.
- Synchronized side tension mechanism with seat slide and gas lift height adjustment.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

Product Features

Additional Information

A4D Arm (height and width adjustable / sliding and rotating arm pad).



Optional Extras

X Polished Aluminium Five Star Base
R Headrest



SIS/7 Mesh Back	SIS/7A1 Mesh Back Black Fixed Arms	SIS/7A8 Mesh Back Black Height Adjustable Arms	SIS/7A13 Mesh Back Height Adjustable Foldable Arms	SIS/7A4D Mesh Back 4D Multi-function Arms
Band 1	Band 1	Band 1	Band 1	Band 1
Band 2	Band 2	Band 2	Band 2	Band 2
Band 3	Band 3	Band 3	Band 3	Band 3
Band 4	Band 4	Band 4	Band 4	Band 4
Band 5	Band 5	Band 5	Band 5	Band 5
Band 6	Band 6	Band 6	Band 6	Band 6
Band 7	Band 7	Band 7	Band 7	Band 7
Leather Group 1	Leather Group 1	Leather Group 1	Leather Group 1	Leather Group 1



Gabriel Crisp 04601 (Band 4)

ADLINGTON
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

As a very competitively priced product the Adlington range offers exceptional value in terms of quality and posture design.

- Designed for ease of use.
- Incorporates seat height adjustment.
- Fixed seat /adjustable back mechanism option (/4).
- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/9).
- Available with or without fixed arms.
- The ideal choice for an everyday work chair.
- Handwheel back height adjustment.

Product Features

Additional Information

Draughting versions - Mechanism option (/4) only.
Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / White / Grey - (Chrome Frame surcharge)

Optional Extras

Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment
L	Inflatable lumbar support
X	Polished aluminium five star base



Camira X2 Maths AK007 (Band 1)



AO/4
High Back
Mechanism 4

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AO/4A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms
Mechanism 4

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AO/4A8
High Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms
Mechanism 4

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AO/4A13
High Back
A13 Height Adjustable Foldable
Arms Mechanism 4

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AO/9
High Back
Mechanism 9

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AO/9A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms
Mechanism 9

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AO/9A8
High Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms
Mechanism 9

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AO/9A13
High Back
A13 Height Adjustable Foldable
Arms Mechanism 9

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AOC
Visitor High Back Cantilever

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AOC/A2
Visitor High Back Cantilever
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AOD/4
Draughting Chair (Glides)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AOD/4A2
Draughting Chair Black Fixed
Arms (Glides)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....

ADLINGTON MESH
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

The compact design of the Adlington Mesh incorporates a posture design and seat comfort usually associated with higher value models.

- Hand wheel back height adjustment.
- Fixed seat /adjustable back mechanism option (/4).
- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/9).
- Gas height adjustment.

Product Features

Additional Information

Draughting versions - Mechanism option (/4) only.

Optional Extras

Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment
X	Polished aluminium five star base



Camira Xtreme Bluefield YS021 (Band 1)

5 Year Guarantee

ADLINGTON MESH
TASK & VISITOR



AM/4
High Back
Mechanism 4

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AM/4A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms
Mechanism 4

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AM/4A8
High Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms
Mechanism 4

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AM/4A13
High Back
Black Height Adjustable &
Foldable Arms
Mechanism 4

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AM/9
High Back
Mechanism 9

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AM/9A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms
Mechanism 9

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AM/9A8
High Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms
Mechanism 9

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AM/9A13
High Back
Black Height Adjustable &
Foldable Arms
Mechanism 9

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AMD/4
Draughting Chair
(Glides)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AMD/4A2
Draughting Chair
Black Fixed Arms
(Glides)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....

BROMLEY 24/7
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

A chair that offers superb comfort and functionality.

- Ideal for heavy duty use in Police, Security, Air Traffic Control rooms and other 24 hour working environments.
- Perfect when user needs to be seated for long periods of time.
- 24/7, 365 days a year chair.
- Exceeds level 'S' certification.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

Product Features

24/7 365 DAYS

Additional Information

The prices highlighted below show 24/7 fabric (Band 3 and Band 4)



AXR24/7
High Back with Headrest

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 - 24/7 .....
Band 4 - 24/7 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AXR24/7A22
High Back with A22 Multi-function Push Button Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 - 24/7 .....
Band 4 - 24/7 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AX24/7
High Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 - 24/7 .....
Band 4 - 24/7 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AX24/7A22
High Back with A22 Multi-function Push Button Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 - 24/7 .....
Band 4 - 24/7 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



Camira 24/7 Eternity FYR18 (Band 3)

5 Year Guarantee

TAMPER PROOF
TASK & VISITOR

Tamper Proof seating selection.

- Ideal for schools, colleges, libraries and public areas.
- Extremely durable / robust.
- Easy to use.
- Tamper Proof fittings.
- TPPBC - Push button height adjustment.

Product Features

Frame Options

290 - Available in Black / Grey / White / Silver



TPPBC
Push Button Tamper Proof

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



290
Heavy Duty Student
Chair - Non Tilt

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



Gabriel Repetto 02901 (Band 2)

INDUSTRIAL
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

This family of chairs and stools are produced with moulded polyurethane seats and backs.

- Wipe-clean, chemical resistant surfaces.
- Ideal for laboratory, commercial and health care use.
- Textured surface helps prevent slipping when seated.



INPU/16
Operator Task Chair with Gas Height Adjustment and Back Rest Adjustment in Height and Rake



INDPU/16
High Level Work Chair with Gas Height Adjustable and Back Rest Adjustment in Height and Rake (Glides)



INS/P
Perch Stool with Gas Height Adjustment (Glides)



INDS/P
High Level Perch Stool with Gas Height Adjustment (Glides)



5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

LS37
TASK & VISITOR

Thanks to its active movement, LS37 helps to provide a healthy sitting experience. With its' smooth motion and practicality, the pivoting base allows the user to sit with an open leg angle which helps to alleviate pressure placed on hips and lower back, as well as feet, ankles and legs; comparative to the detriment of sitting with a traditional posture. The stool can also be used as a 'perch' when using a Sit/Stand desk with its height adjustable column.



LS37A
Pivoting Stool

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

Product Features

Movement





Camira Xtreme Sombrero YS046 (Band 1)

INTRODUCTION
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ















Selected items within this range are stackable. These items are identified within the product description.

For further information regarding stacking quantity - Please contact our Sales Department.



Items are available in a variety of fabrics. A number of products possess certain upholstery restrictions - these are therefore available in selected fabrics only and are identified within this brochure.

For further information regarding fabric suitability - Please contact our Sales Department.

Arms are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Arm options - Please contact our Sales Department.



Feet are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Feet options - Please contact our Sales Department.



Items include Reflex Foam Structure as standard.

Level 'S' tested to BS5459: Part 2: 2000.

Extreme Comfort.

Consistent Shape Retention.

Durability and long life.

Excellent Fire Retardant Properties.

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering.

Two tone upholstery is available on selected products.
Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

You can find dimensions for all products in the techinal data section of this brochure.

Please Note: All images shown are for illustrative purposes.

Some aspects of certain products may differ.
Please contact our customer services department with any queries.

LC11 SLED
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell with a variety of frame possibilities. The clean-lined sled frame option accentuates the stool's simplicity and with a choice of two heights, can be matched to most worksurfaces.

Product Features

Plastic Colours

White Grey Nougat Taupe Sky Blue Red Mustard

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

Additional Information
Available in a variety of fabrics.



LC11M1
Sled Base
650mm Seat Height
Chrome Frame
Price .....



LC11M2
Sled Base
650mm Seat Height
Chrome Frame Upholstered
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



LC11N1
Sled Base
800mm Seat Height
Chrome Frame
Price .....



LC11N2
Sled Base
800mm Seat Height
Chrome Frame Upholstered
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

2 Year Guarantee

LC11 SLED
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



Kvadrat Canvas 2 0946 (Band 4)

LC11 STAR
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell with a variety of frame possibilities. When specified with the sleek pyramidal four and five star bases, the chairs come to life; ranging from simple swivel movement to mobile, gas height adjustability actions. Frames are available with either simple glides or stylish castors.

Product Features

Additional Information
Available in a variety of fabrics.

Metal Frame Colours

White Black Polished
LC11Q4 only



LC11F3
4 Star 180˚ Swivel
Black or White Frame
Upholstered

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



LC11G3
4 Star 360˚ Swivel
Black or White Frame
Upholstered

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



LC11Q3
5 Star 360˚ Swivel
Black or White Frame with Gas Lift and Soft Rubber Castors
Upholstered

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



LC11Q4
5 Star 360˚ Swivel
Polished Frame with Gas Lift and Soft Rubber Castors
Upholstered

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



Kvadrat Canvas 2 0954 (Band 4) with White 4 Star Swivel Base

2 Year Guarantee

LC11 WOOD
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell.

The sculpted polymer shell is available in an assortment of colours or can be specified in a selection of upholstery fabrics, whilst the wooden frames are offered in two styles. These can be specified in either complementary woodgrain or opaque finishes that add a natural warmth to each product.



LC11H1
Wooden 4 Leg
Price .....



LC11H2
Wooden 4 Leg
Upholstered
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

Product Features

Plastic Colours

White Grey Nougat Taupe Sky Blue Red Mustard

Wood Frame Colours

Ash Natural Bleached Beech Graphite

Additional Information
Available in a variety of fabrics.



Sky Blue and Grey Plastic with Natural Legs

LC11 CHROME
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell with a variety of frame possibilities. Steel framed chairs are available in either four or sled legged options that are styled to match the sweeping shape of the seat. Chrome finished models are designed to stack and the sled framed chairs are offered with and without arms.

Product Features

Additional Information
Painted frames available on 4 Leg only and coordinate with matching shells.
Minimum order quantity - multiples of 2

Plastic Colours

White | Grey | Nougat | Taupe | Sky Blue | Red | Mustard

Metal Frame Colours

White (4 Leg Only) | Grey (4 Leg Only) | Nougat (4 Leg Only) | Taupe (4 Leg Only) | Sky Blue (4 Leg Only) | Red (4 Leg Only) | Mustard (4 Leg Only)

Chrome



LC11A1
Chrome 4 Leg Frame
(Stacks 8 per Trolley)

Price .....



LC11A3
Painted 4 Leg Frame
with Matching Upholstered Top
(Stacks 8 as standard or 15 per Trolley)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



LC11B1
Chrome Sled Frame
(Stacks 6 as standard or 10 per Trolley)

Price .....



LC11C1
Chrome Sled Frame with Arms
(Stacks 8 as standard or 10 per Trolley)

Price .....



LC11D
Sled Link in Grey

Price .....



LC11E
Trolley in Satin Steel

Price .....

2 Year Guarantee

LC11 CHROME
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



From L/R White Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg Frame and Grey Plastic with Chrome Sled Frame

LC11 STOOL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell with a variety of frame possibilities. The sculpted polymer shell is available in an assortment of colours or can be specified in a selection of upholstery fabrics, whilst the wooden frames are offered in two heights matching the style of the LC11H series. These can be specified in either complementary woodgrain or opaque finishes that add a natural warmth to each product.

Product Features

Plastic Colours

White | Grey | Nougat | Taupe | Sky Blue | Red | Mustard

Wood Frame Colours

Ash | Natural | Bleached Beech | Graphite

Additional Information
Footrest available in Chrome only.



LC11K1
Wooden 4 Leg
650mm Seat Height

Price .....



LC11K2
Wooden 4 Leg
660mm Seat Height
Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



LC11L1
Wooden 4 Leg
800mm Seat Height

Price .....



LC11L2
Wooden 4 Leg
810mm Seat Height
Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

2 Year Guarantee

LC11 STOOL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



From L/R Panaz Cadet Zest 901 Silver (Band 2) with Bleached Beech Legs and Kvadrat Steelcut 2 0545 (Band 3) with Graphite Legs

LC17 WOOD
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

The LC17 is part dining chair, part easy chair, but wholly suitable for all relaxed sitations. The upholstered seat is as comfortable as an armchair, but the 4-legged wooden frame gives it a streamlined design, allowing it to be used as a dining chair. Available in several materials and finishes to customise any interior.



LC17A
Wooden 4 Leg

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

Product Features

Wood Frame Colours

White | Natural Ash | Natural Oak | Smoke

Additional Information
Available in a variety of fabrics.



From L/R Camira Blazer Cardiff CUZ1N and Camira Blazer Dunhurst CUZ58 (Band 4) with White Legs

2 Year Guarantee

LC18 WOOD
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The LC18 stool is designed to suit all interior needs. Its ergonomic foam padded seat provides maximum comfort and is an excellent choice of stool for kitchens and lounge bars.

Product Features

Wood Frame Colours

White | Natural Oak | Smoke | Bleached Beech

Additional Information
Footrest available in Chrome only. Available in a variety of fabrics.



LC18C
Wooden 4 Leg Pyramid
670mm Seat Height

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



LC18D
Wooden 4 Leg Pyramid
820mm Seat Height

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



From L/R Camira Era Everlasting CSE10 (Band 1) and Camira Era Aeon CSE20 (Band 1) with Natural Oak Legs

LG4 PLASTIC
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

The LG4 collection has been developed to add modern style, comfort and practicality to any interior. Beautiful design is complemented by utilising the latest materials science to provide lightweight yet strong models that will stand the test of time. The LG4E1 offers a single piece, sculpted seat shell that is available in an array of striking colours. The stylised moulded four legged frame pitches the seat at the perfect angle and is available in simple black or white options.

Plastic Seat Colours

White | Grey | Black | Navy | Mustard | Turquoise | Lime Green | Red | Plum

Plastic Frame Colours

White | Black



LG4E1
4 Leg Plastic Frame

Price .....



Turquoise, Plum and Mustard Plastic Seat with Black Plastic Frame

2 Year Guarantee

LG4 WOOD
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The LG4 collection has been developed to add modern style, comfort and practicality to any interior. Beautiful design is complemented by utilising the latest materials science to provide lightweight yet strong models that will stand the test of time.

Plastic Seat Colours

White | Grey | Black | Navy | Mustard | Turquoise | Lime Green | Red | Plum

Wood Frame Colours

Beech | Black



LG4C1
Wooden 4 Leg

Price .....



LG4K1
Wooden 680mm Seat Height

Price .....



Plum, Grey and Lime Green Plastic Seat with Beech Frame

LG4 CHROME
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

The LG4 collection has been developed to add modern style, comfort and practicality to any interior. Beautiful design is complemented by utilising the latest materials science to provide lightweight yet strong models that will stand the test of time. In its simplest form, this family offers steel four legged or sled framed options featuring a clean, bright chrome finish. These lightweight, yet durable chairs are designed to stack; simply reducing the space taken when not in use.

Plastic Seat Colours

White, Grey, Black, Navy, Mustard, Turquoise, Lime Green, Red, Plum

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

Product Features



LG4A1
Chrome 4 Leg

Price .....



LG4B1
Chrome Sled Frame

Price .....



LG4J1
Chrome Sled Frame
760mm Seat Height

Price .....



From L/R White Plastic with Chrome Sled Frame and Red Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg Frame.

2 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

LS36
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

LS36 combines one single shell with several different frames, creating a versatile and multipurpose seating family. LS36 is suitable for use in meeting, waiting and conference rooms, and also in hospitality where it is perfect for cafeterias and bars. Upholstered seat pad is available in a variety of fabrics.

Plastic Seat Colours

White Grey Black Avocado Blue Red

Metal Frame Colours

White Black Chrome

Product Features

Additional Information
Upholstered seat pads available in a variety of fabrics.



LS36B
4 Leg Frame

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
POA .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



LS36A
A Frame

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
POA .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



LS36C
Sled Leg Frame

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
POA .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



LS36D
4 Leg Stool
755mm Seat Height

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
POA .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



From L/R Grey with Chrome A Frame, Avocado with White 4 Leg Frame, White with Chrome Sled Leg Frame and Black with Chrome Sled Leg Frame

LG1 PLASTIC
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

This stylised collection has been developed to offer a distinctive look whilst providing comfort and longevity. The moulded shapes within the shell accentuate the 'plank' effect of the design and create a slip-free surface on which to sit. Seat shells are available in an array of striking colours. The moulded legged assembly positions users at the perfect seated angle and is available in contrasting black or white options.

Plastic Seat Colours

White, Grey, Black, Navy, Mustard, Turquoise, Lime Green, Red, Plum

Plastic Frame Colours

White, Black



LG1E1
4 Leg Plastic Frame

Price .....



From L/R Mustard Plastic and Plum Plastic with White Frame

2 Year Guarantee

LG1 CHROME
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

This stylised collection has been developed to offer a distinctive look whilst providing comfort and longevity. The moulded shapes within the shell accentuate the 'plank' effect of the design and create a slip-free surface on which to sit. In its simplest form, this family offers steel four legged or sled framed options featuring a clean, bright chrome finish. These lightweight, yet durable chairs are designed to stack; simply reducing the space taken when not in use.

Plastic Seat Colours

White, Grey, Black, Navy, Mustard, Turquoise, Lime Green, Red, Plum

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

Product Features

Additional Information
Chairs and stool stack 4 high.



LG1A1
Chrome 4 Leg

Price .....



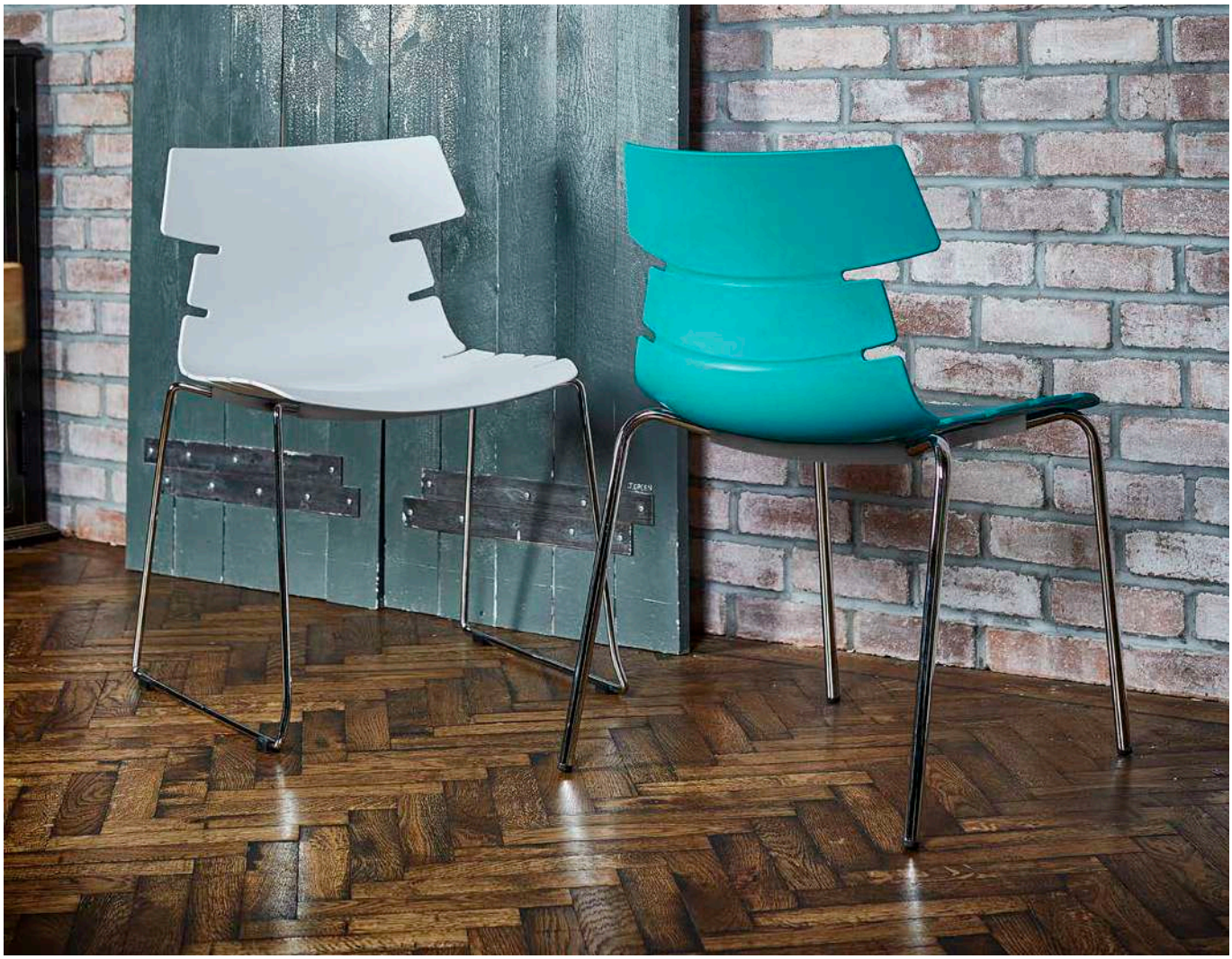
LG1B1
Chrome Sled Frame

Price .....



LG1G1
Chrome Sled Frame
760mm Seat Height

Price .....



From L/R White Plastic with Chrome Sled Leg Frame and Turquoise with Chrome 4 Leg Frame

QUS
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

Qus is a vintage-inspired range. The elegant polypropylene shell makes the Qus compact, strong and light, whilst conserving comfort and practicality for daily use. Being available in a variety of colours with multiple frame and seat upholstery options makes Qus the right solution for indoor modern community spaces.

Product Features

Plastic Colours

Off White Grey Black Yellow

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

Wood Frame Colours

Natural

Additional Information
The tube frame options (including stools stack up to 5 chairs high. Optional seat upholstry available in a variety of fabrics. Optional linking device



QUSL
Chrome 4 Leg Frame

Price .....



QUS4
Chrome Star Base

Price .....



QUSRT
Chrome Sled Frame
with Right Hand Writing Tablet

Price .....



QUSLT
Chrome Sled Frame
with Left Hand Writing Tablet

Price .....



QUSC
Chrome Sled Frame

Price .....



QUSS8
Chrome Sled Frame
630mm Seat Height

Price .....



QUSW
Natural Wooden 4 Leg

Price .....

SP
Chrome Seat Upholstry Kit

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



From L/R Black Plastic with Wooden 4 Leg Frame and Yellow Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg Frame

LAHR
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

Lahr ticks all the boxes with its exquisite wood or steel frames. With a variety of vibrant polypropylene shells, Lahr can be specified to co-ordinate with commercial or domestic interiors alike. The soft, sculptured shape offers users comfort, as well as being a distinctive decorative motif.

Product Features

Additional Information
Chairs stack up to 4 high (Chrome frame only).
Stool footring Chrome only.

Plastic Seat Colours

White | Mustard | Red | Taupe | Sky Blue

Wood Frame Colours

White | Natural Ash | Natural Oak | Smoke | Bleached Beech | Graphite

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome



KA61
Chrome 4 Leg Frame

Price .....



KA6S
Chrome Sled Frame

Price .....



KA6S66
Chrome Sled Frame
660mm Seat Height

Price .....



KA6S80
Chrome Sled Frame
800mm Seat Height

Price .....



KA6W1
Wooden 4 Leg Frame

Price .....



KA6W65
Wooden 4 Leg Frame
650mm Seat Height

Price .....



KA6W80
Wooden 4 Leg Frame
805mm Seat Height

Price .....



Mustard and Taupe Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg Frame

COSO
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

Coso is a family of products made up of chairs, armchairs and stools, with fiberglass polypropylene shells and metal frames. The idea is to offer a collection of products intentionally limited to a few base models, thanks to the essential design's versatility and to the range of colour combinations between shells and frames. Ability to stack all models.

Plastic Seat Colours

White Grey Black Sand Pale Blue

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

Product Features



COS4
Chrome 4 Leg Frame

Price .....



COS4A
Chrome 4 Leg with Arms

Price .....



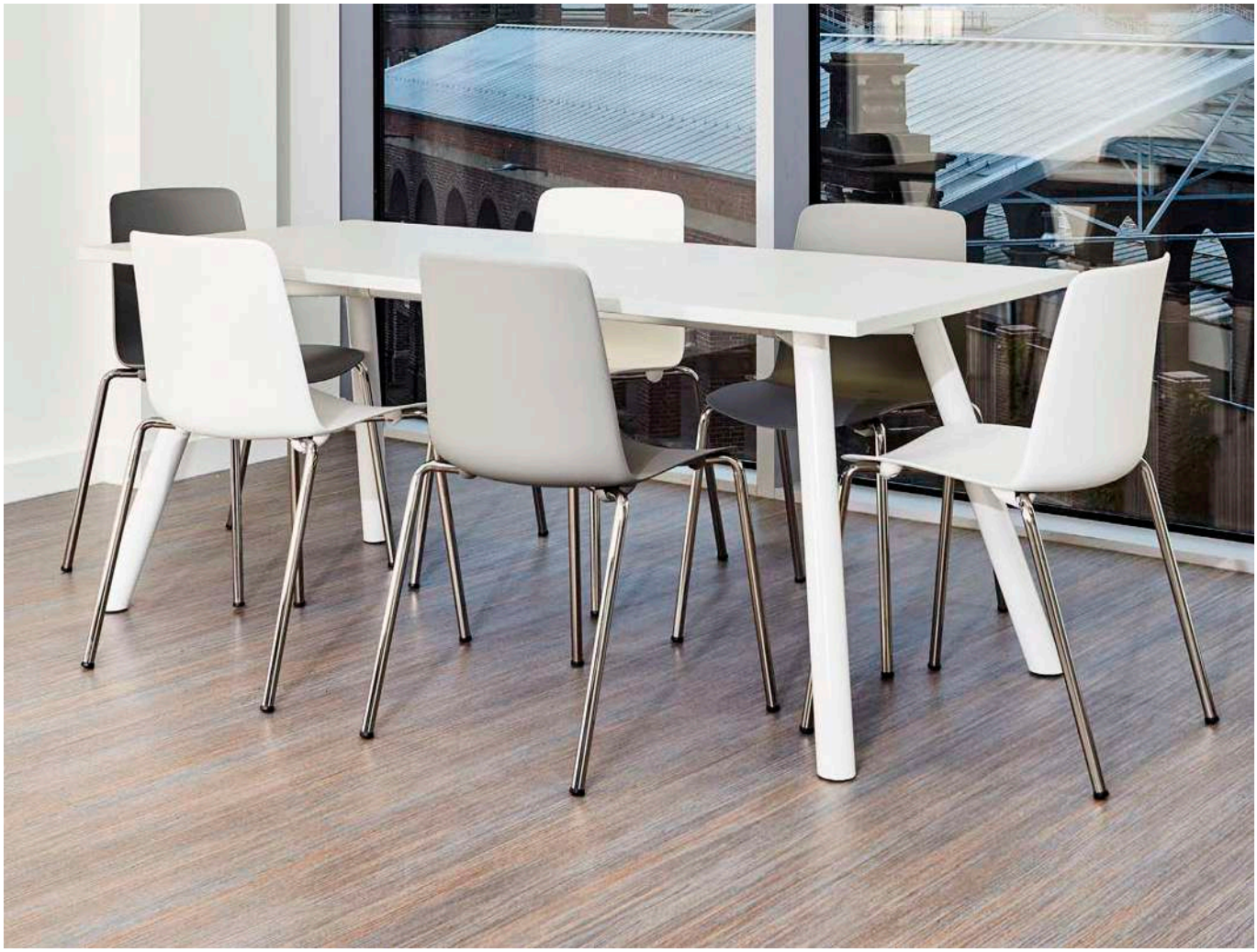
COS65
Chrome Sled Frame
655mm Seat Height

Price .....



COS75
Chrome Sled Frame
755mm Seat Height

Price .....



White Plastic and Grey Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg Frame

2 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

LG33
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The LG33 collection has been refined to add modern style, comfort and practicality to any interior. Beautiful design is complemented by utilising polypropylene to provide a lightweight yet strong model that will stand the test of time. These chairs surround users in their organic curves, adding to the feeling of comfort.

Plastic Seat Colours

Grey | Pastel Blue | Pastel Green

Metal Frame Colours

Black

Wood Frame Colours

Beech



LG33A
Skid Frame

Price .....



LG33B
Wooden 4 Leg Frame

Price .....



From L/R Pastel Blue Plastic with Wooden 4 Leg Frame and Grey Plastic with Black Skid Frame

ALSEN
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

Why not make a statement, with this popular, multi-functional seating family?

- Selection of two-tone, perforated polymer shell finishes.
- Multiple frame options.
- Accompanying stools.

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

Additional Information
Foot rest available in Chrome only.

All shells are white on inside face.

Wooden Frame Colours

Beech | Matte White | Graphite | Smoke (Ash) | Natural (Ash)

Plastic Colours

Black | Sky Blue | Red | Orange | White | Nougat | Mustard | Taupe



UJA1
Skid Frame

Price .....



UJA3
4 Legs

Price .....



UJA4
Skid Frame
650mm - Seat Height Stool

Price .....



UJA5
Skid Base
800mm - Seat Height Stool

Price .....



UJA6
Wood Frame

Price .....



UJA7
Wood Frame
650 - Seat Height Stool

Price .....



UJA8
Wood Frame
800mm - Seat Height Stool

Price .....



From L/R Sky Blue Plastic with Beech Wood 4 Leg Frame and Nougat Plastic with Beech Wood 650mm Frame

GD2 STOOL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

This retro-modern family of stools offers the perfect solution when wanting style with substance. The solid wood frames are offered in natural or stained options allowing them to be suited with their surroundings, whilst the seats can be specified in a show-wood or upholstered finishes. Available in low or high models to suit dining or poseur height tables.

Product Features

Wood Frame Colours

Natural Ash | Black

Additional Information
Upholstered Seat Cushion available in a variety of fabrics.



GD2A1
Show Wood Square High Stool

Price .....



GD2A2
Show Wood Square Low Stool

Price .....



GD2A5
Show Wood High Bench

Price .....



GD2A6
Show Wood Low Bench

Price .....



GD2B1
Square High Stool with Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



GD2B2
Square Low Stool with Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



GD2B5
High Bench with Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



GD2B6
Low Bench with Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

5 Year Guarantee

GD2 STOOL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



Svensson Iconic 5553 (Band 5) with Natural Ash Frame

GD3 STOOL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

This stylishly simple family of stools offers visually light-weight models that are at home in break-out or modern working environments alike. Fully upholstered options can be specified in a selection of vibrant or muted toned fabrics to blend or accent colours around them. Available in low or high models to suit dining or poseur height tables.

Product Features

Metal Frame Colours

White Black Grey Silver Chrome Effect Paint surcharge



GD3B1
High Stool with
Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



GD3B2
Low Stool with
Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



From L/R Kvadrat Canvas 2 0684 (Band 4) and Kvadrat Canvas 2 0644 (Band 4) with White Frame

5 Year Guarantee

LG27
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

This simply styled model with a fully upholstered finish brings both choice and a sense of fun to the workplace. With its light-weight construction and ability to stack vertically, the LG27 offers true agility when arranging your environment. Just add colour.

Product Features

Additional Information
Stackable up to 6 high. Available in a variety of fabrics.





LG27
Upholstered 460mm Seat Height

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



LG24 in Kvadrat Remix 2 412, 422, 452,163 (Band 4) and Steps in Kvadrat Remix 2 422, 452 (Band 4)

GC7
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

The GC7 range of chairs offers comfort and flexibility with a sleek profile ideally suited to today's modern office spaces. Our GC7 chairs are available in a four different coloured shells with integrated armrests and a gracefully curved backrest for optimal support. We make it easy to create a totally customised look for your workspace by offering eight interchangeable base options and a number of seat upholstery choices.

R. Optional Auto Return Column available.
(Suffix code with R. Example: GC7D1R)
Surcharge.....

T. Optional Tilt Mechanism available.
(Suffix code with T. Example: GC7D2T)
Surcharge.....

Product Features

Plastic Colours

White Black Grey Teal

Frame Colours

White Grey Black Silver Polished Chrome surcharge



GC7A1
4 Leg Base

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



GC7B1
Cantilever Base

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



GC7C1
Pyramid Base with Glides
R

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



GC7C2
Pyramid Base with Castors

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



From L/R Camira Blazer Magdalene CUZ21 (Band 4) and Camira Blazer Stanford CUZ2R (Band 4) with White Pyramid Base



GC7D1
4 Star Base with Glides
R

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



GC7D2
4 Star Base with Castors
T

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



GC7E1
5 Star Base with Glides
R

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



GC7E2
5 Star Base with Castors
T

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



From L/R Camira Blazer Silverdale CUZ1J (Band 4) and Camira Blazer Magdalene CUZ21 (Band 4) with Black 5 Star Base on Castors

GC5
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

The GC5 chair is transitional chair that supports agile learning environments where teaching and training modes are fluid and traditional chairs and desks just won't do. They are designed to combine mobile seating with personal storage whilst providing a robust surface which can be utilised for paperwork tasks, when using portable electronic devices or when moving from collaborative to individual working scenarios.

Product Features

Plastic Shell Colours

Sky Blue Orange Red Mocha Yellow Green

Additional Information
Wheel base available in Grey only. Upholstered Seat Pad available in a variety of fabrics.



GC5B1
Mobile Chair with Storage with Writing Tablet Plastic Shell

Price .....



GC5B2
Mobile Chair with Storage with Writing Tablet
Upholstered Seat Pad

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



From L/R Sky Blue and Yellow Plastic

5 Year Guarantee

HOUR
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The ultimate blend of style and comfort, Hour is a mix of wood and steel that provides the perfect statement. Seat and back shells are produced in profiled laminated plywood that have a lacquer finish for wipe-down durability. Upholstery fabrics for seat panels are available in a wide selection of patterns, colours & weaves, suitable for contract use in public areas.

Upholstery kit

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

Frame Colours

White Black

Wood Colours

Dark Walnut Natural

Product Features

Additional Information
Available with an upholstered seat in a range of fabrics.
Complimentary to Moment Tables.



HR1W
Walnut 4 Leg

Price .....



HR1N
Natural 4 Leg

Price .....



HR1SW
Walnut 4 Leg
725mm Seat Height

Price .....



HR1SN
Natural 4 Leg
725mm Seat Height

Price .....



Walnut 4 Leg

LG31
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

LG31 is a family of single-piece laminated shell chairs and stools in a choice of classic styles.

- Available with or without upholstered seat pads.
- Stool options available.
- Perfect for cafés, bistros, restaurants.

Product Features

Metal Frame Colours

Black

Wood Colours

Black Ash

Additional Information
Upholstered seat pads available in a variety of fabrics.



LG31C
Sled Frame

Price .....



LG31LS
Sled Frame
650mm Seat Height

Price .....



LG31HS
Sled Frame
750mm Seat Height

Price .....



From L/R Lacquered Ash and Black



LG31CUS
Sled Frame
with Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



LG31LSUS
Sled Frame
with Upholstered Seat
650mm Seat Height

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



LG31HSUS
Sled Frame
with Upholstered Seat
750mm Seat Height

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



From L/R Lacquered Ash with Camira Blazer Eynesbury CUZ2W (Band 4) Seat and Black with Camira Blazer Woodcroft CUZ2Z (Band 4) Seat

CAFÉ & BISTRO
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Café & Bistro is a family of of single-piece laminated shell chairs combined with a heavy-duty steel frame. Available in a choice of classic styles that are a unification of elegance with robust durability. Perfect for cafés, bistros and restaurants.

Product Features

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

Wood Colours

Natural | Natural Satin | American Walnut

Additional Information
Chairs stackable where stated. Stackable up to 5 units high. Upholstered seat available in a variety of fabrics. Not stackable in vinyl/leather.



From L/R American Walnut and Natural



EG04N
4 Leg Natural Satin

Price .....



EG04W
4 Leg American Walnut

Price .....



EG05N
4 Leg Natural Satin with Fully Welded Frame

Price .....



EG05W
4 Leg American Walnut with Fully Welded Frame

Price .....



EG04NSP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural Satin

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5. .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



EG04WSP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat American Walnut

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



EG05NSP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural Satin with Fully Welded Frame

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



EG05WSP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat American Walnut with Fully Welded Frame

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TVR1
4 Leg Natural Finish (Stackable)

Price .....



TC34N
4 Leg Natural Finish (Stackable)

Price .....



TC20W
4 Leg Natural Finish (Stackable)

Price .....



TC4D
4 Leg Natural Finish (Stackable)

Price .....



TVR1SP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural Finish (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TC34NSP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural Finish (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TC20WSP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural Finish (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TC4DSP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural Finish (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

VISA
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

A modern take on a classic design; Visa with its choice of vibrant colours or natural beech finish makes a statement.

- At home in domestic or contract surroundings.
- Optional seat pad.
- Swivel base option.

Product Features

Plastic Colours

White | Anthracite | Sky Blue | Pink | Orange | Red | Green

Frame Colours

Chrome

Wood Colours

Natural

Optional Extras

MCT Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)



VIS1
4 Leg Plastic (Stackable)



VISA
4 Leg Plastic with Arms (Stackable)



VIS1V
4 Leg Natural Wood (Stackable)



VIS1SP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Pad (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



VISASP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Pad with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



VISASSP
Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat Pad with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



VISAS
Swivel Chair with Arms



Green Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg

GARO
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Garo is a pure and simple chair, created using quality polypropylene to make it not only lightweight and robust, but suitable for a number of diverse environments. The stackable smart design lends itself to everything from contemporary dining, to casual outdoor use.

Product Features

Plastic Seat Colours

White | Black | Nougat | Taupe | Sky Blue | Red

Additional Information
Stackable up to 4 chairs high. All outdoor products can fade or stain when left out in extreme weather conditions.



KARG1
4 Leg

Price .....



From L/R Nougat Plastic and White Plastic

2 Year Guarantee

BL6
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

BL6 is a polypropylene stackable chair perfect for indoor and outdoor use. The sturdy, easy to clean design is ideal for a modern environment, cafeteria or bar, while the hole in the seat facilitates water drainage.



BL6
4 Leg

Price .....

Product Features

Plastic Seat Colours

White Grey Green Red Taupe

Additional Information
Stackable up to 6 chairs high. All outdoor products can fade or stain when left out in extreme weather conditions.



Grey Plastic

A51
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

Bright, light and right! Whether used indoor or outdoor, these quality moulded polypropylene chairs put the 'fun' into 'funky'. These lightweight chairs are extremely robust, while the hole in the seat facilitates water drainage. The attractive design and curved backrest make it suited to a modern environment: home, terrace or cafe.



A51
4 Leg

Price .....

Product Features

Plastic Seat Colours

White Green Red Orange Taupe Mustard Sky Blue

Additional Information
Stackable up to 6 chairs high. Durable wipe-down surface. All outdoor products can fade or stain when left out in extreme weather conditions.



Green, Red, Orange and White Plastic

2 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

LG32
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

This collection comprises of a stylish armchair and medium backed high stool for indoor or outdoor use. Both pieces offer comfort with practicality for ease of cleaning and storage.

Product Features

Plastic Seat Colours

Aquamarine Sand Taupe

Additional Information
LG32A stackable up to 6 high, LG32B stackable up to 4 high.
Durable wipe-down surface. All outdoor products can fade or stain when left out in extreme weather conditions.



LG32A
4 Leg with Arms

Price .....



LG32B
4 Leg 770mm Seat Height

Price .....



From L/R Taupe and Aquamarine Plastic

BRETTEN
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

This on-trend collection is perfect for those who want comfortable seating and a modern twist. Being lightweight and durable means Bretten can be easily moved, perfect for office or dining spaces, and is suitable for indoor and covered outdoor areas.

Metal Colours

Gunmetal

Additional Information
All outdoor products can fade or stain when left out in extreme weather conditions.



BRE1
Distressed 4 Leg

Price .....



BREHS
Distressed 4 Leg
760mm Seat Height

Price .....



5 Year Guarantee

MEROUX
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The Meroux collection is carefully crafted from sheet metal with a distressed look finish. Strong, durable, lightweight and stackable means Meroux is a favourite of cafés, dining areas and retro spaces. Suitable for indoor and covered outdoor areas.

Paint Colours (surcharge)

Blue Yellow Green Red

Metal Colours

Gunmetal

Additional Information
Stackable up to four high. Surcharge for coloured paint finish with a minimum order quantity - 10 of the same item in the same colour finish. All outdoor products can fade or stain when left out in extreme weather conditions.



MER1
4 Leg
Price .....



MERLS
4 Leg
455mm Seat Height
Price .....



MERHS
4 Leg
745mm Seat Height
Price .....



VONA



AN INNOVATIVE, ENVIRONMENTALLY-FRIENDLY CHAIR MADE FROM RECYCLED FELT, POLYPROPYLENE BOTTLES AND NON-WOVEN TEXTILES

WITH EVERY VONA CHAIR MADE, THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY 70 PLASTIC BOTTLES SAVED FROM POLLUTING THE ENVIRONMENT

RESPONSIBLE DESIGN FOR SUSTAINABLE FURNITURE

Vona is a response to the human need to reduce our carbon imprint on the planet, and to rediscover waste as an industrial material of the future. Re-thinking a new philosophy of socially responsible, sustainable design, Vona is constructed with recycled Felt (60% re-cycled PP bottles and 40% non-woven textile).

The amount of waste in the form of PET bottles is increasing every year, and they can be recycled in different types of material. The use of waste in industrial materials of the future, is an important asset to reduce CO^2 emissions produced in different factory-made processes.

Using a process borrowed from the car industry, Vona is designed and produced with sustainable products made from waste materials. The goal was to use material that is considered 'rubbish' – felt made from recycled plastic bottles.



Floating, toxic microplastics are often ingested by marine life, which in turn is ingested by us.



40% of Europe's plastics are only used once, then thrown away.



Plastics in the ocean kill marine mammals such as whales and dolphins, as well as seabirds.



More than 1,200 animal species are in danger from eating plastic or becoming tangled in it.



Plastic bottles are the third worst plastic polluter of the ocean.



Enough plastic is thrown away each year to circle the earth four times.

ONLY BY WORKING TOGETHER CAN WE STOP THE OCEAN DROWNING IN PLASTIC

ONLY BY WORKING
STOP THE OCEAN DR



TOGETHER CAN WE
OWNING IN PLASTIC



VONA
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

NEW PRODUCT

2 Year Guarantee

In keeping with our social responsibility, we introduce this sustainable chair design; a simple but unique chair made of recycled Felt (60% re-cycled PP bottles and 40% non-woven textile).

Vona is a conference chair that can be stored into vertical stacks. The seat consists of ergonomic triangular plates allowing comfortable sitting by adapting to the body.

Product Features

Seat Colours

Grey

Frame Colours

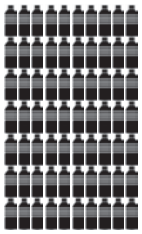
Black

Additional Information
Stackable up to 3 chairs high. Seat pad only available in Gabriel Fame.



LS34A
Sled Frame

Gabriel Fame.....
(Seat pad only)









Gabriel Fame 68146 (Band 4) Seat Pad

This unique chair collection can be used across a plethora of interior environments.

- Contemporary shape lends itself to meeting rooms, conference areas and dining spaces.
- Available in four different solid plastic colours.
- Option of an upholstered seat pad.
- Available with or without arms.

Plastic Colours

Grey White Black Blue

Frame Colours

Chrome

Product Features

Optional Extras

FULNK Retractable link set
MCT Trolley



FUS1
Plastic Seat and Back
(Stackable)



FUSA
Plastic Seat and Back
with Arms (Stackable)



FUS1SP
Upholstered Seat
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



FUSASP
Upholstered Seat
with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



Grey Plastic with Panaz Allure Velvet 116 Navy (Band 3) Seat

THEIA
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

The Theia Chair is available with or without arms in a range of plastic colours and multiple finish variants also with the option of left or right handed writing tablets.

Plastic Colours

Grey Black Red Blue Green Sand White

Frame Colours

Chrome Black (Minimum order quantity 60)

Product Features

Optional Extras

ETROL Trolley
EBASK Storage Basket



EBASK Storage Basket



White Plastic with Camira Blazer Scottsdale CUZ3E (Band 4) Seat and Back with Chrome Frame



EI1
Plastic Seat & Back
(Stackable: Floor 20/Trolley 40)



EIA
Plastic Seat & Back with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 20/Trolley 40)



EIART
Plastic Seat & Back with Arms
& Writing Tablet (Right Hand)
(Stackable: Floor 20/Trolley 40)
(Remove Tablet to Stack)



EIALT
Plastic Seat & Back with Arms
& Writing Tablet (Left Hand)
(Stackable: Floor 20/Trolley 40)
(Remove Tablet to Stack)



EI1SP
Upholstered Seat
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



EIASP
Upholstered Seat with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



EIARTSP
Upholstered Seat with Arms &
Writing Tablet (Right Hand)
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)
(Remove Tablet to Stack)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



EIALTSP
Upholstered Seat with Arms &
Writing Tablet (Left Hand)
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)
(Remove Tablet to Stack)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



EI1BP
Upholstered Seat & Back
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



EIABP
Upholstered Seat & Back
with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



EIARTBP
Upholstered Seat & Back with
Arms & Writing Tablet
(Right Hand)
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)
(Remove Tablet to Stack)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



EIALTBP
Upholstered Seat & Back with
Arms & Writing Tablet
(Left Hand)
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)
(Remove Tablet to Stack)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

THEIA STOOL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

The Theia Stool is available in 2 different height options. A range of plastic colours and multiple finish variants are provided with or without arms.

Plastic Colours

Grey Black Red Blue Green Sand White

Frame Colours

Chrome Black (Minimum order quantity 40)

Product Features



Vescom Bowen 7030.37 (Band 6) with Chrome Frame

5 Year Guarantee

THEIA STOOL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



EIH
High Stool
Plastic Seat & Back
(Stackable: Floor 20)



EIAH
High Stool
Plastic Seat and Back with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 20)



EIL
Low Stool
Plastic Seat and Back with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 20)



EIAL
Low Stool
Plastic Seat and Back with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 20)



EIHSP
High Stool
Upholstered Seat
(Stackable: Floor 15)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



EIAHSP
High Stool
Upholstered Seat with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 15)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



EILSP
Low Stool
Upholstered Seat
(Stackable: Floor 15)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



EIALSP
Low Stool
Upholstered Seat with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 15)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



EIHBP
High Stool
Upholstered Seat & Back
(Stackable: Floor 15)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



EIAHBP
High Stool
Upholstered Seat & Back
with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 15)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



EILBP
Low Stool
Upholstered Seat & Back
(Stackable: Floor 15)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



EIALBP
Low Stool
Upholstered Seat & Back
with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 15)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

OLI
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Oli is a stylish yet robust stacking chair which is available in seven vibrant colours.

- 3 main versions.
- Perforated back that moulds to the individual.
- Available with or without arms.



Plastic Colours

Grey White Black Red Brown Blue Green

Frame Colours

Chrome

Product Features

Optional Extras

OLICT Trolley



Red Plastic with Camira Xtreme Sombrero YS046 (Band 1) Seat and Back



OL4
4 Leg Plastic Seat and Back (Stackable)



OLA4
4 Leg with Arms and Plastic Seat and Back (Stackable)



OLC
Skid Frame with Plastic Seat and Back (Stackable)



OLS
4 Leg Stool with Plastic Seat and Back



OL4SP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



OLA4SP
4 Leg with Arms Upholstered Seat (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



OLCSP
Skid Frame with Upholstered Seat (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



OLSSP
4 Leg Stool with Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



OL4SBP
4 Leg with Upholstered Seat and Back (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



OLA4SBP
4 Leg with Arms Upholstered Seat and Back (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



OLCSBP
Skid Frame with Upholstered Seat and Back (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



OLSSBP
4 Leg Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

SJX FULLY UPHOLSTERED
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

SJX is the perfect seating solution for a variety of applications, with three different leg frame options.

- Four leg, cantilever and mobile on castors.
- Available with or without arms and has an optional writing tablet.
- The fully upholstered version can be finished in almost any fabric of your choice, making it a versatile product for your interiors scheme.

Frame Colours

Grey Black White Silver Polished Chrome surcharge

Product Features

Optional Extras

SJXLNK Retractable link set
MCT Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)

Additional Information

*Tablet version stacking is limited.



Camira Xtreme Sombrero YS046 (Band 1) with 4 Leg Castor and Cantilever Grey Frame

5 Year Guarantee

SJX FULLY UPHOLSTERED
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



SJX1
4 Leg (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXA
4 Leg with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXRT (R/H)
SJXLT (L/H)
4 Leg with Writing Tablet and Arms (Stackable)*

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJX1W
4 Leg with Castors

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXAW
4 Leg with Castors and Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXRTW (R/H)
SJXLTW (L/H)
4 Leg with Castors, Writing Tablet & Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJX1SW
Swivel Base

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXC
Cantilever
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXCA
Cantilever with Arms
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXCRT (R/H)
SJXCLT (L/H)
Cantilever Chair with Writing Tablet & Arms (Stackable)*

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXASW
Swivel Base with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

SJX UPHOLSTERED SEAT
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

SJX is the perfect seating solution for a variety of applications, with three different leg frame options.

- Four leg, cantilever and mobile on castors.
- Available with or without arms and has an optional writing tablet.
- The upholstered seat version can be finished in almost any fabric of your choice, making it a versatile product for your interiors scheme.

Back Plastic Colours

Grey White Black Blue

Frame Colours

Grey Black White Silver Polished Chrome surcharge

Product Features

Additional Information

*Tablet version stacking is limited.

Optional Extras

SJXLNK	Retractable link set
MCT	Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)



Camira Xtreme Anguilla YS169 (Band 1) with Black Plastic and 4 Leg White Frame

5 Year Guarantee

SJX UPHOLSTERED SEAT
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



SJX1SP
4 Leg
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXASP
4 Leg with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXRTSP (R/H)
SJXLTSP (L/H)
4 Leg with Writing Tablet and Arms (Stackable)*

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJX1SPW
4 Leg with Castors

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXASPW
4 Leg with Castors and Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXRTSPW (R/H)
SJXLTSPW (L/H)
4 Leg with Castors, Writing Tablet and Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJX1SPSW
Swivel Base

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXCSP
Cantilever
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXCASP
Cantilever with Arms
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXCRTSP (R/H)
SJXCLTSP (L/H)
Cantilever with Writing Tablet & Arms (Stackable)*

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXASPSW
Swivel Base with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

SJX MESH
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

SJX is the perfect seating solution for a variety of applications, with three different leg frame options.

- Four leg, cantilever and mobile on castors.
- Available with or without arms and has an optional writing tablet.

Frame Colours

Grey Black White Silver Polished Chrome surcharge

Product Features

Additional Information

*Tablet version stacking is limited.

Optional Extras

SJXLNK	Retractable link set
MCT	Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)



Camira Blazer Knightsbridge CUZ26 (Band 4) with 4 Leg Black Frame



SJXM1
4 Leg Upholstered Seat (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXMA
4 Leg Upholstered Seat with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXMRT (R/H)
SJXMLT (L/H)
4 Leg Upholstered Seat with Writing Tablet and Arms (Stackable)*

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXM1W
4 Leg Upholstered Seat with Castors

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXMAW
4 Leg Upholstered Seat with Castors and Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXMRTW (R/H)
SJXMLTW (L/H)
4 Leg Upholstered Seat with Writing Tablet - Castors and Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXM1SW
Swivel Base

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXMC
Cantilever Upholstered Seat (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXMCA
Cantilever Upholstered Seat with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXMCRT (R/H)
SJXMCLT (L/H)
Cantilever Upholstered Seat with Writing Tablet and Arms (Stackable)*

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



SJXMASW
Swivel Base with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

SJX PLASTIC
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

SJX is the perfect seating solution for a variety of applications, with three different leg frame options.

- Four leg, cantilever and mobile on castors.
- Available with or without arms and has an optional writing tablet.

Plastic Colours

Grey White Black Blue

Frame Colours

Grey Black White Silver Polished Chrome surcharge

Product Features

Additional Information

*Tablet version stacking is limited.

Optional Extras

SJXLNK Retractable link set
MCT Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)



SJXP1
4 Leg (Stackable)



SJXPA
4 Leg with Arms
(Stackable)



SJXPRT (R/H)
SJXPLT (L/H)
4 Leg with Writing Tablet & Arms
(Stackable)*



SJXP1W
4 Leg with Castors



SJXPAW
4 Leg with Castors and Arms



SJXPRTW (R/H)
SJXPLTW (L/H)
4 Leg Chair with Castors
Writing Tablet & Arms



SJXP1SW
Swivel Base



SJXCP1
Cantilever
(Stackable)



SJXCPA
Cantilever with Arms
(Stackable)



SJXCPRT (R/H)
SJXCPLT (L/H)
Cantilever with Writing Tablet &
Arms (Stackable)*



SJXPASW
Swivel Base with Arms



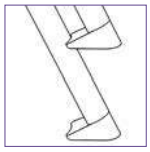
White Plastic with White Cantilever Frame

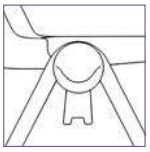
ZELA FULLY UPHOLSTERED
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Zela multi-purpose seating lends itself perfectly to large scale conferencing, meeting rooms and single use application.

- Unique design.
- Robust structure and elegant lines will complement any environment.
- Available in three plastic shell colours.
- Dual linking/vertical stacking feature.


Stacking aid


Dual link and stacking feature


Width adjustable arm

Plastic Colours

Grey White Black

Matching Plastic Underpan (Seat)

Frame Colours

Grey Black White Silver Polished Chrome surcharge

Product Features

Additional Information

Swivel Versions - Available with chrome frame only.
*Tablet version stacking is limited.

Optional Extras

Polished aluminium arm surcharge
MCT Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)



Kvadrat Canvas 2 0954 (Band 4) with White Plastic and White Frame

5 Year Guarantee

ZELA FULLY UPHOLSTERED
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



ZL1BP
4 Leg (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



ZLABP
4 Leg with Black Plastic Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



ZLARTBP (RH)
ZLALTBP (LH)
4 Leg with Black Aluminium Arms and Writing Tablet (Stackable)*

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



ZL1BPSW
Swivel Base

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



ZLABPSW
Swivel Base with Black Plastic Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



ZELA UPHOLSTERED SEAT
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Zela multi-purpose seating lends itself perfectly to large scale conferencing, meeting rooms and single use application.

- Unique design
- Robust structure and elegant lines will complement any environment.
- Available in eight plastic colours (Backs).
- Dual linking/vertical stacking feature.


Stacking aid


Dual link and stacking feature


Width adjustable arm

Back Plastic Colours

Black Dark Blue Cream Orange Red Green

Black Plastic Underpan (Seat)

Grey White

Matching Plastic Underpan (Seat)

Frame Colours

Grey Black White Silver Polished Chrome surcharge

Product Features

Additional Information

Swivel Versions - Available with chrome frame only.
*Tablet version stacking is limited.

Optional Extras

Polished aluminium arm surcharge
MCT Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)



Grey Plastic with White Frame and Gabriel Fame 66133 (Band 4) Seat

5 Year Guarantee

ZELA UPHOLSTERED SEAT
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



ZL1SP
4 Leg (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



ZLASP
4 Leg with Black Plastic Arms
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



ZLARTSP (RH)
ZLALTSP (LH)
4 Leg with Black Aluminium Arms and
Writing Tablet (Stackable)*

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



ZL1SPSW
Swivel Base

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



ZLASPSW
Swivel Base with Black Plastic Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA

ZELA MESH
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Zela multi-purpose seating lends itself perfectly to large scale conferencing, meeting rooms and single use application.

- Unique design.
- Robust structure and elegant lines will complement any environment.
- Available in three plastic shell colours.
- Dual linking/vertical stacking feature.

Plastic Colours

Black
Matching Plastic Underpan (Seat)

Frame Colours

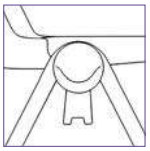
Grey | Black | White | Silver | Polished Chrome surcharge

Product Features

Optional Extras

Polished aluminium arm surcharge
MCT Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)


Stacking aid


Dual link and stacking feature


Width adjustable arm



ZLM
4 Leg

Price .....



ZLMA
4 Leg with Black Plastic Arms

Price .....



ZLMU
4 Leg with Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



ZLMAU
4 Leg with Upholstered Seat with Black Plastic Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

ZELA MESH
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



Black Plastic and Black Frame with Bute Alchemy Mimosa CF1012/1711 (Band 6) Seat

ZELA PLASTIC
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Zela multi-purpose seating lends itself perfectly to large scale conferencing, meeting rooms and single use application.

- Unique design.
- Robust structure and elegant lines will complement any environment.
- Available in eight plastic colours.
- Dual linking/vertical stacking feature.

Plastic Colours

Black, Dark Blue, Cream, Orange, Red, Green, Grey, White

Frame Colours

Grey, Black, White, Silver, Polished Chrome surcharge

Product Features


Stacking aid


Dual link and stacking feature


Width adjustable arm

Additional Information

Swivel Versions - Available with chrome frame only.
*Tablet version stacking is limited.

Optional Extras

Polished aluminium arm surcharge
MCT Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)


ZL1
4 Leg (Stackable)


ZLA
4 Leg with Black Plastic Arms (Stackable)


ZLART (RH)
ZLALT (LH)
4 Leg with Black Aluminium Arms and Writing Tablet (Stackable)*


ZL1SW
Swivel Base


ZLASW
Swivel Base with Black Plastic Arms

5 Year Guarantee

ZELA PLASTIC
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



Black Plastic with Grey Frame

MEETING CHAIR
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

This meeting chair collection is ideal for all your conference and meeting requirements.

- Available fully upholstered, upholstered seat or all plastic.
- Each version comes with or without arms.
- Incorporated linking bracket as standard.

Plastic Colours

Black

Frame Colour

Silver

Product Features

Linking included

Optional Extras

MTM Mobile trolley (Black only) Stacks 25 (Max)



Camira Xtreme Marianna YS157 (Band 1) Back and Camira Xtreme Navassa YS162 (Band 1) Seat



M1
Plastic Seat and Back
(Stackable)



MA
Plastic Seat and Back
with Arms (Stackable)



MW
Plastic Seat and Back
with Writing Tablet



M1SP
Upholstered Seat
(Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



MASP
Upholstered Seat
with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



MWSP
Upholstered Seat
with Writing Tablet

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



M1SBP
Upholstered Seat
and Back (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



MASBP
Upholstered Seat and Back
with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



MWSBP
Upholstered Seat
and Back with Writing Tablet

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

METRIC PLUS
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Metric Plus is a family of products including swivel, four leg and cantilever chairs.

- Perfect for use throughout the office environment.
- Offered in a selection of back styles and sizes.
- Range includes fabric, plastic and mesh back options.

Plastic Colours (Available on MCHBPL and M4HBPL only)

Black

Product Features

Frame Colours

Swivel Versions - Black Polypropylene base as standard.
Cantilever / 4 Leg options - Available in chrome frames only

Optional Extras

Polished aluminium five star base
MCT Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)



MSFB
Full Back Swivel Base with Upholstered Seat and Back
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



MSHB
Half Back Swivel Base with Upholstered Seat and Back
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



MSHBM
Swivel Base with Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



M4HBM
4 Leg Half Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat (Stackable)
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



MCHBM
Cantilever Half Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat (Stackable)
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



MCHBPL
Cantilever with Plastic Seat and Back (Stackable)



M4HBPL
4 Leg with Plastic Seat and Back (Stackable)

5 Year Guarantee

METRIC PLUS
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



From L/R 4 Leg and Cantilever with Gabriel Europost 2 68126 (Band 3) Seat

METRIC PLUS EXECUTIVE
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Metric Plus Executive is the perfect mix of comfort and elegance.

- Available in both cantilever and 4 leg options.
- Extension of the standard Metric Plus range.
- Fits any office or managerial environment.

Product Features

Frame Colours

Chrome

Optional Extras

MCT Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)



MCFB
Full Back Cantilever
(Stackable)

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



MCHB
Half Back Cantilever
(Stackable)

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



M4FB
Full Back 4 Leg
(Stackable)

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



M4HB
Half Back 4 Leg
(Stackable)

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



Panaz Harvard Cream 805 (Band 3)

5 Year Guarantee

KEMPTON
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

Kempton is a stylish conference chair collection. Its carefully considered design comes as standard with or without arms.

- Optional linking bracket.
- Writing tablet versions (RH/LH).
- Perfect for large scale conference or education environments.

Product Features

Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Polished Chrome surcharge

Optional Extras

KNLNK Optional Link Bracket



K1
4 Leg (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



KA
4 Leg With Arms
(Stackable Spirally)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



KWMA
4 Leg With R/H Moulded Writing Tablet & Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



MCT
Trolley - Black



Camira Blazer Knightsbridge CUZ26 (Band 4)

JONQUIL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Jonquil is a fantastic meeting and conference chair, also perfect for classrooms. Its distinctive arms and well cushioned seat provides both style and comfort for prolonged periods of sitting.

- Writing tablet automatically rises when the user stands. Tablet is specified from seated position.
- All options stack - vertical, with or without arms, with writing tablet.
- Built in link facility for creating rows of chairs without arms.

Product Features

Plastic Colours

Black Dark Grey Burgundy Navy Blue

Frame Colours

Grey Black White Silver Polished Chrome surcharge



J1
Chair

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



JA
Chair with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



JWMAR
Chair and Right Hand Moulded Writing Tablet and Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



JWMAL
Chair and Left Hand Moulded Writing Tablet and Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



J1P
Plastic Seat and Back
Price .....



JAP
Plastic Seat and Back with Arms
Price .....



JPWMAR
Plastic Seat and Back with R/H Moulded Writing Tablet and Arms
Price .....



JPWMAL
Plastic Seat and Back with L/H Moulded Writing Tablet and Arms
Price .....



J1V
Laminated Beech
Price .....



JAV
Laminated Beech with Arms
Price .....



JWMARV
Laminated Beech with R/H Moulded Writing Tablet and Arms
Price .....



JWMALV
Laminated Beech with L/H Moulded Writing Tablet and Arms
Price .....

RP
Upholstered Rear Back Panel
Must be specified at point of order

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



Black Plastic with Black Frame and Camira Xtreme Sombrero YS046 (Band 1) Seat and Back

HEAVY DUTY
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

This selection of fully welded frame seating is ideal for heavy use areas such as education and emergency service environments.

- Accompanied with a generous and comfortable seat pad.
- Can also be used in conference style auditoriums.

Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint surcharge

Product Features

Additional Information

* 110SWT Stackable with Tablet removed.

Optional Extras

CLF	Linking for 110C
MCT	Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)
MFFB	Floor fixing bracket (set of 4)



Camira Xtreme Scuba YS082 (Band 1) with Grey Frame

5 Year Guarantee

HEAVY DUTY
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ



110C
4 Leg Heavy Duty with Curved Front Legs (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



120SM
4 Leg Heavy Duty with Moulded Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



110SWT
4 Leg Heavy Duty with Swivel Writing Tablet (Fits Either Side) (Stackable)*

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



L0S1
4 Leg Heavy Duty (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



230
Cantilever Heavy Duty with 3/4 Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



240M
Cantilever Heavy Duty with 3/4 Back and Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



210S
4 Leg Heavy Duty (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



220M
4 Leg Heavy Duty with Moulded Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



310S
4 Leg Heavy Duty with Mid Back (Stackable)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



340M
Cantilever Heavy Duty with Moulded Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



320M
4 Leg Heavy Duty with Moulded Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



330
Cantilever Heavy Duty

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



430
High Back Cantilever

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



420M
High Back 4 Leg with Moulded Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



440M
High Back Cantilever

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



410S
High Back 4 Leg Stacking

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



120MWT
3/4 Back with Moulded Arms and Writing Tablet

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



BAR2
Bariatric Medium Part Back Steel Frame

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



BAR3
Bariatric Medium Full Back Steel Frame

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

INTRODUCTION
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT















Selected items within this range are stackable. These items are identified within the product description.

For further information regarding stacking quantity - Please contact our Sales Department.



Items are available in a variety of fabrics. A number of products possess certain upholstery restrictions - these are therefore available in selected fabrics only and are identified within this brochure.

For further information regarding fabric suitability - Please contact our Sales Department.

Arms are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Arm options - Please contact our Sales Department.



Feet are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Feet options - Please contact our Sales Department.



Items include Reflex Foam Structure as standard.

Level 'S' tested to BS5459: Part 2: 2000.

Extreme Comfort.

Consistent Shape Retention.

Durability and long life.

Excellent Fire Retardant Properties.

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering.

Two tone upholstery is available on selected products.
Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

You can find dimensions for all products in the techinal data section of this brochure.

Please Note: All images shown are for illustrative purposes.

Some aspects of certain products may differ.
Please contact our customer services department with any queries.

5 Year Guarantee

DESIGNED BY
DAVID FOX

The Steps family includes the classic lounge chair, with an optional high, wing-backed headrest, which is perfect for executive breakout spaces or reception areas where style is paramount, as well as a compact version ideal for meeting rooms and foyers. Both formats can be specified with either a stylised 4-star swivel base or simple rod skid frame. Each chair is available in a variety of fabrics and has the option of being finished with a contrast wood surround which accentuates the sophistication of the model.

Steps is an award-winning reinvention of the popular lounge chair design. It redefines the sitting experience with its sweeping curves, distinct profile and soft cushioned shell offering luxurious comfort and effortless elegance.

- Available in a variety of fabrics.
- Acoustic surround on the high back option.
- Optional frames and back heights.





"A JOURNEY OF A THOUSAND MILES BEGINS WITH A SINGLE STEP".



STEPS SWIVEL BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

The Steps Swivel Base chair is ideal for meeting rooms and foyers. It comes with an optional high, wing-backed headrest perfect for executive breakout spaces or reception areas where style is paramount.

Available in a variety of fabrics with the option of being finished with a contrasting wood surround which accentuates the sophistication of the model.

Product Features

Frame Colours

White Black

Show Wood Colours

Dark Walnut



STCS
Compact Swivel No Surround

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



STCSAU
Compact Swivel Upholstered Surround

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



STCSAW
Compact Swivel Show Wood Surround

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



STLS
Lounge Swivel No Surround

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



STLSAU
Lounge Swivel Upholstered Surround

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



STLSAW
Lounge Swivel Show Wood Surround

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



STLSAHU
Lounge Swivel Upholstered Surround/Headrest

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



STLSAHW
Lounge Swivel Show Wood Surround/Headrest

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

5 Year Guarantee

STEPS SWIVEL BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Svensson Front 3518 (Band 5) with White Swivel Base

STEPS SWIVEL WOOD CLAD BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

The Steps Swivel Wood Clad Base chair is perfect for executive offices, finished with a contrasting wooden base which accentuates the sophistication of the model. It comes with an optional high, wing-backed headrest perfect for breakout spaces or reception areas where style is paramount.

Available in a variety of fabrics.

Product Features

Base Colours

Dark Walnut

Show Wood Colours

Dark Walnut



STCSB
Compact Swivel Wood Base
No Surround
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STCSAUB
Compact Swivel Wood Base
Upholstered Surround
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STCSAWB
Compact Swivel Wood Base
Show Wood Surround
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STLSB
Lounge Swivel Wood Base
No Surround
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STLSAUB
Lounge Swivel Wood Base
Upholstered Surround
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STLSAWB
Lounge Swivel Wood Base
Show Wood Surround
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STLSAHUB
Lounge Swivel Wood Base
Upholstered Surround/Headrest
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STLSAHWB
Lounge Swivel Wood Base
Show Wood Surround/Headrest
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7

5 Year Guarantee

STEPS SWIVEL WOOD CLAD BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Kvadrat Remix 2 0433 (Band 4) with Dark Walnut Base

STEPS SLED BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

The Steps Sled Base chair is ideal for meeting rooms and foyers. It comes with an optional high, wing-backed headrest perfect for executive breakout spaces or reception areas where style is paramount.

Available in a variety of fabrics with the option of being finished with a contrasting wood surround which accentuates the sophistication of the model.

Product Features

Frame Colours

White Black Grey Silver Polished surcharge

Show Wood Colours

Dark Walnut



STCB
Compact Sled No Surround

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STCBAU
Compact Sled Upholstered Surround

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STCBAW
Compact Sled Show Wood Surround

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STLB
Lounge Sled No Surround

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STLBAU
Lounge Sled Upholstered Surround

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STLBAW
Lounge Sled Show Wood Surround

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STLBAHU
Lounge Sled Upholstered Surround/Headrest

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STLBAHW
Lounge Sled Show Wood Surround/Headrest

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



Camira Synergy Relate LDS44 (Band 3) with Black Sled Base

STEPS 4 STAR BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Adding to the Steps family of contemporary lounge seating, we have introduced stylish Aluminium die-cast pyramid bases that mirror the clean, sweeping lines of the upholstery whilst reducing both the physical and visual weight of the chairs.

Available in a variety of fabrics with the option of being finished in a contrasting wood surround which accentuates the sophistication of the model.

Product Features

Frame Colours

White Black Polished surcharge

Show Wood Colours

Dark Walnut



STCDG
Compact 4 Star No Surround

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STCDGAU
Compact 4 Star Upholstered Surround

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STCDGAW
Compact 4 Star Show Wood Surround

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STLDG
Lounge 4 Star No Surround

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STLDGAU
Lounge 4 Star Upholstered Surround

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STLDGAW
Lounge 4 Star Show Wood Surround

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STLDGAHU
Lounge 4 Star Upholstered Surround/Headrest

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STLDGAHW
Lounge 4 Star Show Wood Surround/Headrest

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7

5 Year Guarantee

STEPS 4 STAR BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Kvadrat Remix 2 0183 (Band 4) with Black 4 Star Base

STEPS CASTOR BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Adding to the Steps family of contemporary lounge seating, we have introduced stylish Aluminium die-cast pyramid bases that mirror the clean, sweeping lines of the upholstery whilst reducing both the physical and visual weight of the chairs.

Available in a variety of fabrics with the option of being finished in a contrasting wood surround which accentuates the sophistication of the model.

Product Features

Frame Colours

White Black Grey Silver Polished surcharge

Show Wood Colours

Dark Walnut



STCDM
Compact Castor No Surround

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STCDMAU
Compact Castor Upholstered Surround

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



STCDMAW
Compact Castor Show Wood Surround

Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



Kvadrat Remix 2 0123 (Band 4) Inner and Kvadrat Remix 2 0433 (Band 4) Outer with Polished Chrome Castor Base

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

KAST

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Kast is characterised by a single piece shell with a choice of mechanism which is concealed within the seat and simply adjusted by semi concealed triggers. Kast's strength lies in its innovative high resistance inner structure, adding to the environmental story of the chair.

Available with or without elegant die-cast aluminium armrests in a selection of colours which move with the body of the chair. With the technology hidden inside the shell and covered by a wide range of fabrics the underside is tidy and compact.

Product Features

Frame Colours

Black

Polished

Additional Information

The weight activated **Synchronized Mechanism** versions offer customisable height adjustability with both seat and back angle adjustment.

Tilt angles:
18° backrest (Backrest angle locks in 3 positions)
1° seat

The **Visitor Mechanism** provides a fixed height seat with free-float movement.



KASFMA2
Pyramid Base
Synchronized Mechanism

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



KASFMA1
5 Star Castor Base
Synchronized Mechanism

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



KASVMA2
Pyramid Base
Visitor Mechanism

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



From L/R Camira Zap Power ZAP18, Camira Zap Puff ZAP26, Camira Zap Wowzers ZAP07 (Band 5)

BETSY
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Betsy has been designed as a contemporary tub lounge chair collection with sweeping curves and a selection of stylish frames. Available in single and two seat variants, the Betsy family can be used throughout corporate environments where comfort and light-weight visual style is key.

- Available in Two-tone fabric and a choice of bases.
- Generous seat & back for added comfort.
- Four star bases fitted with gas lift mechanism, raising the chair from reception to work/dining height.
- Matching tables available.

R. Optional Auto Return Column available.
(Suffix code with R. Example: BET4R)
Surcharge.....

T. Optional Tilt Mechanism available.
(Suffix code with T. Example: BET4T)
Surcharge.....



BET2S
Two Seat Sofa Skid Frame

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



BET2Z
Two Seat Sofa Wooden Frame

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

Frame Finishes

Metal

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Polished Excluding BETS BET2S | Chrome Effect BETS & BET2S Only surcharge

Wood

Natural | Dark Walnut | White

Product Features

Please Note

Band 1 and Band 2 are available as selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.



Camira Rivet Crucibal EGL24 (Band 1) Inner and Svensson Accessoire Bok (Band 6) Outer with Black Skid Frame

5 Year Guarantee

BETSY
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



BETS
Skid Frame

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



BET4
Four Star Base
(With Glides)
R / T

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



BET4W
Four Star Base
(With Castors)
T

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



BETP
Pyramid Base
(With Glides)
R

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



BETPW
Pyramid Base
(With Castors)
R

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



BETZ
Wooden Frame

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



From L/R Camira Rivet Spark EGL10 (Band 1) Inner and Svensson Accessoire Riff (Band 6) Outer with White Pyramid Base
Camira Rivet Crucibal EGL24 (Band 1) Inner and Svensson Accessoire Bok (Band 6) Outer with Black Skid Frame with White Pyramid Base

ALVIER WOODEN LEG
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

This elegant seating collection comprises of a single and two seat sofa with bench options.

- Solid wood frame construction.
- Accompanying coffee tables, available in a variety of top finishes.
- Perfect collection for breakout, reception, hotel lobby or executive office environments.

Additional Information

Table Tops available in all standard GOF finishes.

Frame Colours

Dark Walnut

Natural

Product Features



NS1BW
1 Seater
with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NS2BW
2 Seater
with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NS1HW
1 Seater Fixed Back Cushion
with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NS2HW
2 Seater Fixed Back Cushions
with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NS2PBW
2 Seater

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NS2PHW
2 Seater with Fixed Back
Cushions

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NS1W
Small Bench

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NS2W
2 Seater Large Bench

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NST069W
Table
980W x 680D x 275H

Group Z .....



NSCP
Loose Plain Cushion

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NSCB
Loose Piped and
Buttoned Cushion

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

5 Year Guarantee

ALVIER WOODEN LEG
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 3 0466 (Band 7) Outer and Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 3 0176 (Band 7) Inner

ALVIER SLED LEG
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

This elegant seating collection comprises of a single and two seat sofa with bench options.

- Stylish steel sled frame construction.
- Accompanying coffee tables, available in a variety of top finishes.
- Perfect collection for breakout, reception, hotel lobby or executive office environments.

Additional Information

Table Tops available in all standard GOF finishes.

Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint surcharge

Product Features





NS1BS
1 Seater
with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NS2BS
2 Seater
with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NS1HS
1 Seater Fixed Back Cushion
with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NS2HS
2 Seater Fixed Back Cushions
with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NS2PBS
2 Seater

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NS2PHS
2 Seater with Fixed Back
Cushions

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NS1S
Small Bench

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NS2S
2 Seater Large Bench

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NST069S
Table
980W x 680D x 275H

Group Z .....



NSCP
Loose Plain Cushion

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NSCB
Loose Piped and
Buttoned Cushion

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

5 Year Guarantee

ALVIER SLED LEG
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Camira X2 Number AK020 (Band 1) Outer and Camira X2 Maths AK007 (Band 1) Cushion with White Sled Leg

ALVIER TUBE LEG
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

This elegant seating collection comprises of a single and two seat sofa with bench options.

- Modern steel tube frame construction.
- Accompanying coffee tables, available in a variety of top finishes.
- Perfect collection for breakout, reception, hotel lobby or executive office environments.

Additional Information

Table Tops available in all standard GOF finishes.

Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint surcharge

Product Features





NS1BM
1 Seater
with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



NS2BM
2 Seater
with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



NS1HM
1 Seater Fixed Back Cushion
with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



NS2HM
2 Seater Fixed Back Cushions
with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



NS2PBM
2 Seater

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



NS2PHM
2 Seater with Fixed Back Cushions

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



NS1M
Small Bench

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



NS2M
2 Seater Large Bench

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



NST069M
Table
980w x 680d x 275h

Group Z .....



NSCP
Loose Plain Cushion

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



NSCB
Loose Piped and Button Cushion

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA

5 Year Guarantee

ALVIER TUBE LEG

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Gabriel Atlantic 65075 (Band 3) with Silver Tube Legs

MASCA
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Masca is a contemporary lounge chair family offered in high and medium back options, with either a polished 4-star base or wooden four legged frame.

This style is ideal for receptions, waiting or lounge areas where comfort and panache are paramount.

Metal Base Colours

Chrome

Wooden Base Colours

Natural

Dark Walnut

Product Features

Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.



MASC11
Medium Back 4 Star Base
(with Glides)

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



MASC12
Medium Back 4 Star Castor Base
(with Castors)

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



MASC13
Medium Back Pyramid Base

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



MASC14
Medium Back Pyramid Base
(with Castors)

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



MASC4
Medium Back Wooden Frame

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



MASC21
High Back 4 Star Base
(with Glides)

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



MASC22
High Back 4 Star Castor Base
(with Castors)

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



MASC23
High Back Pyramid Base
(with Glides)

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



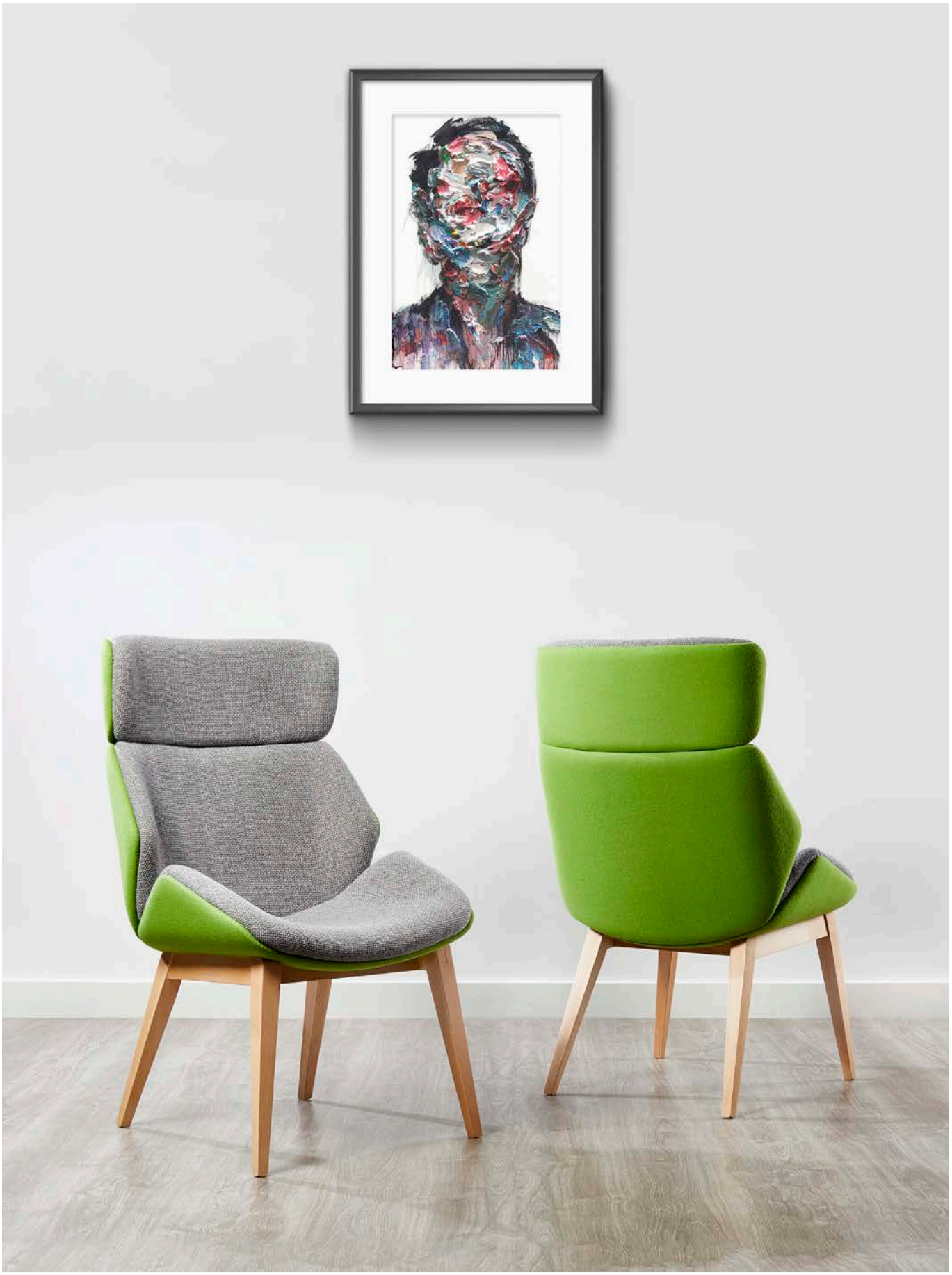
MASC24
High Back Pyramid Base
(with Castors)

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



MASC2
High Back Wooden Frame

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



Camira Blazer Newport CUZ1L (Band 4) Outer and Camira Advantage Mineral AD010 (Band 1) Inner with Natural Wooden Legs

ADORE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

As the name suggests, you'll just love this family of contemporary lounge chairs with matching stool.

- The concave form of its shell holds you in place for a relaxing sit.
- Choice of widths and frame options.
- Easy to specify throughout your working landscape.

Frame Colours



Chrome

Product Features



Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.



AD1
Low Skid Frame with Headrest

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



AD2
Low Skid Frame

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



AD3
Skid Frame Stool
760mm Seat Height

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



AD5
Skid Frame

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



AD11
4 Star Base
(with Glides)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



AD12
4 Star Base
(with Castors)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



AD13
Pyramid Base
(with Glides)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



AD14
Pyramid Base
(with Castors)

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



Camira Synergy Relate Compose LDS72 (Band 3) with Chrome Pyramid Base

MOTILE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

These compact lounge chairs are noted for their modern stylish appearance.

- Panelled form upholstery for added style.
- Offered in a number of frame options.

Base Colours

White Black Grey Silver Chrome

Product Features

Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only -
Please contact our Sales Department for further information.



MOTSF
Skid Frame

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



MOT4BR
4 Star Base with Glides and Auto Return

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



Camira Synergy Affinity LDS74 (Band 3) Inner and Camira Rivet Forge EGL12 (Band 1) Outer with White Skid Frame

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

LG30
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

The LG30 Classic lounge chair offers the ultimate in style and comfort for waiting rooms, reception areas, hospitality and modern workspaces. With lacquered wooden legs and a durable upholstered shell in a range of fabric options, this soft seating option is a fresh alternative to conventional lounge or reception seating. The simple, clean silhouette of the LG30 Classic chair suits virtually any interior for a modern, updated look.

Product Features

Wood Colours

Ash



LG30A
4 Leg Wooden Base

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



Gabriel Crisp 04432 Back and 04411 Seat (Band 4) (Red) Gabriel Crisp 04741 (Band 4) (Blue)

IZZEY
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Redefining traditional high, winged back reading chairs, Izzey offers an inviting retreat for those seeking personal space. This armchair and sofa family is ideal for informal, discreet meetings or individual relaxation. Available with two back heights, in single and twin seat options that satisfies simple privacy requirements in open plan areas.

Frame Colours

Natural

Dark Walnut

Product Features

Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.



IZH1
High Back Cut Out Arm 1 Seater

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



IZH2
High Back Cut Out Arm 2 Seater

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



IZLO1
Low Back Cut Out Arm 1 Seater

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



IZLO2
Low Back Cut Out Arm 2 Seater

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



IZH1FA
High Back Full Arm 1 Seater

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



IZH2FA
High Back Full Arm 2 Seater

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



IZLO1FA
Low Back Full Arm 1 Seater

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



IZLO2FA
Low Back Full Arm 2 Seater

Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



Camira X2 Number AK020 (Band 1) with Natural Wooden Legs

IZZEY LITE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Izzey Lite is a playfully stylish chair that coordinates with the rest of this winged backed range. Where other family members create enclosed, personal space, 'Lite' encourages users to interact with the world around them. This compact tub chair is designed for relaxed, informal gatherings where small clusters can be arranged together. Perfect for contemporary socialising.

Product Features

Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

Service modules in static units only - positioned to left hand side of units. Power units supplied with 2 metre hardwired lead.



IZLT
Static

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



IZLTS
Swivel

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



IZLTW
Mobile

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



From L/R Gabriel Crisp 04211 (Band 4) and Gabriel Crisp 04751 (Band 4) Inner and Gabriel Crisp 04601 (Band 4) Outer with Swivel Base

5 Year Guarantee

LG10
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

The LG10 combines a number of tactile materials to create a striking furniture piece. Its generously padded upholstery provides ultimate style and comfort. The innovative design incorporates a plastic frame which is available in both black and white. Combined with beech arms and exposed fixing details, this product is truly unique. LG10 was designed to suit a variety of interior spaces and to provide maximum visual impact.

Product Features

Frame Colours

White

Wood Arm Colours

Beech

Additional Information
Available in a variety of fabrics.



LG10A
1 Seater

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



LG10B
2 Seater

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



Panaz Linear 919 Zinc (Band 3)

GALLEN
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

A mix of comfort and style, Gallen combines a more traditional buttoned back cushion with a modern, contemporary shape.

- Large seat cushions for increased comfort.
- Tapered wooden legs.
- Mono seat and back cushions.
- Button detailing as standard.
- Available with optional fitted service modules where shown on page 448.
- Each module contains 1x UK power outlet and 1x twin USB fast charge outlet. Supplied with 3m lead to UK plug.
- Suffix code with 'P' to specify sofa with service module.

Leg Colours

Natural Wood | Dark Walnut | Black Wood

Product Features

Optional Extras

2 & 3 Seater Service Module surcharge
1 Seater Service Module surcharge

1x USB-A
1x USB-C
TWIN USB FAST CHARGE



GAL1H
1 Seater High Back

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



GAL2H
2 Seater High Back

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



GAL3H
3 Seater High Back

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



Camira Canopy Atlantic CPP38 (Band 2) Sofa and Armchair with Camira Synergy Quilt Serendipity QSC08 (Band 7) High Back with Black Wood Feet

5 Year Guarantee

GALLEN
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



GAL1
1 Seater With Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



GAL2
2 Seater With Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



GAL3
3 Seater With Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



GALC
Corner Unit

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



GALLEN
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee



GAL1R
1 Seater with R/Hand Arm

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



GAL1L
1 Seater with L/Hand Arm

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



GAL1X
1 Seater without Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



GAL2R
2 Seater with R/Hand Arm

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



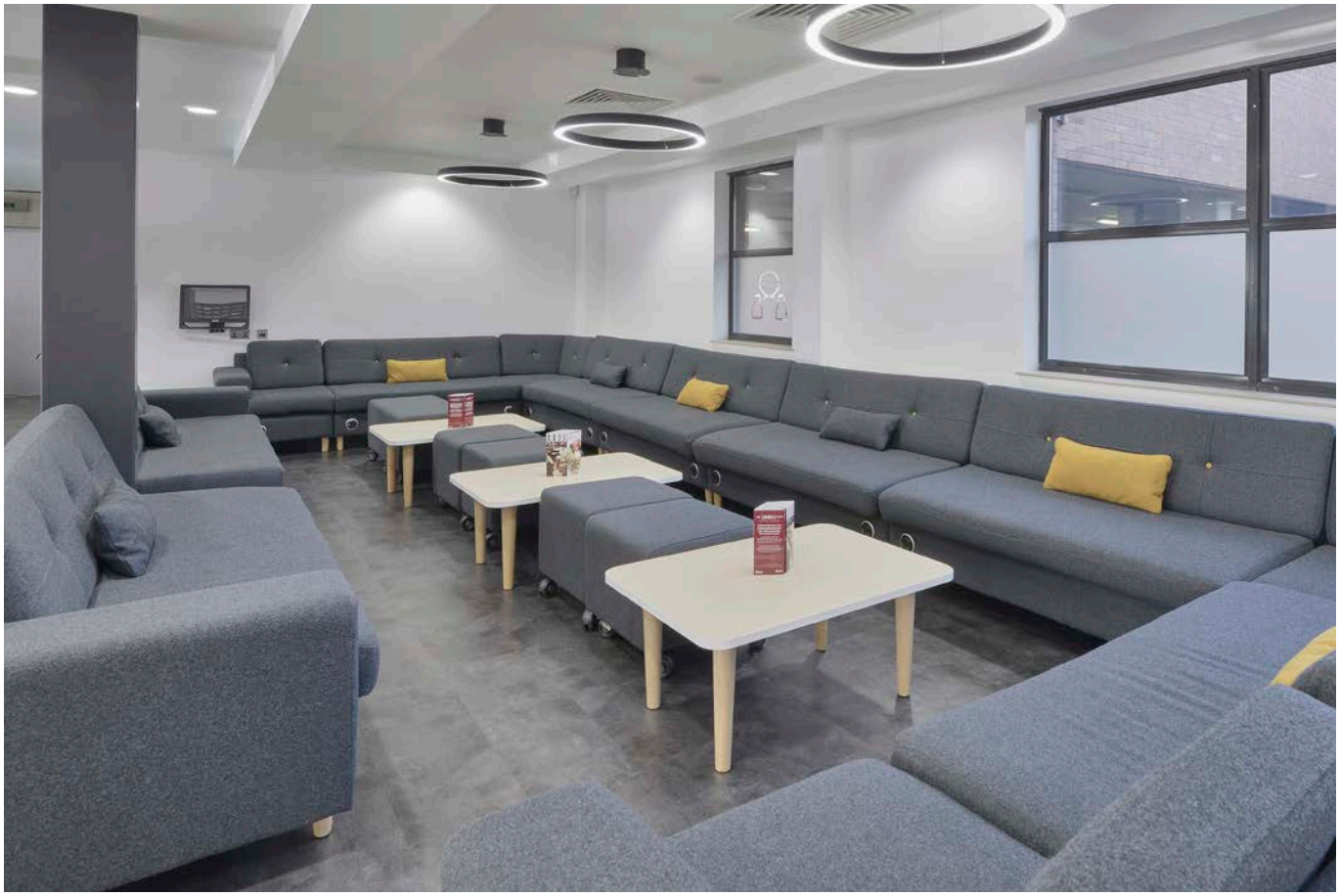
GAL2L
2 Seater with L/Hand Arm

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



GAL2X
2 Seater without Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



Camira Blazer Silcoates CUZ30 (Band 4) Sofa & Cushion and Camira Xtreme Solano YS072 (Band 1) Cushion (Optional service modules shown)

5 Year Guarantee

GALLEN
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



GAL3R
3 Seater with R/Hand Arm

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



GAL3L
3 Seater with L/Hand Arm

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



GAL3X
3 Seater without Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



TAKE UP
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Create your own environment with this acoustic, high-backed sofa system.

- Perfect whether needing privacy, wanting to socialise or function within a considered environment.
- Available in three height options, with and without arms.
- Associated tables and integrated technology available, Take Up works with you.

Product Features

Additional Information

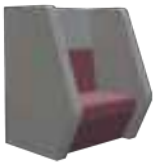
Due to the nature of this product we advise use of fabrics from Band 3 and above (Please contact our sales department for further information)
Table Tops available in all standard GOF MFC finishes.
Integrated technology available.

Foot

Black Glide



Camira Blazer (Blue) Balliol CUZ24 (Green) Aston CUZ02 (Yellow) Winchester CUZ12 (Seat) (Band 4)



TKUMD
2 Tier
with Arms

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKUML
2 Tier
with Left Arm

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKUMR
2 Tier
with Right Arm

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKUMS
2 Tier
without Arms

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKUMST
2 Tier
with Table

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



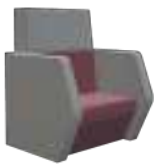
TKUMCA
2 Tier Corner

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKUMCTA
2 Tier Corner
with Table

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKUSD
Low Arm
with Arms

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKUSL
Low Arm
with Left Arm

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



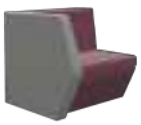
TKUSR
Low Arm
with Right Arm

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKUFD
Single Tier
with Arms

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



TKUFL
Single Tier
with Left Arm

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



TKUFR
Single Tier
with Right Arm

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



TKUFS
Single Tier
without Arms

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



TKUFST
Single Tier
with Table

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



TKUFCA
Single Tier Corner

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



TKUFCTA
Single Tier Corner
with Table

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA

TAKE UP
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee



TKULD
3 Tier with Arms

Band 3 ..... POA
Band 4 ..... POA
Band 5 ..... POA
Band 6 ..... POA
Band 7 ..... POA
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKULL
3 Tier with Left Arm

Band 3 ..... POA
Band 4 ..... POA
Band 5 ..... POA
Band 6 ..... POA
Band 7 ..... POA
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKULR
3 Tier with Right Arm

Band 3 ..... POA
Band 4 ..... POA
Band 5 ..... POA
Band 6 ..... POA
Band 7 ..... POA
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKULS
3 Tier without Arms

Band 3 ..... POA
Band 4 ..... POA
Band 5 ..... POA
Band 6 ..... POA
Band 7 ..... POA
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKULST
3 Tier with Table

Band 3 ..... POA
Band 4 ..... POA
Band 5 ..... POA
Band 6 ..... POA
Band 7 ..... POA
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKULCA
3 Tier Corner

Band 3 ..... POA
Band 4 ..... POA
Band 5 ..... POA
Band 6 ..... POA
Band 7 ..... POA
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKULCTA
3 Tier Corner with Table

Band 3 ..... POA
Band 4 ..... POA
Band 5 ..... POA
Band 6 ..... POA
Band 7 ..... POA
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



Camira Blazer Silcoates CUZ30 (Band 4) Tier 1 and Outer with Camira Blazer Dunhurst CUZ58 (Band 4) Tier 2



TKUSCA
Scatter Cushion

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKUCUS
Divider Arm

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKUTOP
Divider table

Price .....



TKU55
Single

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKU58
Large Single

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKU58T
Large Single Table

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



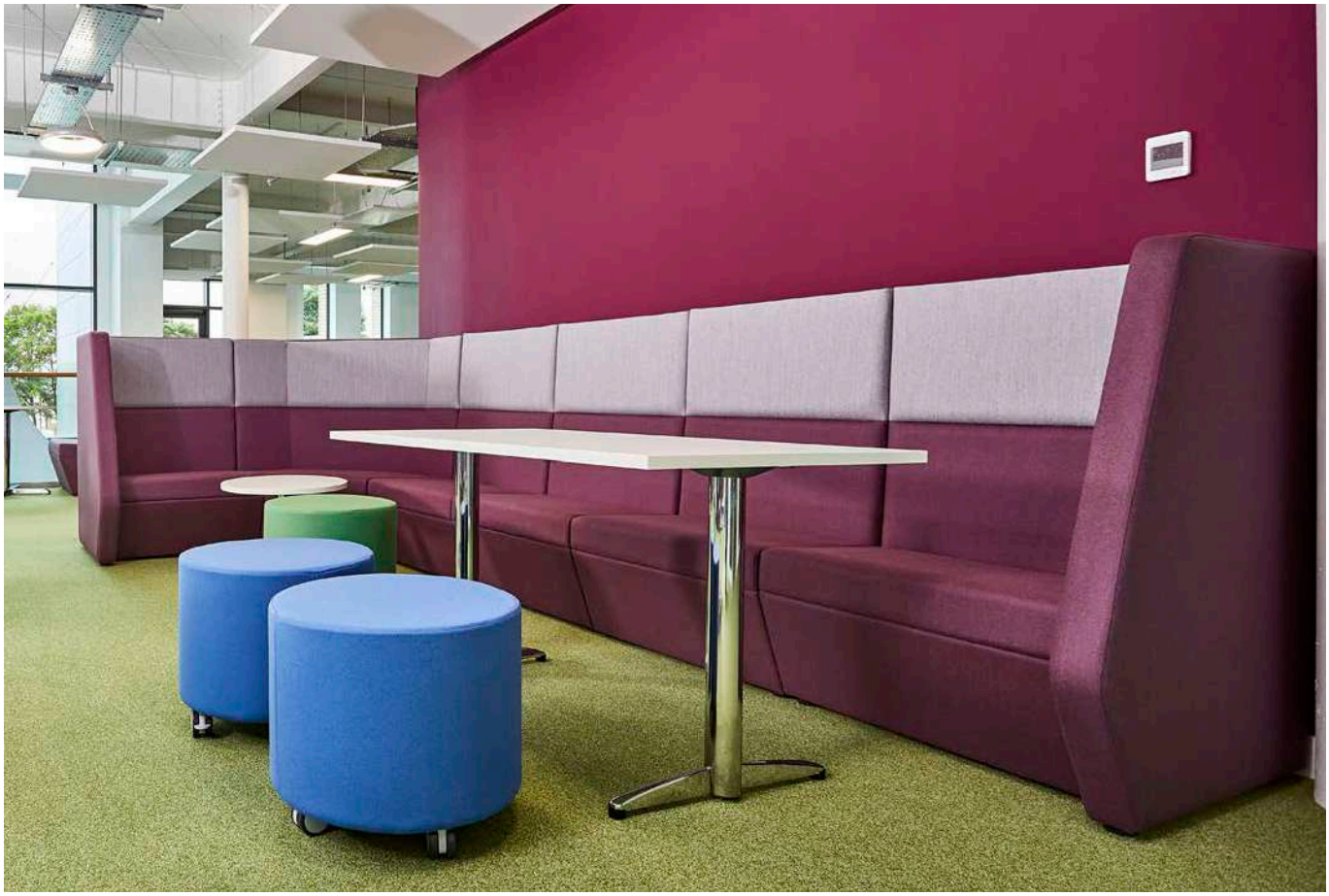
TKU516
Double

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



TKU516T
Large Double Table

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



Camira Blazer Barnard CUZ2S (Band 4) Tier 1 and Outer with Camira Blazer Dartmouth CUZ2Q (Band 4) Tier 2

TAKE UP BOOTH
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

A variation of our high-back Take Up sofa system.

- Perfect for creating privacy and where audio visual communication may be required.
- Available for two or four users and in three height options.
- Associated table available with 25mm MFC top panel.

TV or Monitors are not included.

Optional Extras

TKBB Optional TV / Monitor Bracket
(for fitting to 1600 high and 1200 high connector walls

Additional Information

Due to the nature of this product we advise use of fabrics from Band 3 and above. We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering. Two Tone Upholstery is available at a surcharge.
Table Tops available in all standard GOF MFC finishes.

Product Features

Foot

Black Glide

Table Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint surcharge



TKBL084
4 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



TKBL082
2 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



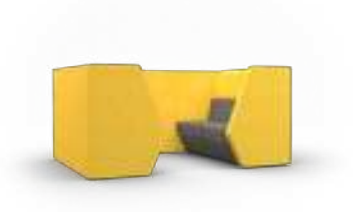
TKBL084T
4 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high with table

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



TKBL082T
2 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high with table

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



TKBM084
4 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



TKBM082
2 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA



TKBM084T
4 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high with table

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA

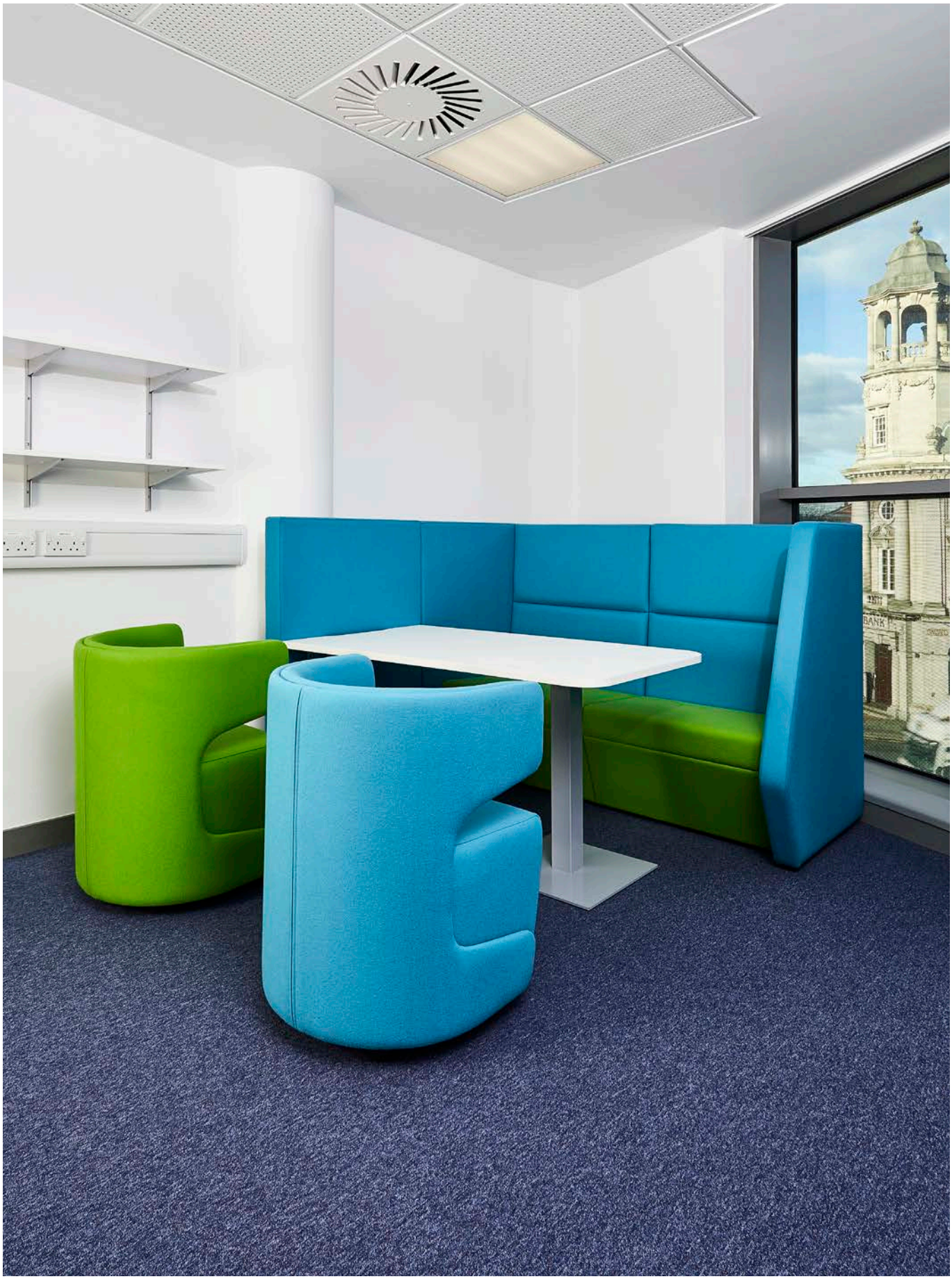


TKBM082T
2 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high with table

Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1.....POA

5 Year Guarantee

TAKE UP BOOTH
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Camira Synergy Integrate LDS37 Seat and Engage LDS37 Tier 1 and 2 and Outer (Band 3) with Grey Framed White MFC Table

TAKE UP BOOTH
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee



TKBL082TR
2 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high
with table (right hand)
Band 3.....
Band 4.....
Band 5.....
Band 6.....
Band 7.....
Leather Group 1.....POA



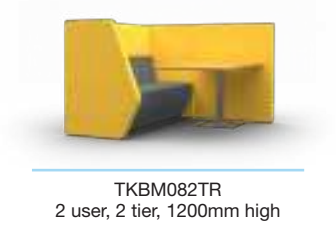
TKBL082TL
2 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high
with table (left hand)
Band 3.....
Band 4.....
Band 5.....
Band 6.....
Band 7.....
Leather Group 1.....POA



TKBL081TR
1 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high
with table (right hand)
Band 3.....
Band 4.....
Band 5.....
Band 6.....
Band 7.....
Leather Group 1.....POA



TKBL081TL
1 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high
with table (left hand)
Band 3.....
Band 4.....
Band 5.....
Band 6.....
Band 7.....
Leather Group 1.....POA



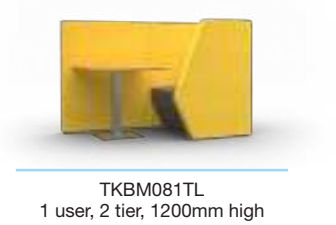
TKBM082TR
2 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high
with table (right hand)
Band 3.....
Band 4.....
Band 5.....
Band 6.....
Band 7.....
Leather Group 1.....POA



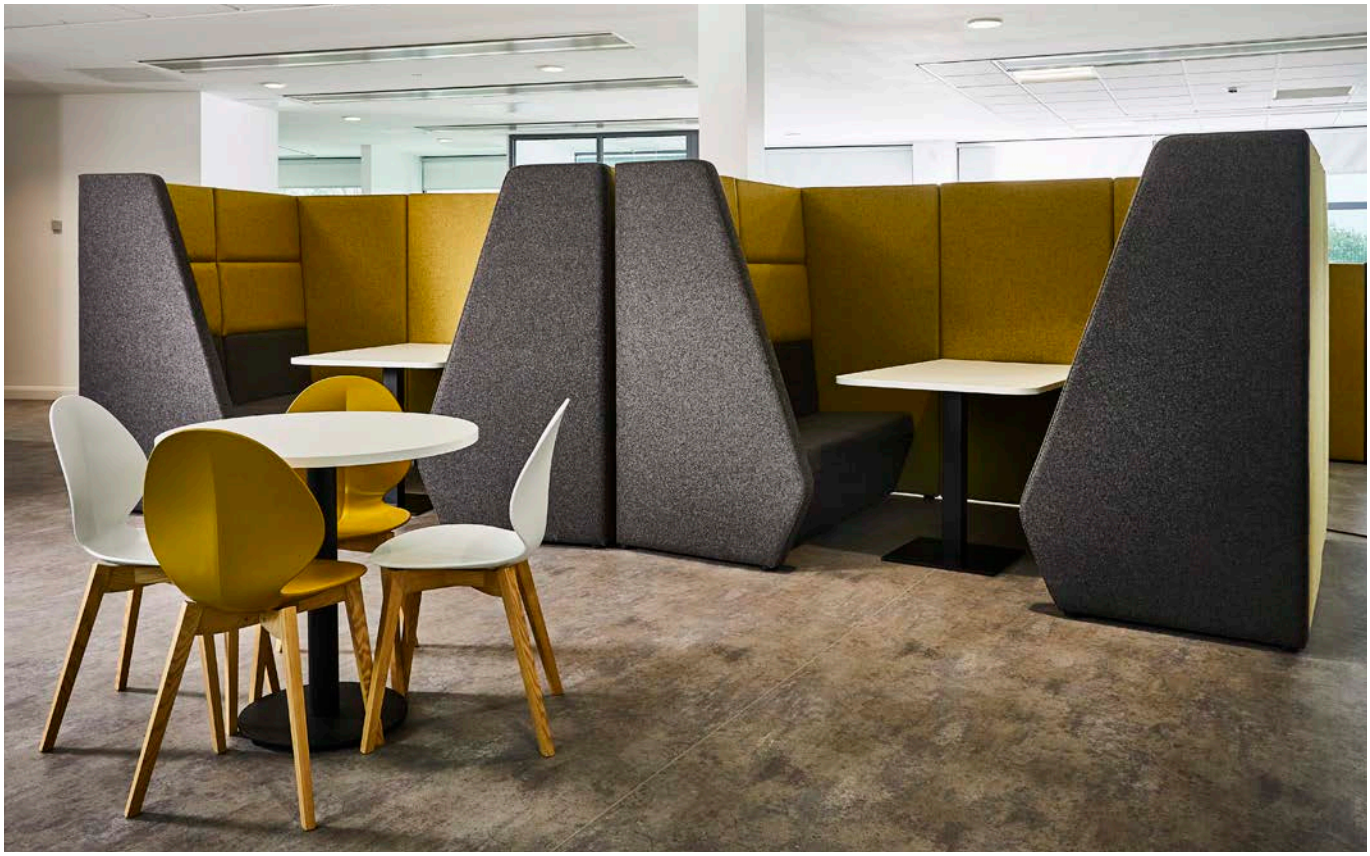
TKBM082TL
2 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high
with table (left hand)
Band 3.....
Band 4.....
Band 5.....
Band 6.....
Band 7.....
Leather Group 1.....POA



TKBM081TR
1 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high
with table (right hand)
Band 3.....
Band 4.....
Band 5.....
Band 6.....
Band 7.....
Leather Group 1.....POA



TKBM081TL
1 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high
with table (left hand)
Band 3.....
Band 4.....
Band 5.....
Band 6.....
Band 7.....
Leather Group 1.....POA

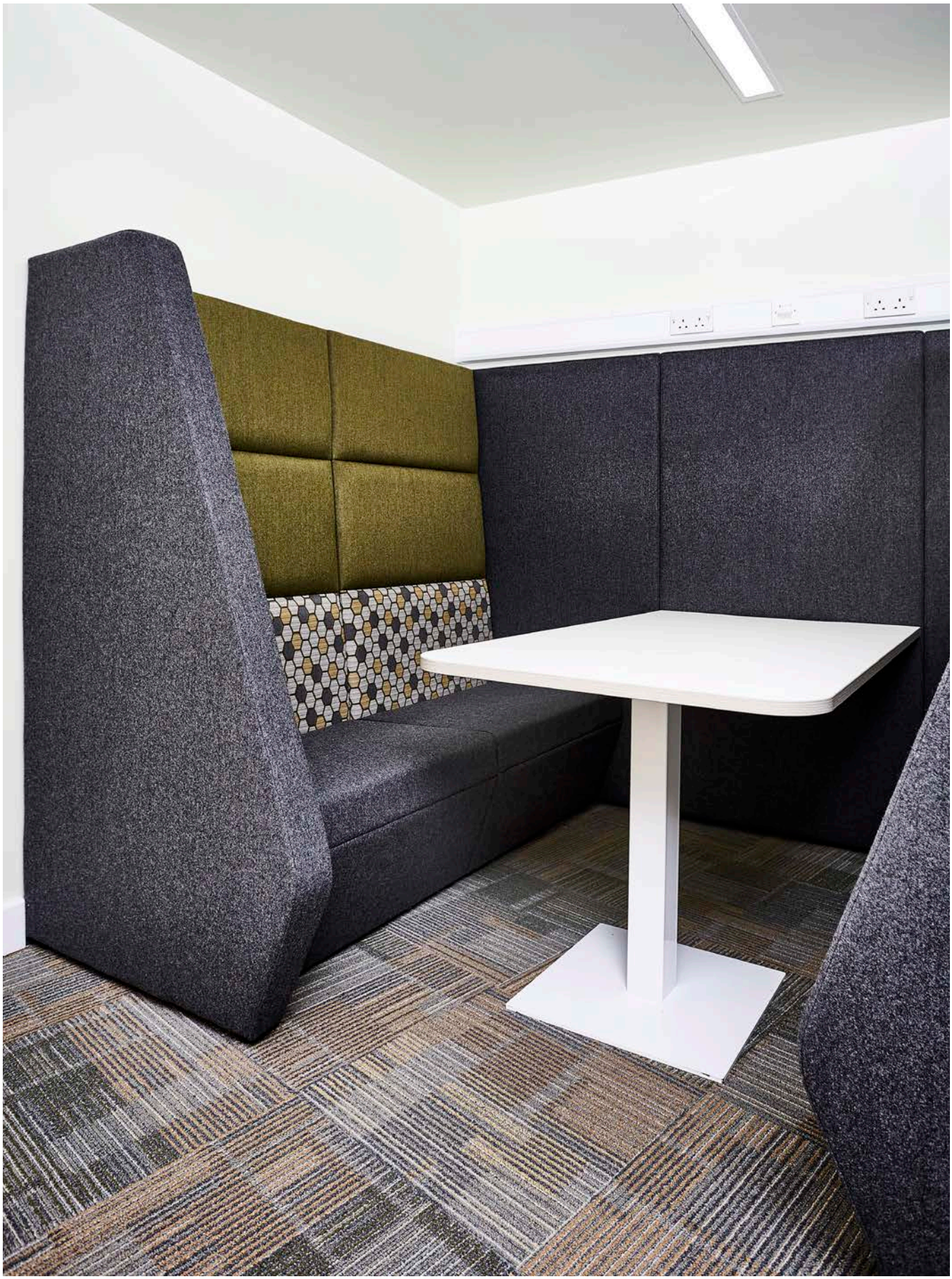


Camira Blazer Silcoates CUZ30 (Band 4) Tier 1 and Outer with Camira Blazer Dunhurst CUZ58 (Band 4) Tier 2 and 3

5 Year Guarantee

TAKE UP BOOTH

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



Camira Blazer Silcoates CUZ30 (Band 4) Seat and Outer with Camira Honeycomb Bee HUH13 (Band 3) Seat Back and Camira Blazer Camphill CUZ1K (Band 4) Tier 3 and 4 with White Framed White MFC Table

TAKE OFF
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Take Off is a modular sofa system that can be used in reception or open plan work spaces where users need a 'time-out'.

- Available with and without backs or arms.
- Can be configured to delineate mid floor or perimeter space.
- Easily maintained upholstery and robust frame makes it ideal for heavy traffic areas.

Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint surcharge

Product Features

Additional Information

Table Tops available in all standard GOF MFC finishes.



AS06LBA
Half Back with Left Arm
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



AS06RBA
Half Back with Right Arm
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



AS06FLA
Full Back with Left Arm
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



AS06FRA
Full Back with Right Arm
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



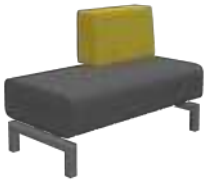
AS06FA
Full Back with Arms
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



AS06TB
2 Seater Twin Back
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



AS06LB
2 Seater Half Back L/H
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



AS06RB
2 Seater Half Back R/H
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



AS06FB
Full Back 2 Seater
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



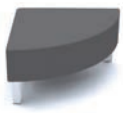
AS66FB
Full Back Single Seater
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



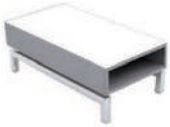
AS06
2 Seater without Back
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



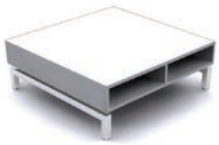
AS66
Single Seater without Back
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



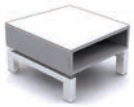
ASQ
Quadrant Seater without Back
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....POA



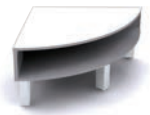
A1206Z
Rectangular



A1212Z
Large Square



A0606Z
Small Square



ATQZ
Quadrant



ATRZ
Radial



Svensson VY 8200 (Band 6) (Grey Back) and Svensson Soft/Mill 8124 (Band 7) (Grey Seat) with Svensson VY 6636 (Band 6) (Yellow Seat) with Black Frame

TAKE OFF PLUS LOW BACK
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Take Off Plus is an extension to our popular Take Off sofa system with the addition of stylised surrounds, integrated tables and technology, as well as a choice of support frame designs.

Upholstered surrounds are available in two heights allowing Take Off Plus to blend collaborative working hubs with breakout spaces or quiet, concentration areas - making this distinctive family ideal for the modern workplace landscape where space is at a premium and multi-functionality is key.

The lower backed models are designed to coordinate with the higher models or for use on their own. These modules can be used equally effectively in open planned clusters, around the perimeter of a room or individually placed. The lower surrounds provide users with a feeling of security whilst allowing specifiers to inject two-toned colour options into their workspace.

Frame Options

Seating modules are available with three styles of frames.



Steel 4 Leg Frame
Suffix Code -4

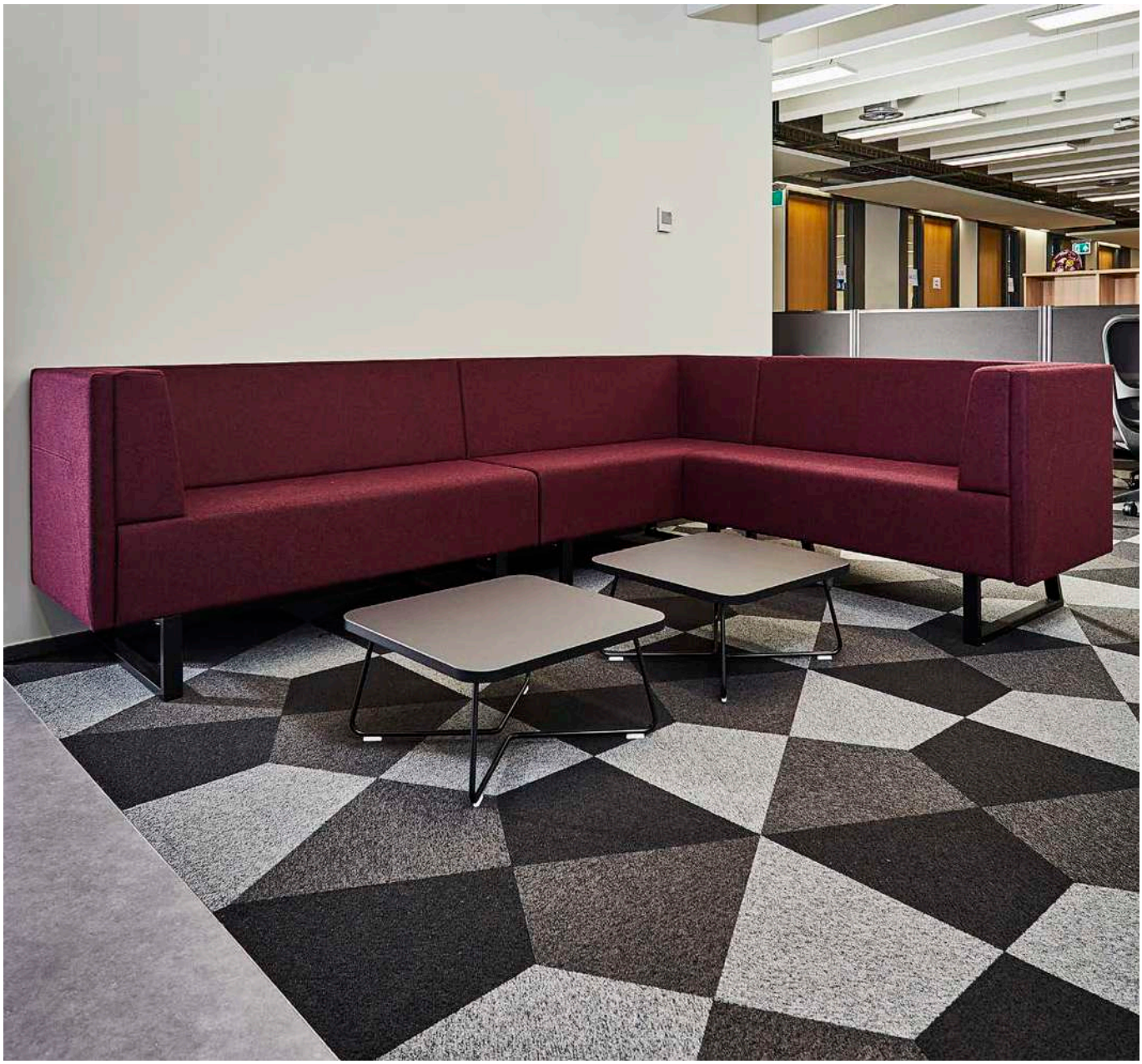


Sled Frame
Suffix Code -K

Metal Colours



Black | White | Grey | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint surcharge



Camira X2 Subtract AK013 (Band 1) with Black Sled Frame

5 Year Guarantee

TAKE OFF PLUS LOW BACK
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



TP3SL
1 Seater
Low Surround

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TP3L
2 Seater
Low Surround

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



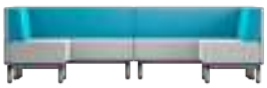
TP11L
3 Seater
Low Surround

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TP4L
4 Seater
Low Surround

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TP1L
Small Open Sym.
Low Surround

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TP2LL
Large Corner L/H
Low Surround

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



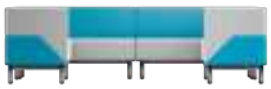
TP2LR
Large Corner R/H
Low Surround

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TP8L
Large Sym.
Low Surround

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TP5L
Small Sym.
Low Surround

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TP6LL
Small Corner L/H
Low Surround

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TP6LR
Small Corner R/H
Low Surround

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TP7TL
4 Seater with Table
Low Surround

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TP106TL
6 Seater with Table
Low Surround

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

TAKE OFF PLUS HIGH BACK
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Take Off Plus is an extension to our popular Take Off sofa system with the addition of stylised surrounds, integrated tables and technology, as well as a choice of support frame designs.

Upholstered surrounds are available in two heights allowing Take Off Plus to blend collaborative working hubs with breakout spaces or quiet, concentration areas - making this distinctive family ideal for the modern workplace landscape where space is at a premium and multi-functionality is key.

The taller backed models within this family are set to the ideal height to offer privacy for users whilst allowing those around to see whether pods are occupied or not. They provide acoustic dampening when socialising or holding meetings in open-planned areas, without restricting existing lighting or air circulation within the room in which they are installed.

Frame Options

Seating modules are available with three styles of frames.



Steel 4 Leg Frame
Suffix Code -4



Sled Frame
Suffix Code -K

Metal Colours



Black | White | Grey | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint surcharge



From L/R Camira Synergy Engage LDS57 (Band 3) Sofa and Camira Mainline Flax Newbury MLF10 (Band 3) High Back
Camira Synergy Hook LDS29 (Band 3) Sofa and Camira Mainline Flax Tooting MLF17 (Band 3) High Back with Grey Sled Frame

5 Year Guarantee

TAKE OFF PLUS HIGH BACK
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



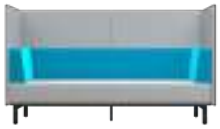
TP3SH
1 Seater
High Surround

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



TP3H
2 Seater
High Surround

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



TP11H
3 Seater
High Surround

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



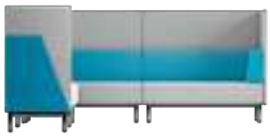
TP4H
4 Seater
High Surround

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



TP1H
Small Open Sym.
High Surround

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



TP2HL
Large Corner L/H
High Surround

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



TP2HR
Large Corner R/H
High Surround

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



TP8H
Large Sym.
High Surround

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



TP5H
Small Sym.
High Surround

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



TP6HL
Small Corner L/H
High Surround

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



TP6HR
Small Corner R/H
High Surround

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



TP7TH
4 Seater with Table
High Surround

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



TP106TH
6 Seater with Table
High Surround

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



TP94TMH
4 Seater Media Unit
High Surround

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



TP96TMH
6 Seater Media Unit
High Surround

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7

TAKE OFF LITE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Take-Off Lite is a modular upholstered sofa system that can be used to delineate mid floor or perimeter spaces in those 'away-from-desk' areas, making it great for busy workplaces or public use.

Its seat and back can be matched, or complemented to provide additional visual interest, whilst Take-Off Lite's light-weight skid frame provides simple elegance whilst allowing modules to be easily configured to the desired layout.

Modules are available with or without backs, in single or twin seat options. Each unit can be matched to each other in any combination or used individually providing flexibility for your working landscape.

Frame Colours

Black | White | Grey | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint surcharge



TL06
Single Seater with No Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TL06FB
Single Seater with Full Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TL12
2 Seater with No Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TL12RB
2 Seater with Right Hand Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TL12FB
2 Seater with Full Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



TL12LB
2 Seater with Left Hand Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



NST066S
Square Table

Group Z .....



NST069S
Rectangular Table

Group Z .....



Camira Honeycomb Honey HUH16 (Band 3) Left and Camira Honeycomb Comb HUH06 (Band 3) Right and Camira X2 Number AK020 (Band 1) Seat with Grey Sled Frame

LS24
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

The LS24 is a timeless product that has been recently extended to include larger curved units. Reconfigurable and effective in a vast array of layouts, with a distinct design allowing for an imaginative use of fabric. Ideal for use in both small and large areas.

Product Features

Foot Colours

White | Grey | Black | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint surcharge

Additional Information
Available in a variety of fabrics.



LS24D1
Small Curve with Low Back

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



LS24D2
Small Curve with High Back

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



LS24E1
Large Curve with Low Back

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



LS24E2
Large Curve with High Back

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7



From L/R Camira Blazer Stanford CUZ2R, Sheffield CUZ1T, Barlborough CUZ3D (Band 4) surrounded by Colorado Mirage Pod in Oxford CUZ09



LS24A1
1 Seater with Low Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



LS24A2
1 Seater with High Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



LS24B1
2 Seater with Low Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



LS24B2
2 Seater with High Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



LS24C1
3 Seater with Low Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



LS24C2
3 Seater with High Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



Kvadrat Canvas 2 0556 (Band 4) (Orange) and Kvadrat Canvas 2 0614 (Band 4) with White and Black Feet

NEOS
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Available in Two-tone fabric and a choice of bases.

- Generous seat & back for added comfort.
- Four star bases fitted with gas lift mechanism, raising the chair from reception to work/dining height.
- Matching tables available.

R. Optional Auto Return Column available.
(Suffix code with R. Example: NPEPR)
Surcharge.....

T. Optional Tilt Mechanism available.
(Suffix code with T. Example: NPE4WT)
Surcharge.....

Frame Finishes

Metal

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Polished Excluding NPES | Chrome Effect surcharge

Wood

Dark Walnut | Oak | White

Product Features



NPES
Skid Frame

Band 1.....
Band 2.....
Band 3.....
Band 4.....
Band 5.....
Band 6.....
Band 7.....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NPE4W
Four Star Base
(With Castors)
T

Band 1.....
Band 2.....
Band 3.....
Band 4.....
Band 5.....
Band 6.....
Band 7.....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NPEP
Pyramid Base
(With Glides)
R

Band 1.....
Band 2.....
Band 3.....
Band 4.....
Band 5.....
Band 6.....
Band 7.....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



NPEPW
Pyramid Base
(With Castors)
R

Band 1.....
Band 2.....
Band 3.....
Band 4.....
Band 5.....
Band 6.....
Band 7.....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



Svensson Iconic 5553 (Band 5) with White Skid Frame

5 Year Guarantee

STRATT PLUS
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Stratt Plus is a timeless product that has been recently extended to include larger curved units.

- Reconfigurable and effective in a vast array of configurations.
- Distinct design allows for an imaginative use of fabric.
- Ideal for use in both small and large areas.

Foot Colours

Chrome

Natural Wood

Product Features



STR1W
1 Seater with Wooden Leg

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



STR2W
2 Seater with Wooden Leg

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



STR3W
3 Seater with Wooden Leg

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



R8CURPW
Small Curve 45° with Wooden Leg

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



R16CURPW
Large Curve with Wooden Leg

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

STR1M
1 Seater with Chrome Leg

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

STR2M
2 Seater with Chrome Leg

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

STR3M
3 Seater with Chrome Leg

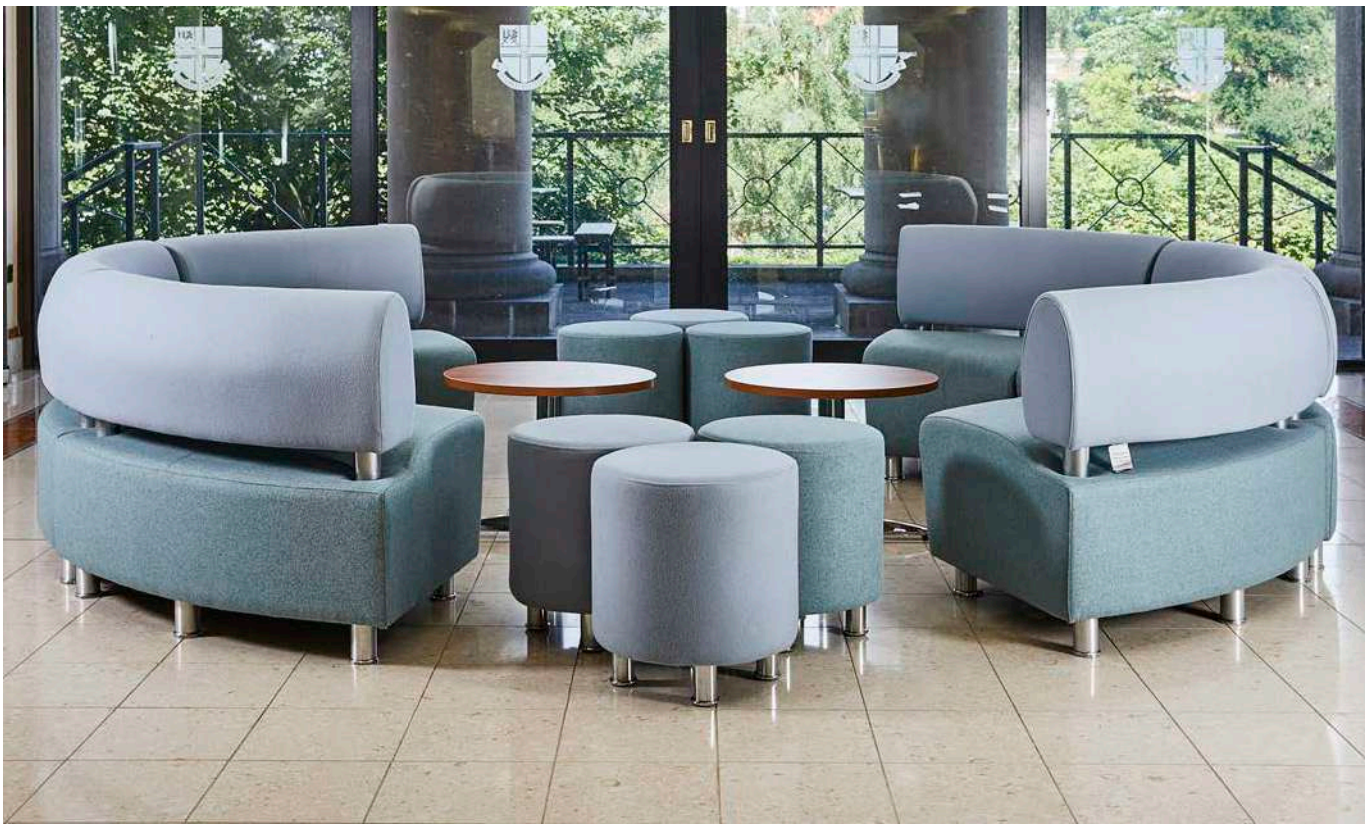
Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

R8CURPM
Small Curve 45° with Chrome Leg

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1

R16CURPM
Large Curve with Chrome Leg

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



Camira X2 Polygon AK002 (Band 1) Seat and Camira Synergy Team LDS21 (Band 3) Back with Chrome Leg

SOUND STATION
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

The Sound Station Chair is a multi-purpose piece, a sound cocoon, allowing the user a comfortable and uninterrupted experience whilst making phone calls or listening to music in the office or in public spaces. It is the first chair with built-in Apple AirPlay technology, also supporting BlueTooth connectivity to virtually any device containing music and audio books such as laptop, mp3 player, mobile phone, tablet computer or even TV or Apple TV system.

PLEASE NOTE:
Only Available in Selected Fabrics
See Technical Data for Fabric Options

Base Options

Painted Plywood or Metal Powder-Coated Base

Audio Systems Options

Available on SST2.
BOSE: producer of superior, high-end loudspeakers, amplifiers and audio systems; renowned worldwide.
ADRaudio: known to few audio aficionados and many concert organizers, ADRaudio designs state-of-the-art loudspeakers and live audio systems for the world's most respected artists.



SST1
No Technology
Audiovisual Isolation



SST2
Technology
Audiovisual Isolation /
Intergrated Sound System &
Receiver



SSTPAD
iPad Holder



SSTP
Foot Rest



From L/R Camira Hemp Gorse HWP03 (Band 3) and Camira Hemp Ashworth HWP26 (Band 3)

5 Year Guarantee

RICHMOND
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

The Richmond sofa has been created as a blend of contemporary and traditional furniture. Its angular form is delicately rounded to help emphasise the comfort of the entire range.

- Deep seat cusions.
- Minimalist foot.
- Curved aesthetic.

Foot Colour

Natural Wood

Product Features



RIC1
1 Seater

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



RIC2
2 Seater

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



RIC3
3 Seater

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



Vescom Bowen 7030.17 (Band 6)

NAO
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

The Nao collection includes stand-alone units that can be grouped to create varied arrangements.

- Suitable for busy workplaces breakout zones as well as more relaxed soft seating spaces.
- Well proportioned design.
- Panel details for extra customisation.

Foot Colour

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint surcharge

Product Features



NAO1
1 Seater

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



NAO2
2 Seater

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



NAO3
3 Seater

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



Gabriel Fame 67067 (Band 4) Outer and Gabriel Fame 66133 (Band 4) Panel with Chrome Frame

5 Year Guarantee

CLAIRE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Classic proportions, clean lines and sophisticated design, Claire provides an excellent sit with the added elegance of a stylish leg frame.

- Individual removable cushions.
- Piped Edges for added quality.
- Robust frame construction.

Frame Colours

Grey Black White Silver Chrome Effect Paint surcharge

Product Features

Optional Extra

SCUSH Scatter Cushion (Band 1)



CY1
1 Seater

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



CY2
2 Seater

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



CY3
3 Seater

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



Camira Aspect Malham ACT29 (Band 2) with Grey Frame

CHATTE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Sophistication and practicality best describe the Chatte collection.

- Timeless style.
- Available in single, two and three seater versions.
- Range of leg options.

Wooden Foot Colours

Natural Wood | Dark Walnut | Black Wood

Product Features

Optional Extras



SCL Stiletto Chrome Leg
Price is surcharge to wooden leg price



CH1W
1 Seater with Wooden Legs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



CH2W
2 Seater with Wooden Legs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



CH3W
3 Seater with Wooden Legs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



CH1M
1 Seater with Chrome Legs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



CH2M
2 Seater with Chrome Legs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



CH3M
3 Seater with Chrome Legs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



Camira X2 Subtract AK013 (Band 1) with Chrome Legs

OXY
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Oxy is a sophisticated range that is at home in a number of interiors.

- Offered as a 2 and 3 seater sofa with matching arm chair.
- Stylish flared arm design.
- Single seat cusion.

Foot Colour



Chrome

Product Features



Optional Extras

SCUSH Scatter Cushion (Band 1)



OXY1
1 Seater

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



OXY2
2 Seater

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



OXY3
3 Seater

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



Camira Advantage Mineral AD010 (Band 1)

5 Year Guarantee

ATRIUM
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Simple in shape, Atrium is easily reconfigurable making it deal for busy workplaces as well as public use and educational spaces.

- Available with a choice of legs and in a wide variety of fabrics.

Foot Colours

Natural Wood

Chrome

Product Features



ATF1W
1 Seater
Wooden Legs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



ATF2W
2 Seater
Wooden Legs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



ATF1
1 Seater
Chrome Legs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



ATF2
2 Seater
Chrome Legs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



Gabriel Atlantic 65037 (Band 3) Seat with Chrome Legs

OUTWOOD
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Outwood is a modular range that is ideally suited for use in an array of different environments.

- Customisable and reconfigurable.
- Deep cushions add extra comfort.
- Outwood is the collection that fits around the user.

Foot

Black Glide

Product Features

Additional Information

Table Tops available in all standard GOF MFC finishes.



OR1
1 Seater

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



ORA
1 Seater with Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



ORR
1 Seater with Right Arm

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



ORL
1 Seater with Left Arm

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



ORGT
Glass Top Table
750W x 750D x 440H

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



ORMTR
Wood Top Table
750W x 750D x 440H

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



From L/R Camira Blazer Oriel CUZ18 (Band 4) and Camira Blazer Ulster CUZ1F (Band 4)

SOLENT
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Solent is a visually distinctive offering that is based around the link between seat and back.

- Deep cushioned seat.
- Comfortable curved back.
- Perfect for use in a wide variety of environments such as touchdown, breakout, meeting spaces and waiting areas.
- Allows for an imaginitive use of fabrics.
- Available with Wooden or Chrome foot.

Foot Colours

Chrome

Natural Wood

Product Features



1 Seater	SOL1W Wooden Leg	SOL1M Chrome Leg
Band 1	.....	
Band 2	.....	
Band 3	.....	
Band 4	.....	
Band 5	.....	
Band 6	.....	
Band 7	.....	
Leather Group 1	.....	



2 Seater	SOL2W Wooden Leg	SOL2M Chrome Leg
Band 1	.....	
Band 2	.....	
Band 3	.....	
Band 4	.....	
Band 5	.....	
Band 6	.....	
Band 7	.....	
Leather Group 1	.....	



3 Seater	SOL3W Wooden Leg	SOL3M Chrome Leg
Band 1	.....	
Band 2	.....	
Band 3	.....	
Band 4	.....	
Band 5	.....	
Band 6	.....	
Band 7	.....	
Leather Group 1	.....	



Camira Halcyon Aspen Tigerlilly HPA11 (Band 3) Seat and Camira Halcyon Aspen Almond HPA10 (Band 3) with Chrome Feet

5 Year Guarantee

LYNSTOCK CHOICE RECEPTION
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Lynstock Choice is ideal for waiting area or heavy-traffic environments that need a uniform look.

- Constructed with a welded steel frame.
- Generously upholstered foam back and seat panels which allows specifiers to match interior decors.
- Chairs are available with or without arms, left or right hand arm.

Product Features

Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint surcharge



910
Chair

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



910RM
Chair with Right Hand Moulded Arm

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



910LM
Chair with Left Hand Moulded Arm

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



910AM
Chair with Moulded Arms

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



Bute Elgin Oxford CF667/0808 (Band 6) with Grey Frame

PENNINE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Pennine is the ideal choice for heavy-traffic environments that need the 'wood-frame' look.

- Laminated Beech frames provide strength and style.
- Cushioned upholstery allows specifiers to choose to match interior decors.
- Chairs are available with or without arms, left or right hand arm or stackable with matching reception tables.

Frame Colours

Beech

Product Features



XO1
4 Leg Half Back (Stackable)

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



XO2
4 Leg Half Back with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



XO3
4 Leg Full Back with Arms

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



XO4
4 Leg Full Back

Band 1
Band 2
Band 3
Band 4
Band 5
Band 6
Band 7
Leather Group 1



Chieftain Just Colour Battleship Grey (Band 2)

5 Year Guarantee

NEWTON
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Newton offers a timeless range of wood framed modular products that can be used collectively or individually.

- Welcoming wood finishes.
- Deep cushions for extra comfort.
- Ideal for residential surroundings where comfort and support is paramount.

Frame Colours

Beech

Product Features



651
Medium Back

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



651A
Medium Back Armchair

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



650A
High Back Armchair

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA



653T
Table 500W x 560D x 490H

Price .....



Panaz Highland 226 Lime (Band 2)

CUBES & ARROWS
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Easy to reconfigure in any breakout or touch down area, Cubes and Arrows tessellate to enable a range of contemporary shapes to be created.

- Available with a number of base options and in our vast range of fabrics.
- Cubes and Arrows lend themselves to large atrium areas as well as difficult to plan areas.

Product Features

Foot Colours

White | Grey | Black | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint surcharge



ES01
Cube Single Seat with Glides

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



ES01M
Cube Single Seat with Metal Legs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



ES01C
Cube Single Seat with Castors

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AR1
Arrow Single Seat with Glides

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



AR1M
Arrow Single Seat with Metal Legs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



Camira X2 Subtract AK013 (Band 1) with Glides

MOONS & ROUNDS
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

The perfect match for any breakout or touch down area, Moons & Rounds nest together to provide a seamless blend of function and style.

- Simple to configure.
- Multiple options.
- Perfect for a number of different areas.

Product Features

Foot Colours

White | Grey | Black | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint surcharge



From L/R Svensson Accessoire River, Nest and Bok (Band 6) with Black Metal Legs



R500
Small Round with Glides
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



R500M
Small Round with Metal Legs
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



R500C
Small Round with Castors
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



R1000
Large Round with Glides
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



R1000M
Large Round with Metal Legs
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



M500
Small Moon with Glides
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



M500M
Small Moon with Metal Legs
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



M500C
Small Moon with Castors
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



M1000
Large Moon with Glides
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....



M1000M
Large Moon with Metal Legs
Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 .....

LS35
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

A developed version of Moons & Rounds brings the LS35 collection, a tapered silhouette with contrasting cushioned top.

Matching coffee tables and dining tables are also available to create an informal dining space or breakout area.

Product Features

Additional Information

Table tops available in all standard 25mm GOF MFC.



LS35A
Tapered Stool with Glides

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



LS35B
Low Table
385mm Coffee Height

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



LS35C
High Table
710mm Dining Height

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....



Camira Blazer Silcoates CUZ30 (Band 4) Base and Camira Blazer Plymouth CUZ1R (Band 4) Top and White MFC

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

DOODH

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Doodh stands out from the rest with it's beautifully angled legs. Sturdy yet light enough to move around easily, this strong and compact wooden stool and table collection is popular for use in breakout spaces, bars and cafés.

Specifying a hide top on the stool adds a quirky touch to any living space.

Product Features

Leg Colours

Natural

Dark Walnut

Additional Information

Table tops available in all standard 25mm GOF MFC or Laminate finishes. Laminate Tops are Under Chamfered.



NSST
3 Leg Wooden Stool

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather/Hide.....POA



NSCT
3 Leg Wooden Coffee Table

MFC Top.....
Kiko Top.....



INTRODUCTION
BEAM SEATING















Items are available in a variety of fabrics. A number of products possess certain upholstery restrictions - these are therefore available in selected fabrics only and are identified within this brochure.

For further information regarding fabric suitability - Please contact our Sales Department

Arms are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Arm options - Please contact our Sales Department.



Items include Reflex Foam Structure as standard.

Level 'S' tested to BS5459: Part 2: 2000.

Extreme Comfort.

Consistent Shape Retention.

Durability and long life.

Excellent Fire Retardant Properties.

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering.

Two tone upholstery is available on selected products.
Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

You can find dimensions for all products in the techinal data section of this brochure.

Please Note: All images shown are for illustrative purposes.

Some aspects of certain products may differ.
Please contact our customer services department with any queries.

SJX BEAM
BEAM SEATING

2 Year Guarantee

- Available in a variety of Fully Upholstered, Mesh Back or Plastic versions.
- Optional arms are available.
- Complements our SJX Chair Collection.



-FF alternative floor fixing end frame (Black only)

Plastic Colours

Grey White Black Blue

Frame Colours

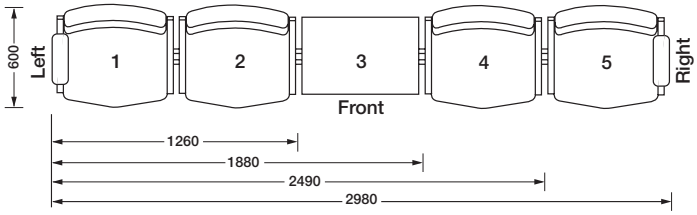
End frames available in Black.
Underframes are Black only.
Polished Chrome end frames surcharge.

Additional Information

Tables are available in any standard MFC wood finish and can be placed in any position, please specify at point of order.
Position is as viewed from the front.
When ordering please state position of arms as viewed from the front.
Alternative floor fixing end frames are available (please suffix code with **-FF**).

Technical Data

Seat Height: 460mm; Height Over Arms 685mm



All dimensions are approximate and are for guidance only.

SJXB2SU
2 Seats
Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

SJXB2STU
2 Seats/1 Table
Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

SJXB3SU
3 Seats
Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

SJXB3STU
3 Seats/1 Table
Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

SJXB4SU
4 Seats
Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

SJXB4STU
4 Seats/ 1 Table
Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

SJXB5SU
5 Seats
Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

SJXB2SM
2 Seats
Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

SJXB2STM
2 Seats/1 Table
Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

SJXB3SM
3 Seats
Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

SJXB3STM
3 Seats/1 Table
Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

SJXB4SM
4 Seats
Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

SJXB4STM
4 Seats/ 1 Table
Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

SJXB5SM
5 Seats
Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

SJXB2SP
2 Seats
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....

SJXB2STP
2 Seats/1 Table
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....

SJXB3SP
3 Seats
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....

SJXB3STP
3 Seats/1 Table
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....

SJXB4SP
4 Seats
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....

SJXB4STP
4 Seats/ 1 Table
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....

SJXB5SP
5 Seats
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....

SJXBARM
Optional
Black Moulded Arm (pair)

Price .....

-FF
Floor fixing end frame
Surcharge per unit

Price .....



SJXB3SP Plastic Seats & Backs (shown with optional arms)

2 Year Guarantee

SJX BEAM
BEAM SEATING



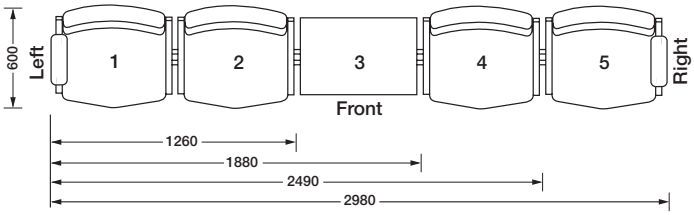
ZELA BEAM
BEAM SEATING

2 Year Guarantee

- Available in a variety of Plastic and Upholstered versions.
- Optional arms are available.
- Complements our Zela Chair Collection.

Technical Data

Seat Height: 450mm; Height Over Arms 685mm



All dimensions are approximate and are for guidance only.

Plastic Colours

Black, Dark Blue, Cream, Orange, Red, Green

Black Plastic Underpan (Seat)

Grey, White

Matching Plastic Underpan (Seat)

Frame Colours

End frames available in Black. Underframes are Black only. Polished Chrome end frames surcharge.

Additional Information

Tables are available in any standard MFC wood finish and can be placed in any position, please specify at point of order. Position is as viewed from the front. Fully upholstered has a choice of Black, White or Grey shell. Underpan Black as standard except when White or Grey back plastics are used, which have matching underpans / Back Plastic (Un-upholstered) available in a choice of 8 colours. When ordering please state position of arms as viewed from the front.

ZLB2BP
2 Seats
Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

ZLB2TBP
2 Seats/1 Table
Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

ZLB3BP
3 Seats
Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

ZLB3TBP
3 Seats/1 Table
Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

ZLB4BP
4 Seats
Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

ZLB4TBP
4 Seats/1 Table
Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

ZLB5BP
5 Seats
Fully Upholstered

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

ZLB2SP
2 Seats
Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

ZLB2TSP
2 Seats/1 Table
Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

ZLB3SP
3 Seats
Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

ZLB3TSP
3 Seats/1 Table
Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

ZLB4SP
4 Seats
Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

ZLB4TSP
4 Seats/1 Table
Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

ZLB5SP
5 Seats
Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....

ZLB2SX
2 Seats
Plastic seat & back

Price .....

ZLB2TSX
2 Seats/1 Table
Plastic seat & back

Price .....

ZLB3SX
3 Seats
Plastic seat & back

Price .....

ZLB3TSX
3 Seats/1 Table
Plastic seat & back

Price .....

ZLB4SX
4 Seats
Plastic seat & back

Price .....

ZLB4TSX
4 Seats/1 Table
Plastic seat & back

Price .....

ZLB5SX
5 Seats
Plastic seat & back

Price .....

ZLBARM
Black Arm (each)

Price .....

Polished Aluminium Arm
surcharge (each)

Price .....



ZLB3SP 3 Plastic Backs & Upholstered Seats

2 Year Guarantee

ZELA BEAM
BEAM SEATING



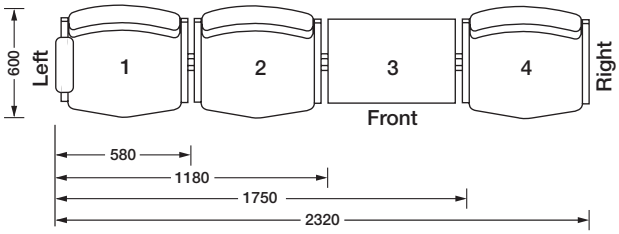
JONQUIL BEAM
BEAM SEATING

2 Year Guarantee

- Available with upholstered, Beech Veneer or Plastic options.

Technical Data

Seat Height: 490mm; Height Over Arms 625mm



All dimensions are approximate and are for guidance only.

Plastic Colours

Black | Dark Grey | Burgundy | Navy Blue

Frame Colours

End frames available in Black.
Underframes are Black only.
Polished Chrome end frames surcharge.

Additional Information

Tables are available in any standard MFC wood finish and can be placed in any position, please specify at point of order. Position is as viewed from the front. When ordering arms please state position position as viewed from the front.

JONB2SU
2 Seats
Fully Upholstered Chairs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

JONB2STU
2 Seats / 1 Table
Fully Upholstered Chairs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

JONB3SU
3 Seats
Fully Upholstered Chairs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

JONB3STU
3 Seats / 1 Table
Fully Upholstered Chairs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

JONB4SU
4 Seats
Fully Upholstered Chairs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

JONB2SUV*
2 Seats
Beech Veneer
Upholstered Chairs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

JONB2STUV*
2 Seats / 1 Table
Beech Veneer
Upholstered Chairs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

JONB3SUV*
3 Seats
Beech Veneer
Upholstered Chairs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

JONB3STUV*
3 Seats / 1 Table
Beech Veneer
Upholstered Chairs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

JONB4SUV*
4 Seats
Beech Veneer
Upholstered Chairs

Band 1 .....
Band 2 .....
Band 3 .....
Band 4 .....
Band 5 .....
Band 6 .....
Band 7 .....
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

JONB2SV
2 Seats
Beech Veneer Seat & Back

Price .....

JONB2STV
2 Seats / 1 Table
Beech Veneer Seat & Back

Price .....

JONB3SV
3 Seats
Beech Veneer Seat & Back

Price .....

JONB3STV
3 Seats / 1 Table
Beech Veneer Seat & Back

Price .....

JONB4SV
4 Seats
Beech Veneer Seat & Back

Price .....

JONB2SP
2 Seats
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....

JONB2STP
2 Seats / 1 Table
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....

JONB3SP
3 Seats
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....

JONB3STP
3 Seats / 1 Table
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....

JONB4SP
4 Seats
Plastic Seat & Back

Price .....

JONBARM
(each)
Arms - Black only

Price .....



JONB3SV 3 Beech Veneer Seats & Backs (shown with optional arms)

2 Year Guarantee

JONQUIL BEAM
BEAM SEATING



ELSA BEAM
BEAM SEATING

2 Year Guarantee

- Available in a variety of seat/table combinations.
- The welded steel frame construction allows the product to be used in most applications.
- Triangular or Angled end frames. Triangular frames have pre-drilled holes for floor fixing.
- Available with optional moulded arms.

Frame Colours

Grey Black White Silver Chrome effect paint surcharge

Additional Information

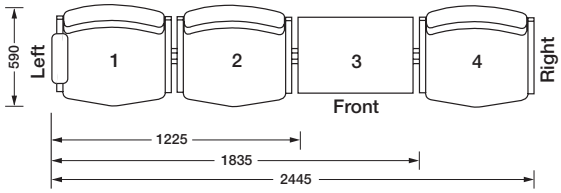
Tables are available in any standard MFC wood finish and can be placed in any position, please specify at point of order. Position is as viewed from the front.

When ordering arms please state position of as viewed from the front.

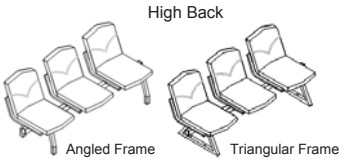
Optional Moulded Arm (each)

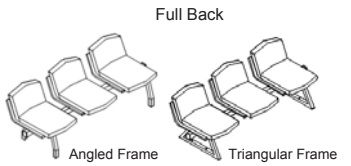
Technical Data

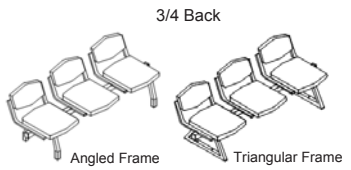
Seat Height: 460mm; Height Over Arms 655mm



All dimensions are approximate and are for guidance only.









Triangular end frames

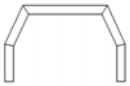


EHR2 2 Seats High Back	EHR2T 2 Seats/1 Table High Back	EHR3 3 Seats High Back	EHR3T 3 Seats/1 Table High Back	EHR4 4 Seats High Back
Band 1	Band 1	Band 1	Band 1	Band 1
Band 2	Band 2	Band 2	Band 2	Band 2
Band 3	Band 3	Band 3	Band 3	Band 3
Band 4	Band 4	Band 4	Band 4	Band 4
Band 5	Band 5	Band 5	Band 5	Band 5
Band 6	Band 6	Band 6	Band 6	Band 6
Band 7	Band 7	Band 7	Band 7	Band 7

EFR2 2 Seats Full Back	EFR2T 2 Seats/1 Table Full Back	EFR3 3 Seats Full Back	EFR3T 3 Seats/1 Table Full Back	EFR4 4 Seats Full Back
Band 1	Band 1	Band 1	Band 1	Band 1
Band 2	Band 2	Band 2	Band 2	Band 2
Band 3	Band 3	Band 3	Band 3	Band 3
Band 4	Band 4	Band 4	Band 4	Band 4
Band 5	Band 5	Band 5	Band 5	Band 5
Band 6	Band 6	Band 6	Band 6	Band 6
Band 7	Band 7	Band 7	Band 7	Band 7

EQR2 2 Seats 3/4 Back	EQR2T 2 Seats/1 Table 3/4 Back	EQR3 3 Seats 3/4 Back	EQR3T 3 Seats/1 Table 3/4 Back	EQR4 4 Seats 3/4 Back
Band 1	Band 1	Band 1	Band 1	Band 1
Band 2	Band 2	Band 2	Band 2	Band 2
Band 3	Band 3	Band 3	Band 3	Band 3
Band 4	Band 4	Band 4	Band 4	Band 4
Band 5	Band 5	Band 5	Band 5	Band 5
Band 6	Band 6	Band 6	Band 6	Band 6
Band 7	Band 7	Band 7	Band 7	Band 7

Angled end frames



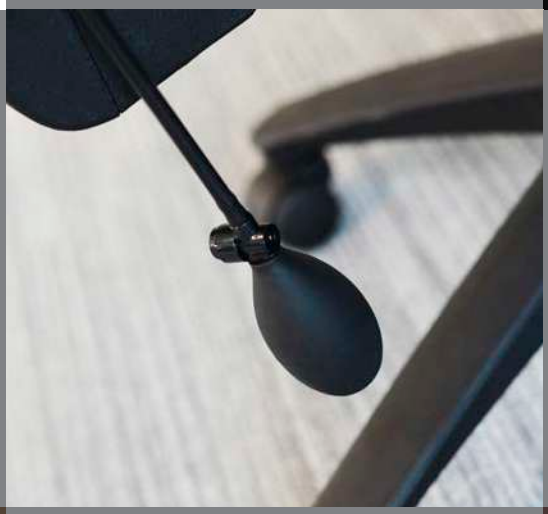
EHA2 2 Seats High Back	EHA2T 2 Seats/1 Table High Back	EHA3 3 Seats High Back	EHA3T 3 Seats/1 Table High Back	EHA4 4 Seats High Back
Band 1	Band 1	Band 1	Band 1	Band 1
Band 2	Band 2	Band 2	Band 2	Band 2
Band 3	Band 3	Band 3	Band 3	Band 3
Band 4	Band 4	Band 4	Band 4	Band 4
Band 5	Band 5	Band 5	Band 5	Band 5
Band 6	Band 6	Band 6	Band 6	Band 6
Band 7	Band 7	Band 7	Band 7	Band 7

EFA2 2 Seats Full Back	EFA2T 2 Seats/1 Table Full Back	EFA3 3 Seats Full Back	EFA3T 3 Seats/1 Table Full Back	EFA4 4 Seats Full Back
Band 1	Band 1	Band 1	Band 1	Band 1
Band 2	Band 2	Band 2	Band 2	Band 2
Band 3	Band 3	Band 3	Band 3	Band 3
Band 4	Band 4	Band 4	Band 4	Band 4
Band 5	Band 5	Band 5	Band 5	Band 5
Band 6	Band 6	Band 6	Band 6	Band 6
Band 7	Band 7	Band 7	Band 7	Band 7

EQA2 2 Seats 3/4 Back	EQA2T 2 Seats/1 Table 3/4 Back	EQA3 3 Seats 3/4 Back	EQA3T 3 Seats/1 Table 3/4 Back	EQA4 4 Seats 3/4 Back
Band 1	Band 1	Band 1	Band 1	Band 1
Band 2	Band 2	Band 2	Band 2	Band 2
Band 3	Band 3	Band 3	Band 3	Band 3
Band 4	Band 4	Band 4	Band 4	Band 4
Band 5	Band 5	Band 5	Band 5	Band 5
Band 6	Band 6	Band 6	Band 6	Band 6
Band 7	Band 7	Band 7	Band 7	Band 7

INTRODUCTION
TECHNICAL INFORMATION



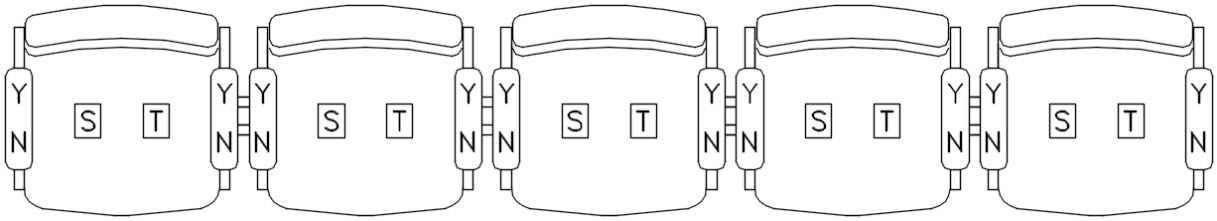





Please circle required configuration and forward to our Sales Dept. with official order.
Please note only certain ranges are vailable with five seats.

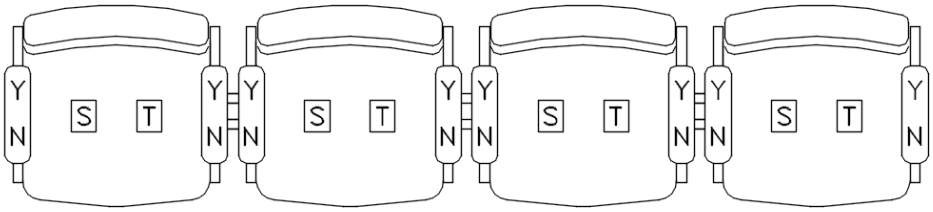
S = Seat T = Table Y or N = Arm (Yes or No)

5 Seat or 4 Seat/1 Table



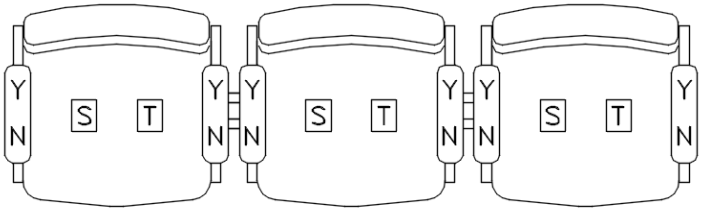
Front of unit.

4 Seat or 3 Seat/1 Table



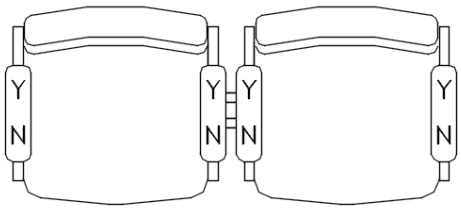
Front of unit.

3 Seat or 2 Seat/1 Table



Front of unit.

2 Seat



Front of unit.



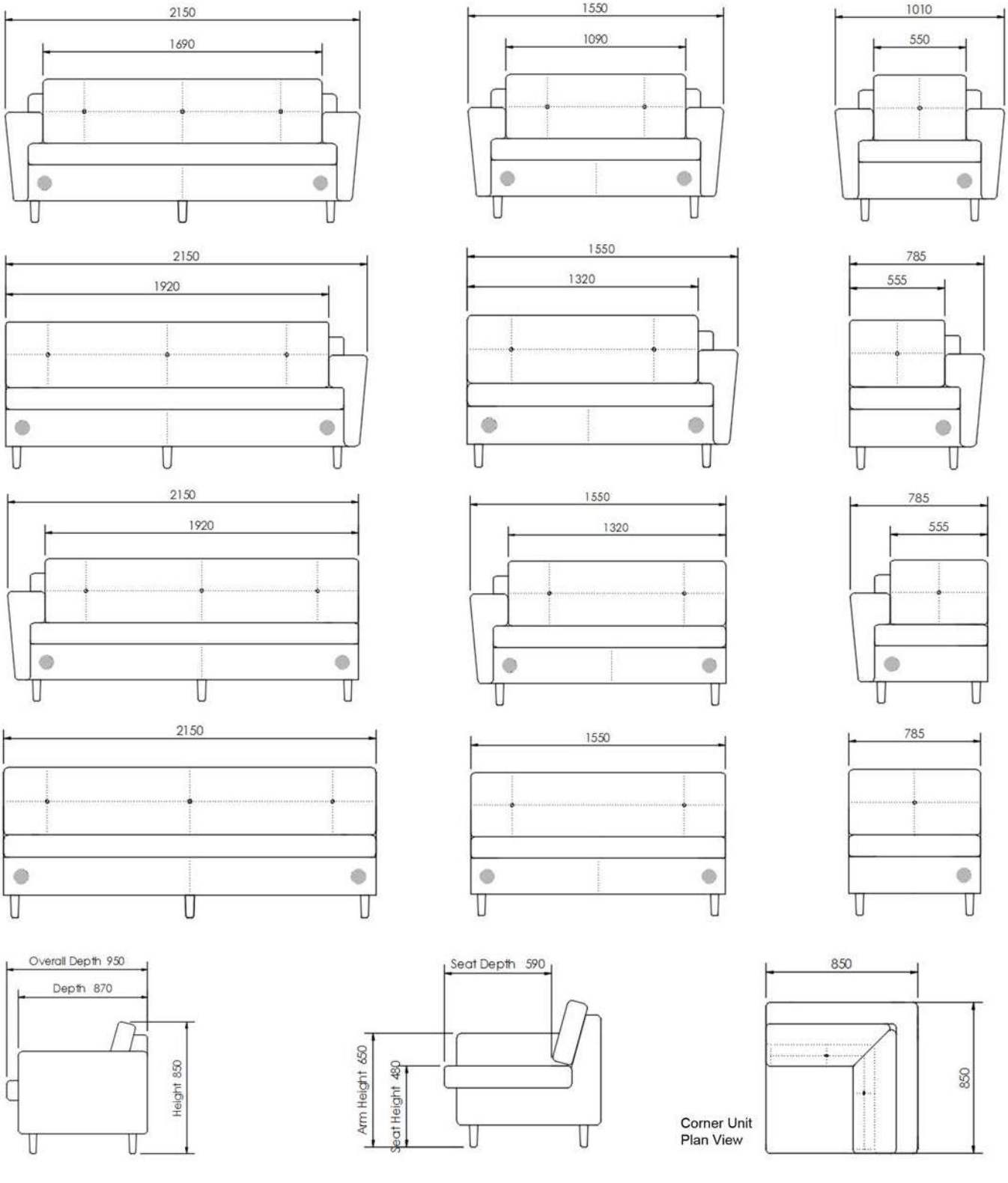
Example

GALLEN DIMENSIONS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- Available with optional fitted service modules where shown.
- Each module contains 1x UK power outlet and 1x twin USB fast charge outlet. Supplied with 3m lead to UK plug.
- Suffix code with ‘P’ to specify sofa with service module.

Denotes position of service module.

Additional Information
All dimensions are approximate and should be used as a guide only.



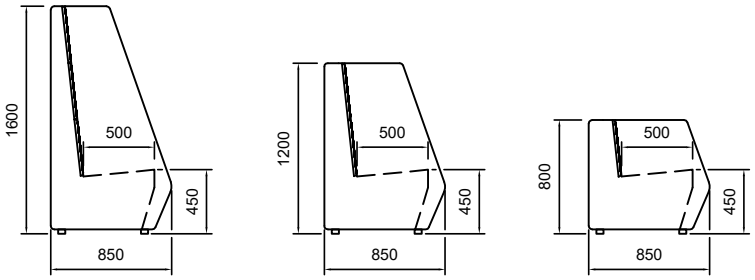
TAKE UP BOOTH DIMENSIONS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

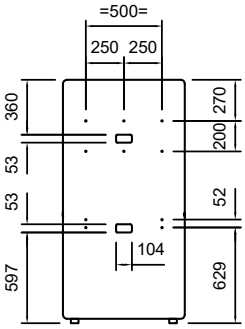
A variation of our high-back Take Up sofa system.

- All connector walls are supplied with concealed fixings for TV bracket or table use.
- Tables are supplied with square flat bases and fixing brackets.

Additional Information
All dimensions are in millimetres (mm), are approximate and should be used as a guide only.

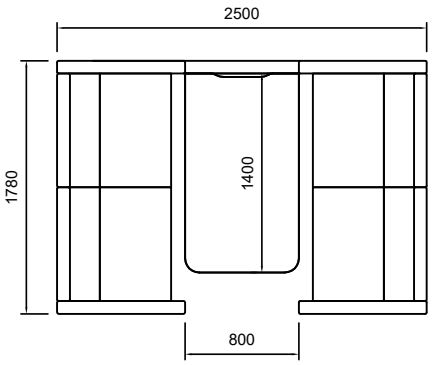
Unit Side Views



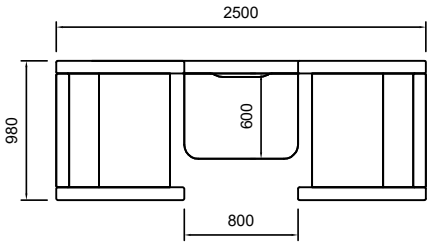


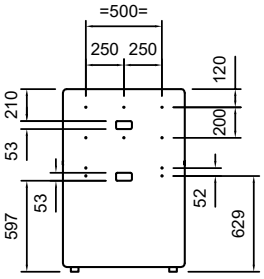
1600 High Connector Wall fixings & cut out positions.

4 User Unit Plan View



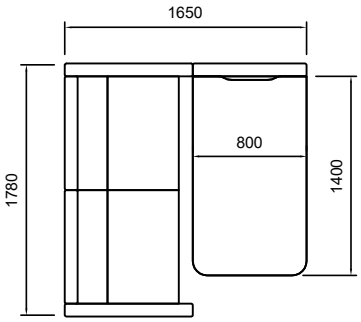
2 User Unit Plan View



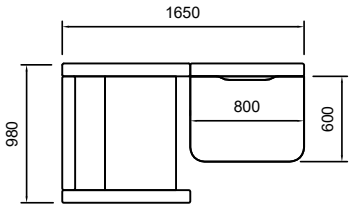


1200 High Connector Wall fixings & cut out positions.

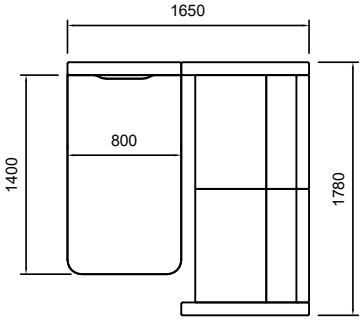
2 User R/Hand Unit Plan View



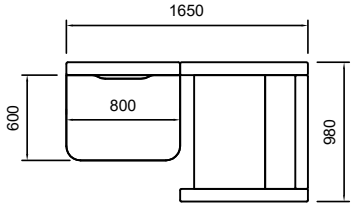
1 User R/Hand Unit Plan View



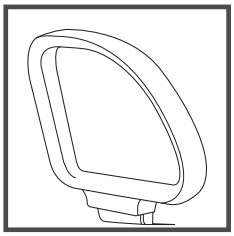
2 User L/Hand Unit Plan View



1 User L/Hand Unit Plan View



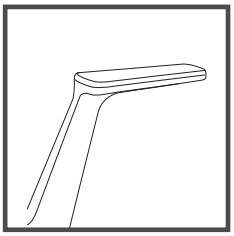
TASK SEATING ARMS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION



A2

Black Fixed Arms

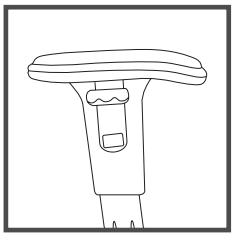
Used On:
Platinum Plus Round
Platinum Plus Square
Platinum Ergo
Platinum Squared
Adlington
Adlington Mesh



Alu to Arm

Fixed Polished Aluminium Arms/PU Pads

Used On:
Take Off Executive

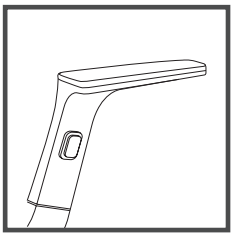


A8

Black Height Adjustable Arms (Lift Lever to Adjust Height)

Used On:
Platinum Plus Round
Platinum Plus Square
Platinum Ergo
Platinum Squared
Platinum Mesh
Santis Ergo
Santis Squared
Adlington
Adlington Mesh
Harlequin Mesh

Adjustment:

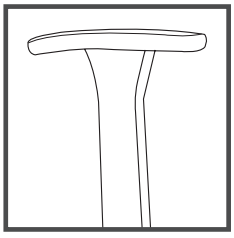


Blk H/A to Arm

Black Height Adjustable Arms/PU Pads (Lift Lever to Adjust Height)

Used On:
Take Off Executive
Take Off

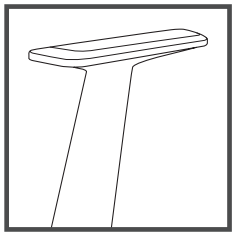
Adjustment:



A1

Black Fixed Arms

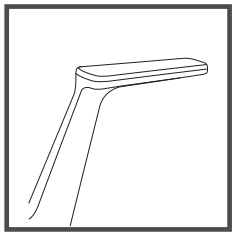
Used On:
Santis Ergo
Santis Squared
Platinum Mesh



A23

Black Fixed Arms

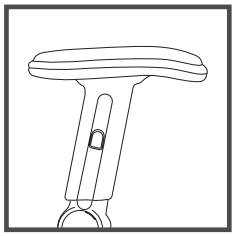
Used On:
G Series Fabric
G Series Mesh
Move Up



Blk to Arm

Black Fixed Arms/PU Pads

Used On:
Take Off Executive
Take Off

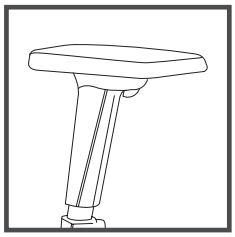


A13

Height Adjustable & Foldable Arms (Push Button to Adjust Height and Fold)

Used On:
Platinum Plus Round
Platinum Plus Square
Platinum Ergo
Platinum Squared
Platinum Mesh
Santis Ergo
Santis Squared
Adlington
Harlequin Mesh

Adjustment:

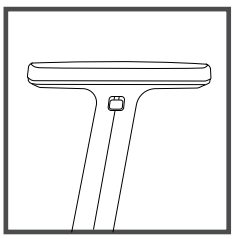


A4D

4D Multi-function Arms (Push Button to Adjust Height / Move Pad to Adjust Width Depth & Angle)

Used On:
Platinum Plus Round
Platinum Plus Squared
Platinum Mesh
Santis Ergo
Santis Squared

Adjustment:

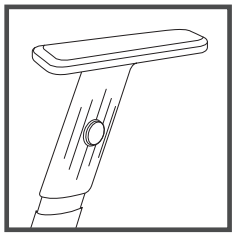


OSC

Black Height Adjustable Arms/PU Pads (Push Button to Adjust Height)

Used On:
Oscar
Oscar Draftsman

Adjustment:

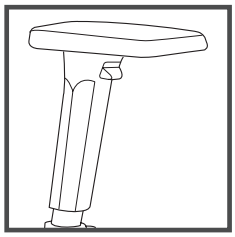


A24

Height Adjustable Arms (Lift Lever to Adjust Height)

Used On:
G Series Fabric
G Series Mesh
Move Up

Adjustment:

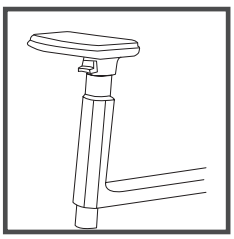


A25

4D Multi-function Arms (Push Button to Adjust Height / Move Pad to Adjust Width Depth & Angle)

Used On:
G Series Fabric
G Series Mesh
Move Up

Adjustment:



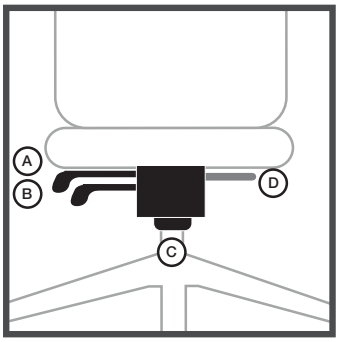
A22

Multi-function Push Button Arms (Push Button to Adjust Height / Release Lever to Adjust Width / Move Pad to Adjust Depth & Angle)

Used On:
Bromley 24/7

Adjustment:

TASK SEATING MECHANISMS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

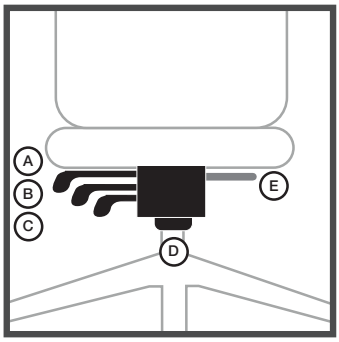


MECH 2

Points
Synchronized mechanism
Optional Seat Slide (50 mm movement)

Operation
A - Seat Height Adjustment
B - Seat & Back Angle Adjustment (Synchronized)
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment
D - Seat Depth Adjustment (Optional)

Used On
Platinum Plus Round
Platinum Plus Square
Platinum Ergo
Platinum Squared

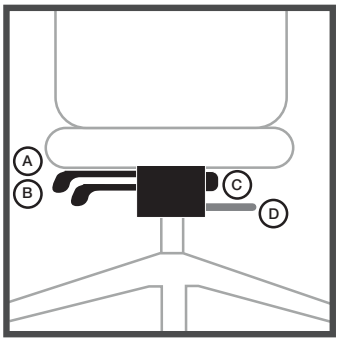


MECH 3

Points
Independent Seat & Back
Optional Seat Slide
Seat slider with 50 mm movement

Operation
A - Seat Height Adjustment
B - Seat Tilt
C - Back Angle Adjustment / Lock
D - Mechanism Tension Adjustment
E - Seat Depth Adjustment (Optional)

Used On
Platinum Plus Round
Platinum Plus Square
Platinum Ergo
Platinum Squared

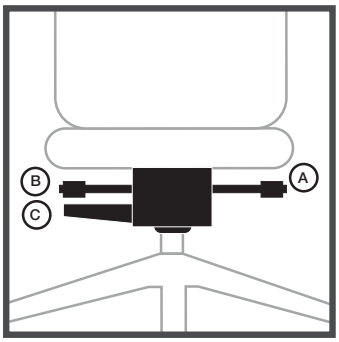


MECH 4

Points
Fixed Seat
Optional Seat Slide (50 mm movement)

Operation
A - Seat Height Adjustment
B - Back Angle Adjustment
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment
D - Seat Depth Adjustment (Optional)

Used On
Adlington
Adlington Mesh

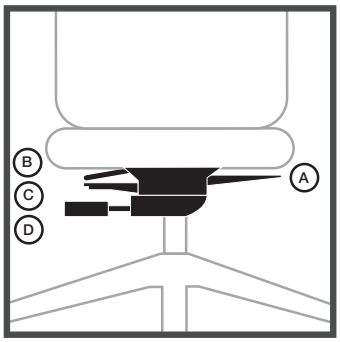


24/7 MECH

Points
Synchronized mechanism
Allows coordinated movement
(21 ° Back /9 ° seat)
5 Lockable Back positions /
Safety antishock system
Seat Slide with 50 mm movement
& 5 locking positions

Operation
A - Lever: Lockable Seat Slide / Button: Mechanism Limiter
B - Lever: Seat Height Adjustment / Button: Lock
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment

Used On
Bromley 24/7

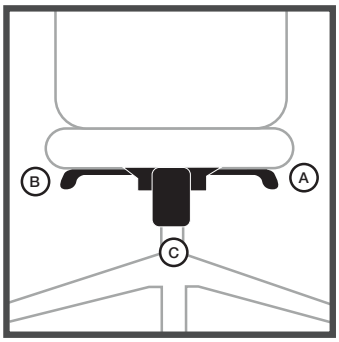


TO MECH

Points
Synchronized mechanism
Allows coordinated movement
(20.5 ° Back /11 ° seat)
Lockable in selected position

Operation
A - Mechanism Release Handle / Position Lock
B - Seat Depth Adjustment
C - Seat Height Adjustment
D - Mechanism Tension Adjustment

Used On
Take Off Executive
Takeoff

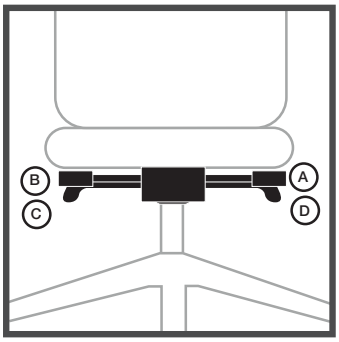


HQHE / HQME

Points
Knee Tilt
Back Tension Adjustment

Operation
A - Back / Knee Tilt / Back Angle Lock (Lift)
B - Seat Height Adjustment
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment

Used On
Harlequin Executive

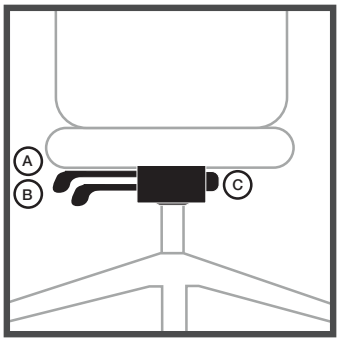


MECH 7

Points
Synchronized mechanism
Allows coordinated movement
5 Lockable Back positions
Seat Slide with 60 mm movement

Operation
A - Back Adjustment Lock
B - Back Angle Adjustment Tension
C - Seat Height Adjustment
D - Seat Depth Adjustment

Used On
G Series
G Series Mesh
Moveup
Platinum Plus Round
Platinum Plus Square
Santis Ergo
Santis Squared
Harlequin Mesh

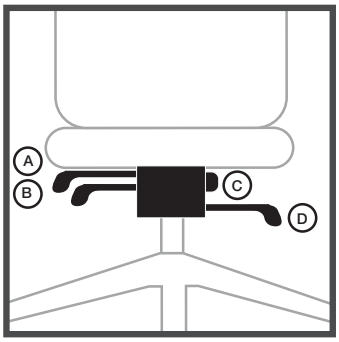


MECH 8

Points
Fixed Seat
Optional Seat Slide (50 mm movement)

Operation
A - Seat Height Adjustment
B - Back Angle Adjustment
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment

Used On
Platinum Plus Round
Platinum Plus Square
Platinum Ergo
Platinum Squared

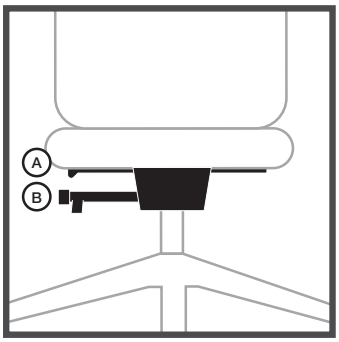


MECH 9

Points
Independent Seat & Back
Optional Seat Slide (50 mm movement)

Operation
A - Seat Height Adjustment
B - Back Angle Adjustment
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment
D - Seat Angle Adjustment

Used On
Adlington
Adlington Mesh



OSCAR MECH

Points
Self-weighting Synchro
Allows coordinated movement
5 Lockable Back positions
Seat Slide with 65 mm movement

Operation
A - Seat Slide Handle
B - Seat Height adjustment (Lift paddle)
Back Angle Adjustment (Twist end)

Used On
Oscar

SEATING DIMENSIONS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Adlington

	AO/4	AO/4A2	AO/4A8	AO/9	AO/9A2	AO/9A8	AOC	AOC/A2	AOD/4	AOD/4A2
OA Height:	970-1200	970-1200	970-1200	970-1200	970-1200	970-1200	990	990	1125 - 1495	1125 - 1495
OA Width:	640	640	640	640	640	640	490	580	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640	640	600	600	640	640
OA Arm Height:	-	575-705	645-820	-	575-705	645-820	-	685	-	725 - 1090
Seat Height:	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	495	495	640-890	640-890
Seat Width:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490
Seat Depth:	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465

Adlington

	AO/4A13	AO/9A13
OA Height:	970-1200	970-1200
OA Width:	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640
OA Arm Height:	605-775	605-775
Seat Height:	480-585	480-585
Seat Width:	490	490
Seat Depth:	465	465

Adlington Mesh

	AM/4	AM/4A2	AM4A8	AM/9	AM/9A2	AM/9A8	AMD/4	AMD/4A2
OA Height:	1015-1245	1015-1245	1015-1245	1015-1245	1015-1245	1015-1245	1125 - 1495	1125 - 1495
OA Width:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640
OA Arm Height:	-	575-705	645-820	-	575-705	645-820	-	725-1090
Seat Height:	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	640-890	640-890
Seat Width:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490
Seat Depth:	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465

Adore

	AD1	AD2	AD3	AD5	AD11	AD12	AD13	AD14
OA Height:	820	700	950	820	790	925	800	855
Seat Height:	400	400	760	460	430	460	435	495
OA Width:	660	660	500	570	580	580	580	580
OA Depth:	560	560	480	530	600	600	600	600

Alsen

	UJA1	UJA3	UJA4	UJA5	UJA6	UJA7	UJA8
OA Height:	820	820	770	920	825	800	925
Seat Height:	450	450	650	800	450	450	450
OA Width:	510	470	480	480	475	500	500
OA Depth:	540	540	510	510	540	500	500

Alvier Wooden Leg

	NS1BW	NS2BW	NS1HW	NS2HW	NS1W	NS2W	NS2PBW	NS2PHW
OA Height:	750	750	830	830	450	450	750	830
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	980	1600	980	1600	980	1600	1600	1600
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680

Alvier Sled Leg

	NS1BS	NS2BS	NS1HS	NS2HS	NS1S	NS2S	NS2PBS	NS2PHS
OA Height:	750	750	830	830	450	450	750	830
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	980	1600	980	1600	980	1600	1600	1600
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680

Alvier Tube Leg

	NS1BM	NS2BM	NS1HM	NS2HM	NS1M	NS2M	NS2PBM	NS2PHM
OA Height:	750	750	830	830	450	450	750	830
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	980	1600	980	1600	980	1600	1600	1600
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680

Atrium

	ATF1W	ATF2W	ATF1	ATF2
OA Height:	880	880	880	880
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	600	1200	600	1200
OA Depth:	610	610	610	610

A51

	A51
OA Height:	800
OA Width:	505
OA Depth:	500
Seat Height:	450

Betsy

	BETS	BET4	BET4W	BETP	BETPW	BETZ	BETPZ
OA Height:	790	702-802	760-860	790	850	790	790
Seat Height:	480	392-492	450-550	480	540	480	480
OA Width:	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
OA Depth:	610	610	610	610	610	610	610

Betsy Sofa

	BET2Z	BET2S
OA Height:	800	800
Seat Height:	470	470
OA Width:	1240	1240
OA Depth:	670	670

BL6

	BL6
OA Height:	830
OA Width:	440
OA Depth:	525
Seat Height:	460

Bretten

	BRE1	BREHS
OA Height:	825	1070
OA Width:	480	480
OA Depth:	505	505
Seat Height:	450	760

Bromley 24/7

	AXR24/7	AXR24/7A22	AX24/7	AX24/7A22
OA Height:	1205-1360	1205-1360	1015-1175	1015-1175
OA Width:	680	705	680	705
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	610-860	-	610-860
Seat Height:	510-610	510-610	510-610	510-610
Seat Width:	520	520	520	520
Seat Depth:	590	590	590	590

Cafe/Bistro

	TS20W(SP)	TC4D(SP)	TC34N(SP)	TVR1(SP)	EG04N(SP)	EG04W(SP)	EG05N(SP)	EG05W(SP)
OA Height:	835	850	850	850	850	850	845	845
Seat Height:	460	510	500	500	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	495	490	510	510	510	510	510	510
OA Depth:	445	450	455	455	450	450	450	450

Chatte

	CH1W	CH2W	CH3W	CH1M	CH2M	CH3M
OA Height:	750	750	750	750	750	750
Seat Height:	430	430	430	430	430	430
OA Width:	720	1360	1830	720	1360	1830
OA Depth:	670	670	670	670	670	670

Claire

	CY1	CY2	CY3
OA Height:	880	880	880
Seat Height:	420	420	420
OA Width:	920	1360	1910
OA Depth:	900	900	900

Coso

	COS4	COS4A	COS65	COS75
OA Height:	795	805	820	920
OA Width:	465	565	445	445
OA Depth:	545	545	480	480
Seat Height:	445	445	655	755

Cubes and Arrows

	ES01	ES01M	ES01C	AR1	AR1M
OA Height:	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	500	500	500	770	770
OA Depth:	500	500	500	500	500

Doodh

	NSST	NSCT
OA Height:	450	500
OA Width:	450	800
OA Depth:	450	800
Seat Height:	450	-

Gallen

	GAL1	GAL2	GAL3	GAL1H	GAL2H	GAL3H
OA Height:	850	850	850	1190	1190	1190
Seat Height:	480	480	480	480	480	480
OA Width:	1010	1560	2150	1010	1560	2150
OA Depth:	950	950	950	950	950	950

Garo

	KARG1
OA Height:	820
OA Width:	480
OA Depth:	470
Seat Height:	460

GC5

	GC5B1	GC5B2
OA Height:	850	850
OA Width:	455	455
OA Depth:	680	680
Seat Height:	640	640

GC7

	GC7A1	GC7B1	GC7C1	GC7C2	GC7D1	GC7D2	GC7E1	GC7E2
OA Height:	855	855	855	900	790-900	835-945	700-900	835-945
OA Width:	598	598	650	650	650	650	650	650
OA Depth:	540	540	610	610	610	610	610	610
Seat Height:	465	465	465	510	400-510	445-555	400-510	445-555

SEATING DIMENSIONS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

GD2

	GD2A1	GD2A2	GD2A5	GD2A6	GD2B1	GD2B2	GD2B5	GD2B6
OA Height:	699	414	699	414	751	462	751	466
OA Width:	455.5	380	1050	1050	400	400	1070	1070
OA Depth:	455.5	380	454.9	380	400	400	400	400
Seat Height:	699	414	699	414	751	462	751	466

GD3

	GD3B1	GD3B2
OA Height:	800	450
OA Width:	360	360
OA Depth:	360	360
Seat Height:	800	450

G Series Fabric

	GSR/7	GS/7	GSC	GSCA
OA Height:	1210-1380	1070-1240	960	960
OA Width:	680	680	530	530
OA Depth:	680	680	525	525
OA Arm Height: -	-	-	-	-
Seat Height:	470-560	470-560	450	450
Seat Width:	490	490	455	455
Seat Depth:	430-470	430-470	460	460

G Series Mesh

	GSMR/7	GSM/7	GSMC	GSMCA
OA Height:	1210-1380	1070-1240	960	960
OA Width:	680	680	530	53
OA Depth:	680	680	525	525
OA Arm Height: -	-	-	-	-
Seat Height:	470-560	470-560	450	450
Seat Width:	490	490	455	455
Seat Depth:	430-470	430-470	460	460

Harlequin Executive

	HQHE-SB1	HQME-SB1	HQEC-SB1
OA Height:	1165-1300	950 - 1080	920
OA Width:	650	650	630
OA Depth:	650	650	640
OA Arm Height:	720 - 810	720 - 810	670
Seat Height:	455 - 590	455 - 590	435
Seat Width:	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	470	470	470

Harlequin Mesh

	HQHM	HQHM/8	HQHM/A13
OA Height:	1100-1250	1100-1250	1100-1250
OA Width:	700	700	700
OA Depth:	700	700	700
OA Arm Height:	-	680-865	640-820
Seat Height:	510-600	510-600	510-600
Seat Width:	500	500	500
Seat Depth:	440	440	440

Heavy Duty

	110C	120SM	110SWT	LOS1	230	240M	210S	220M	310	320M
OA Height:	840	840	840	840	865	865	860	860	855	860
OA Width:	510	600	550	510	575	600	585	600	575	590
OA Depth:	550	550	550	550	615	625	615	625	575	575
OA Arm Height:	-	620	-	-	-	630	-	630	-	625
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	485	485	465	475	485	485
Seat Width:	460	460	460	460	515	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	475	475	475	475	485	485	485	485	485	485

	330	340M	BAR2	BAR3	420M	410S
OA Height:	870	870	860	860	960	960
OA Width:	590	590	700	700	590	575
OA Depth:	575	575	575	575	575	575
OA Arm Height:	-	625	625	625	625	-
Seat Height:	485	485	485	485	485	485
Seat Width:	515	515	625	625	515	515
Seat Depth:	485	485	485	485	485	485

Hour

	HR1W	HR1N	HR1SW	HR1SN
OA Height:	810	810	1060	1060
OA Width:	540	540	440	440
OA Depth:	540	540	460	460
Seat Height:	460	460	725	725

Industrial

	INPU/16	INDPU/16	INS/R	INDS/P	INS/P
OA Height:	785-1020	1000-1330	400-505	665-915	580-830
OA Width:	640	640	640	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640
Arm Height:	-	-	-	-	-
Seat Height:	410-525	580-830	400-505	665-915	580-830
Seat Width:	470	460	350	350	350
Seat Depth:	420	415	350	350	350

Izzey

	IZH1(FA)	IZH2(FA)	IZLO1(FA)	IZLO2(FA)
OA Height:	1180	1180	800	800
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	760	1400	760	1400
OA Depth:	770	770	770	770

Izzey Lite

	IZLT	IZLTS	IZLTW
OA Height:	800	800	782
Seat Height:	460	460	442
OA Width:	620	620	620
OA Depth:	570	570	570

Jonquil

	J1/J1P/J1V	JA/JAP/JAV	JWMAR/JWMAL	JPWMAR/JPWMAL	JWMARV/JWMALV
OA Height:	820	820	820	820	820
OA Width:	560	685	700	700	700
OA Depth:	630	630	630	630	630
OA Arm Height:	-	650	650	650	650
Seat Height:	485	485	485	485	485
Seat Width:	480	480	480	480	480
Seat Depth:	480	480	480	480	480

Kempton

	K1	KA	KWMA
OA Height:	800	800	800
OA Width:	510	600	625
OA Depth:	565	565	675
OA Arm Height:	-	670	670
Seat Height:	460	460	460
Seat Width:	460	460	460
Seat Depth:	450	450	450

Lahr

	KA61	KA6S	KA6W1	KA6W2	KA6S66	KA6S80	KA6W65	KA6W80
OA Height:	840	840	840	840	1040	1190	1050	1195
OA Width:	460	460	430	460	460	490	460	495
OA Depth:	520	520	500	520	550	560	465	505
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	660	800	650	805

LC11 Chrome

	LC11A1	LC11A3	LC11B1	LC11C1
OA Height:	830	840	820	820
OA Width:	535	490	540	540
OA Depth:	525	510	520	520
Seat Height:	450	460	450	450

LC11 Sled

	LC11M1	LC11M2	LC11N1	LC11N2
OA Height:	1030	1040	1180	1190
OA Width:	480	480	500	500
OA Depth:	550	550	530	530
Seat Height:	650	660	800	810

LC11 Star

	LC11F3	LC11G3	LC11Q3	LC11Q4
OA Height:	850	850	800-910	800-910
OA Width:	490	490	611	610
OA Depth:	500	500	570	570
Seat Height:	460	460	420-530	420-530

LC11 Stool

	LC11K1	LC11K2	LC11L1	LC11L2	LC11P1	LC11P2
OA Height:	1050	1060	1200	1210	1030-1220	1040-1230
OA Width:	470	470	500	500	440	440
OA Depth:	500	500	500	500	490	490
Seat Height:	650	660	800	810	650-840	660-850

LC11 Wood

	LC11H1	LC11H2
OA Height:	830	840
OA Width:	445	445
OA Depth:	510	510
Seat Height:	450	460

LC18 Wood

	LC18C	LC18D
OA Height:	740	890
OA Width:	450	450
OA Depth:	500	500
Seat Height:	670	820

LG1 Chrome

	LG1A1	LG1B1	LG1G1
OA Height:	815	810	970
OA Width:	580	580	525
OA Depth:	500	520	500
Seat Height:	450	450	760

LG1 Plastic

	LG1E1
OA Height:	815
OA Width:	510
OA Depth:	480
Seat Height:	450

SEATING DIMENSIONS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

LG4 Chrome

	LG4A1	LG4B1	LG4J1
OA Height:	825	825	1130
OA Width:	510	480	520
OA Depth:	510	490	540
Seat Height:	450	450	760

LG4 Plastic

	LG4E1
OA Height:	820
OA Width:	450
OA Depth:	490
Seat Height:	450

LG4 Wood

	LG4C1	LG4K1
OA Height:	835	1065
OA Width:	460	470
OA Depth:	460	480
Seat Height:	450	680

LG10

	LG10A	LG10B
OA Height:	780	780
OA Width:	920	1680
OA Depth:	820	820
Seat Height:	470	470
Seat Width:	660	1440
Seat Depth:	660	660

LG27

	LG27
OA Height:	460
OA Width:	590
OA Depth:	480
Seat Height:	460

LG30

	LG30A
OA Height:	850
OA Width:	585
OA Depth:	605
Seat Height:	407

LG31

	LG31C	LG31LS	LG31HS	LG31CUS	LG31LSUS	LG31HSUS
OA Height:	790	800	900	790	800	900
OA Width:	460	460	480	460	460	480
OA Depth:	490	495	500	490	495	500
Seat Height:	480	650	750	480	650	750

LG32

	LG32A	LG32B
OA Height:	760	950
OA Width:	460	450
OA Depth:	560	480
Seat Height:	490	770

LG33

	LG33A	LG33B
OA Height:	790	790
OA Width:	590	590
OA Depth:	570	570
Seat Height:	450	450

LS24

	LS24A1	LS24A2	LS24B1	LS24B2	LS24C1	LS24C2	LS24D1	LS24D2	LS24E1	LS24E2
OA Height:	710	860	710	860	710	860	710	860	710	860
OA Width:	610	610	1210	1210	1710	1710	1045	1045	1741	1741
OA Depth:	670	670	670	670	670	670	900	900	1256	1256
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460

LS35

	LS351A	LS35B	LS35C
OA Height:	455	380	710
OA Width:	530	600	600
OA Depth:	530	600	600
Seat Height:	455	-	-

LS36

	LS36A	LS36B	LS36C	LS36D
OA Height:	790	800	810	1105
OA Width:	540	540	560	544
OA Depth:	525	525	525	525
Seat Height:	450	450	450	755

Lynstock Choice

	910	910RM	910LM	910AM
OA Height:	830	830	830	830
OA Width:	590	590	590	590
OA Depth:	730	730	730	730
Seat Height:	410	410	410	410

Masca

	MASC2	MASC4	MASC11	MASC12	MASC13	MASC14	MASC21	MASC22	MASC23	MASC24
OA Height:	1020	770	790-930	800-910	835	900	1020-1160	1030-1140	1065	1130
Seat Height:	440	440	420-550	430-540	470	540	420-550	430-540	470	540
OA Width:	595	595	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630
OA Depth:	580	580	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680

Meeting Chair

	M1	MA	MW	M1SP	MASP	MWSP	M1SBP	MASBP	MWSBP
OA Height:	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	760
OA Width:	465	525	525	465	525	525	465	525	525
OA Depth:	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525
OA Arm Height:	-	645	-	-	645	-	-	645	-
Seat Height:	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440
Seat Width:	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425
Seat Depth:	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440

Meroux

	MER1	MERLS	MERHS
OA Height:	835	455	770
OA Width:	450	385	440
OA Depth:	540	385	440
Seat Height:	450	455	770

Metric Executive

	MCFB	MCHB	M4FB	M4HB
OA Height:	940	835	905	835
OA Width:	565	565	565	565
OA Depth:	630	630	575	575
OA Arm Height:	645	645	635	635
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460
Seat Width:	505	505	505	505
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470

Metric Plus

	MSHBM	M4HBM	MCHBM	MCHBPL	M4HBPL	MSFB	MSHB
OA Height:	815-905	835	835	835	835	920-1010	815-905
OA Width:	640	565	565	565	565	640	640
OA Depth:	640	630	630	630	630	640	640
OA Arm Height:	645	645	945	645	645	625-715	625-715
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	440-530	440-530
Seat Width:	505	505	505	505	505	505	505
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470

Moons & Rounds

	R500	R500M	R500C	R800	R800M	R800C	R1000	R1000M	M500	M500M
OA Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	500	500	500	800	800	800	1000	1000	500	500
OA Depth:	500	500	500	800	800	800	1000	1000	500	500

	M500C	M800	M800M	M800C	M1000	M1000M
OA Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	500	800	800	800	1000	1000
OA Depth:	500	800	800	800	1000	1000

Motile

	MOS1	MOFB1
OA Height:	770	770
Seat Height:	440	440
OA Width:	520	520
OA Depth:	550	550

Motile Task

	MOTSF	MOT4BR	MOT5
OA Height:	820	860	790-880
Seat Height:	440	450	390-480
OA Width:	650	670	670
OA Depth:	650	670	670

Move Up

	MU/7	MU/7A23	MU/7A24	MU/7A25	MUM/7	MUM/7A23	MUM/7A24	MUM/7A25	MUC	MUMC
OA Height:	975-1150	975-1150	975-1150	975-1150	1030-1200	1030-1200	1030-1200	1030-1200	1015	1070
OA Width:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	520	520
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	600	600
OA Arm Height: -	-	610	610-760	610-770	-	610	610-760	610-770	-	-
Seat Height:	470-560	470-560	470-560	470-560	470-560	470-560	470-560	470-560	500	500
Seat Width:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	520	520
Seat Depth:	430-470	430-470	430-470	430-470	430-470	430-470	430-470	430-470	490	490

Nao

	NAO1	NAO2	NAO3
OA Height:	780	780	780
Seat Height:	450	450	450
OA Width:	900	1400	1900
OA Depth:	720	720	720

Neos

	NPES	NPE4	NPE4W	NPEP	NPEPW
OA Height:	790	780-790	820-920	790	850
Seat Height:	460	40-530	460-560	460	530
OA Width:	490	650	650	550	550
OA Depth:	490	650	650	550	550

SEATING DIMENSIONS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Newton

	650A	651	651A	651AR	651AL	652	652A
OA Height:	1160	950	950	950	950	830	830
OA Width:	635	590	635	635	635	590	635
OA Depth:	760	700	700	700	700	675	675
Seat Height:	480	480	480	480	480	480	480

Note

	FUS1	FUSA	FUS1SP	FUSASP
OA Height:	840	840	840	840
OA Width:	500	500	500	500
OA Depth:	555	555	555	555
OA Arm Height:	-	625	-	625
Seat Height:	455	455	455	455
Seat Width:	440	440	440	440
Seat Depth:	395	395	395	395

Oli

	OL4	OLA4	OLC	OL4SP	OLA4SP	OLCSP	OL4SBP	OLA4SBP	OLCSBP	OLS(SP/SBP)
OA Height:	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	1150
OA Width:	500	490	540	500	490	540	500	490	540	540
OA Depth:	535	535	510	535	535	510	535	535	510	550
OA Arm Height:	-	670	-	-	670	-	-	670	-	-
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	750
Seat Width:	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440
Seat Depth:	455	455	455	455	455	455	455	455	455	455

Oscar

	No Headrest	Headrest
OA Height:	960-1060	1140-1240
OA Width:	650-710	650-710
OA Depth:	700	700
OA Arm Height:	260-340	260-340
Seat Height:	410-510	410-510
Seat Width:	480	480
Seat Depth:	460	460

Outwood

	OR1	ORA	ORR(L)
OA Height:	820	820	820
Seat Height:	430	430	430
OA Width:	610	810	710
OA Depth:	750	750	750

Oxy

	OXY1	OXY2	OXY3
OA Height:	680	680	680
Seat Height:	430	430	430
OA Width:	840	1400	1940
OA Depth:	760	760	760

Pennine

	XO1	XO2	XO3	XO4	XO5	XO6	XO7	XO8
OA Height:	865	865	855	855	855	865	865	865
OA Width:	520	520	545	545	545	545	545	545
OA Depth:	605	605	555	555	555	555	555	555
Seat Height:	465	465	370	370	370	370	440	440

Platinum Ergo

	PLH/3	PLH/3A2	PLH/3A8	PLH/3A13	PLM/3	PLM/3A2	PLM/3A8	PLM/3A13	PLHXC
OA Height:	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	920-1120	920-1120	920-1120	920-1120	990
OA Width:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	525
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	600
OA Arm Height:	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	-
Seat Height:	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	480
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490

	PLMD/8	PLMD/8A2
OA Height:	1090-1460	1090-1460
OA Width:	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640
OA Arm Height:	-	830-1090
Seat Height:	640-890	640-890
Seat Width:	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490

Platinum Mesh

	PMH/3	PMH/3A2	PMH/3A8	PMH3A13	PMH/3A4D
OA Height:	1080-1320	1080-1320	1080-1320	1080-1320	1080-1320
OA Width:	660	660	660	660	660
OA Depth:	760	760	760	760	760
OA Arm Height:	660-840	660-840	660-840	660-840	660-840
Seat Height:	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540
Seat Width:	520	520	520	520	520
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470

Platinum Plus Squared

	PPSH/3	PPSH/3A2	PPSH/3A8	PPSH/3A13	PPSH/3A4D	PPSM/3	PPSM/3A2	PPSM/3A8	PPSM/3A13	PPSM/3A4D
OA Height:	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	920-1120	920-1120	920-1120	920-1120	920-1120
OA Width:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	640-820	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	640-820
Seat Height:	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490

	PPSHXC	PPSMXC	PPSMD/8	PPSMD/8A2
OA Height:	990	930	1140-1395	1140-1395
OA Width:	525	525	680	680
OA Depth:	600	600	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	-	-	830-1090
Seat Height:	480	480	680-940	680-940
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490

Platinum Plus Round

	PPRBH/3	PPRBH/3A2	PPRBH/3A8	PPRBH/3A13	PPRBH/3A4D	PPRBM/3	PPRBM/3A2	PPRBM/3A8	PPRBM/3A13	PPRBM/3A4D
OA Height:	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1120	950-1120	950-1120	950-1120	950-1120
OA Width:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	640-820	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	640-820
Seat Height:	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490

	PPRBHXC	PPRBMXC	PPRMD/8	PPRMD/8A2
OA Height:	990	890	1140-1395	1140-1395
OA Width:	525	525	680	680
OA Depth:	600	600	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	-	-	830-1090
Seat Height:	480	480	680-940	680-940
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490

Platinum Squared

	PSQH/3	PSQH/3A2	PSQH/3A8	PSQH/3A13	PSQM/3	PSQM/3A2	PSQM/3A8	PSQM/3A13	PSQHXC
OA Height:	970-1160	970-1160	970-1160	970-1160	940-1140	940-1140	940-1140	940-1140	970
OA Width:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	525
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	600
OA Arm Height:	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	-
Seat Height:	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	480
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490

	PSQMD/8	PSQMD/8A2
OA Height:	1130-1460	1130-1460
OA Width:	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640
OA Arm Height:	-	830-1090
Seat Height:	640-890	640-890
Seat Width:	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490

Qus

	QUSL	QUS4	QUSRT	QUSLT	QUSC	QUSS8	QUSW
OA Height:	770	770	840	840	760	1000	810
OA Width:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
OA Depth:	495	495	495	495	495	495	495
Seat Height:	440	440	440	440	440	630	480

Rectangle

	ES02	ES02M	ES02TZ	ES02TZM	ES02DTZ	ES02DTZM
OA Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230
OA Depth:	500	500	500	500	500	500

Richmond

	RIC1	RIC2	RIC3
OA Height:	790	790	790
Seat Height:	420	420	420
OA Width:	800	1400	2150
OA Depth:	1020	1020	1020

Santis Ergo

	SIE/7	SIE/7A1	SIE/7A8	SIE/7A13	SIE/7A4D
OA Height:	1100-1180	1100-1180	1100-1180	1100-1180	1100-1180
OA Width:	680	680	680	680	680
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	720-810	680-865	640-820	640-820
Seat Height:	490-600	490-600	490-600	490-600	490-600
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490

Santis Squared

	SIS/7	SIS/7A1	SIS/7A8	SIS/7A13	SIS/7A4D
OA Height:	1070-1150	1070-1150	1070-1150	1070-1150	1070-1150
OA Width:	680	680	680	680	680
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	720-810	670-840	640-820	640-820
Seat Height:	490-600	490-600	490-600	490-600	490-600
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490

SJX Plastic

	SJXP1	SJXPA	SJXPRT/PLT	SJX1P1W	SJXPAW	SJXPRTW/PLTW	SJXCP1	SJXCPA	SJXCPRT/CPLT
QA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800	840	840	840
OA Width:	560	590	630	560	590	630	560	590	630
OA Depth:	550	550	550	550	550	550	560	560	560
OA Arm Height:	-	650	650	-	650	650	-	650	560
Seat Height:	455	455	455	455	455	445	480	480	480
Seat Width:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470

SEATING DIMENSIONS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SJX Mesh

	SJXM1	SJXMA	SJXMRT/LT	SJXM1W	SJXMAW	SJXMRTW/LTW	SJXMC	SJXMCA	SJXMCRT/LT
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800	840	840	840
OA Width:	560	590	630	560	590	630	560	590	630
OA Depth:	550	550	550	550	550	550	560	560	560
OA Arm Height:	-	650	650	-	650	650	-	650	560
Seat Height:	455	455	455	455	455	455	480	480	480
Seat Width:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470

SJX Fully Upholstered

	SJX1	SJXA	SJXRT/LT	SJX1W	SJXAW	SJXRTW/LTW	SJXC	SJXCA	SJXCRT/LT
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800	840	840	840
OA Width:	560	590	630	560	590	630	560	590	630
OA Depth:	550	550	550	550	550	550	560	560	560
OA Arm Height:	-	650	650	-	650	650	-	650	560
Seat Height:	455	455	455	455	455	455	480	480	480
Seat Width:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470

SJX Upholstered Seat

	SJX1SP	SJXASP	SJXRTSP/LTSP	SJX1SPW	SJXASPW	SJXRTSPW/LTSPW	SJXCSP	SJXCASP	SJXCRTSP/LTSP
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800	840	840	840
OA Width:	560	590	630	560	590	630	560	590	630
OA Depth:	550	550	550	550	550	550	560	560	560
OA Arm Height:	-	650	650	-	650	650	-	650	560
Seat Height:	455	455	455	455	455	455	480	480	480
Seat Width:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470

Solent

	SOL1W	SOL2W	SOL3W	SOL1M	SOL2M	SOL3M
OA Height:	830	830	830	830	830	830
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	690	1370	1780	690	1370	1780
OA Depth:	830	830	830	830	830	830

Sound Station

	SST1
OA Height:	1578
Seat Height:	415
OA Width:	1276
OA Depth:	665

Steps Compact Castor

	STCDM	STCDMAU	STCDMAW
OA Height:	843	843	843
Seat Height:	447	447	447
OA Width:	495	615	615
OA Depth:	675	675	675

Steps Compact Sled

	STCB	STCBAU	STCBAW
OA Height:	850	850	850
Seat Height:	475	475	475
OA Width:	576	615	615
OA Depth:	680	680	680

Steps Compact Swivel

	STCS	STCSAU	STCSAW
OA Height:	843	843	843
Seat Height:	447	447	447
OA Width:	495	615	615
OA Depth:	675	675	675

Steps Compact 4 Star

	STCDG	STCDGAU	STCDGAW
OA Height:	843	843	843
Seat Height:	447	447	447
OA Width:	495	615	615
OA Depth:	675	675	675

Steps Lounge Castor

	STLDM	STLDMAU	STLDMAW	STLDMAHU	STLDMAHW
OA Height:	1000	1000	1000	1310	1310
Seat Height:	445	445	445	445	445
OA Width:	785	785	785	785	785
OA Depth:	825	825	825	935	935

Steps Lounge Sled

	STLB	STLBAU	STLBAW	STLBAHU	STLBAHW
OA Height:	940	940	940	1285	1285
Seat Height:	435	435	435	435	435
OA Width:	660	780	780	780	780
OA Depth:	825	825	825	930	930

Steps Lounge Swivel

	STLS	STLSAU	STLSAW	STLSAHU	STLSAHW
OA Height:	1000	1000	1000	1310	1310
Seat Height:	445	445	445	445	445
OA Width:	785	785	785	785	785
OA Depth:	825	825	825	935	935

Steps Lounge 4 Star

	STLDG	STLDGAU	STLDGAW	STLDGAHU	STLDGAHW
OA Height:	1000	1000	1000	1310	1310
Seat Height:	445	445	445	445	445
OA Width:	785	785	785	785	785
OA Depth:	825	825	825	935	935

Stratt Plus

	STR1W	STR2W	STR3W	R8CURPW	R16CURPW	STR1M	STR2M	STR3M	R8CURPM	R16CURPM
OA Height:	920	920	920	920	920	920	920	920	920	920
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	660	1260	1750	1130	1910	660	1260	1750	1130	1910
OA Depth:	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700

Take Off

	TO20	TO21	TO23	TO24	TO25	TO27	TO28
OA Height:	1060-1280	1060-1280	1060-1280	990-1205	990-1205	990-1205	980
OA Width:	620	620	620	620	620	620	585
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	695
OA Arm Height:	-	700-820	680-820	-	700-820	700-820	665
Seat Height:	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	450
Seat Width:	490	490	490	490	490	490	475
Seat Depth:	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460

Take Off Executive

	TO1	TO2	TO3	TO4	TO5	TO6	TO7	TO8	TO10	TO11
OA Height:	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	990-1200	990-1200
OA Width:	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	700-820	700-790	680-820	-	700-820	700-790	680-820	-	700-820
Seat Height:	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560
Seat Width:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490
Seat Depth:	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570

	TO12	TO13	TO14
OA Height:	990-1200	990-1200	965
OA Width:	620	620	600
OA Depth:	680	680	650
OA Arm Height:	700-790	680-820	665
Seat Height:	460 -560	460 -560	490
Seat Width:	490	490	490
Seat Depth:	460-570	460-570	490

Take Off Lite

	TL12	TL12FB	TL12RB	TL12LB	TL06	TL06FB
OA Height:	460	840	840	840	460	840
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	1200	1200	1200	1200	633	633
OA Depth:	633	633	633	633	633	633

Take Off Plus Low Back

	TP1L	TP2LL	TP2LR	TP3L	TP4L	TP5L	TP6LL	TP6LR	TP7TL	TP3SL
OA Height:	830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830
Seat Height:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470
OA Width:	2890	3340	3340	1690	2890	2890	2890	2890	2390	1090
OA Depth:	1895	2890	2890	695	695	2140	2140	2140	1690	695

	TP8L	TP11L	TP106TL
OA Height:	830	830	830
Seat Height:	470	470	470
OA Width:	2890	2290	2390
OA Depth:	3340	695	2290

Take Off Plus High Back

	TP1H	TP2HL	TP2HR	TP3H	TP4H	TP5H	TP6HL	TP6HR	TP7TH	TP3SH
OA Height:	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360
Seat Height:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470
OA Width:	2890	3340	3340	1690	2890	2890	2890	2890	2390	1090
OA Depth:	1895	2890	2890	695	695	2140	2140	2140	1690	695

	TP8H	TP11H	TP106TH	TP94TMH	TP96TMH
OA Height:	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360
Seat Height:	470	470	470	470	470
OA Width:	2890	2290	2390	2390	2390
OA Depth:	3340	695	2290	1690	2290

Take Off Soft Seating

	AS06	ASQ	AS06LB/RB	AS06FB	AS06FLA/FRA	AS06LBA/RBA	AS06TB	AS66FB	AS06FA	AS66
OA Height:	460	460	840	840	840	840	840	840	840	460
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	1200	640	1200	1200	1400	1400	1400	640	1600	640
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640

	ATQZ	ATRZ	A1212Z	A1206Z	A0606Z
OA Height:	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	630	1200	1200	1200	630
OA Depth:	630	600	1200	630	630

Take Up

	TKULD	TKULL	TKULR	TKULS/ST	TKULCA/CTA	TKUMD	TKUML	TKUMR	TKUMS/ST	TKUMCA/CTA
OA Height:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
Seat Height:	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
OA Width:	980	890	890	800	1600	980	890	890	800	1600
OA Depth:	860	860	860	730	-	860	860	860	730	-

SEATING DIMENSIONS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

	TKUSD	TKUSL	TKUSR	TKU55	TKU58	TKU58T	TKU516	TKU516T
OA Height:	1200	1200	1200	450	450	350	450	350
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	-	450	-
OA Width:	980	890	890	500	800	800	1600	1600
OA Depth:	860	860	860	500	500	500	500	500

Take Up

	TKUFD	TKUFL	TKUFR	TKUFS/ST	TKUFCA/CTA
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800
Seat Height:	480	480	480	480	480
OA Width:	980	890	890	800	1600
OA Depth:	860	860	860	730	-

Tamper Proof

	TPPBC	290
OA Height:	930 - 1090	910 - 1015
OA Width:	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640
OA Arm Height:	-	-
Seat Height:	450 - 560	480 - 585
Seat Width:	500	500
Seat Depth:	470	485

Theia

	EI1(SP/BP)	EIA (SP/BP)	EIART/LT (SP/BP)	EIH (SP/BP)	EIAH (SP/BP)	EIL (SP/BP)	EIAL (SP/BP)
OA Height:	815	815	815	1080	1080	980	980
OA Width:	540	570	570	540	570	540	540
OA Depth:	580	580	580	600	600	600	600
OA Arm Height:	-	655	655	-	925	-	825
Seat Height:	460	460	460	730	730	630	630

Visa

	VIS1(SP)	VISA(SP)	VIS1V	VISA(SSP)
OA Height:	795	810	795	790
Seat Height:	470	470	470	470
OA Width:	560	605	560	640
OA Depth:	515	525	515	640

Vona

	LS34A
OA Height:	840
OA Width:	580
OA Depth:	470
Seat Height:	420

Zela Mesh

	ZLM	ZLMA	ZLMU	ZLMAU
OA Height:	800	800	800	800
OA Width:	565	625-705	565	625-705
OA Depth:	545	545	545	545
OA Arm Height:	-	685	-	685
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450
Seat Width:	450	450	470	470
Seat Depth:	410	410	420	420

Zela Plastic Seat & Back

	ZL1	ZLA	ZLART/LT	ZL1SW	ZLASW	ZLARTSW(LT)
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800
OA Width:	565	625 - 705	655 - 705	680	680 - 705	655 - 705
OA Depth:	545	545	545	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	685	685	-	685	685
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450
Seat Width:	450	450	450	470	470	470
Seat Depth:	410	410	410	420	420	420

Zela Upholstered Seat

	ZL1SP	ZLASP	ZLARTSP/LTSP	ZL1SPSW	ZLASPSW	ZLARTSPSW(LT)
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800
OA Width:	565	655-705	655 - 705	680	680 - 705	680 - 705
OA Depth:	545	545	545	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	685	685	-	685	685
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450
Seat Width:	470	470	470	470	470	470
Seat Depth:	420	420	420	420	420	420

Zela Fully Upholstered

	ZL1BP	ZLABP	ZLARTBP/LTBP	ZL1BPSW	ZLABPSW	ZLARTBPSW(LT)
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800
OA Width:	565	625 - 705	655 - 705	680	680 - 705	655 - 705
OA Depth:	545	545	545	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	685	685	-	685	685
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450
Seat Width:	470	470	470	470	470	470
Seat Depth:	420	420	420	420	420	420

BAND 1

	Agua	Libra	CRIB 5	100,000	100% coated polyester
	Camira	Advantage	C&M	50,000	60% Polypropylene, 30% Wool, 10% Viscose
	Camira	Chateau	C&M	30,000	100% FR Polypropylene
	Camira	Era	C&M	100,000	100% Polyester
	Camira	Era 170	C&M	100,000	100% Polyester, Non metallic dyestuffs
	Camira	Gravity	C&M	50,000	100% Polyester
	Camira	Manhattan	C&M	50,000	100% Recycled Polyester
	Camira	Phoenix	C&M	100,000	100% Polyester
	Camira	Rivet	C&M	80,000	100% Repreve® Recycled Polyester (Plastic bottles)
	Camira	X2	CRIB 5	100,000	100% Recycled FR Polyester
	Camira	Xtreme	CRIB 5	100,000	100% Recycled FR Polyester
V	Chieftain	Trimcell Classic	C&M	40,000	PVC / PES
	Gabriel	Dragon	CRIB 5	100,000	100% Polyester
	Gabriel	Event	C&M	100,000	100% Polyester
	Gabriel	Fighter	C&M	130,000	100% Polyester
	Gabriel	Medley	C&M	75,000	100% Polyester
V	Panaz	Cadet	CRIB 5	350,000	Coating: PVC, PU, Acrylic, Basecloth: Viscose, Polyester

BAND 2

V	Agua	Aries	CRIB 5	100,000	90.0% PVC, 10% Polyester
	Agua	Juno	CRIB 5	150,000	100% coated polyester
	Agua	Linetta	CRIB 5	100,000	Treated Polyester
V	Agua	Lunar	CRIB 5	100,000	2% PU, 78% PVC, 20% Cotton
V	Agua	Paintpot	CRIB 5	100,000	2.0% PU, 59% PVC, 29% Cotton, 10% Polyester
	Camira	Aspect	CRIB 5 *	50,000	75% Trevira CS® FR Polyester, 25% Polyester
	Camira	Canopy	C&M	50,000	100% Polyester
	Camira	Main Line Plus	CRIB 5	50,000	67% Wool, 20% FR Viscose, 13% Viscose
V	Camira	Manila	CRIB 5	100,000	Surface: 100% PVC Substrate: 100% Cotton
	Camira	Patina	CRIB 5	100,000	69% Wool, 22% Flax, 8% Polyamide, 1% Viscose
	Camira	Sprint	C&M	100,000	100% Polyester
	Camira	Urban	CRIB 5	100,000	100% Recycled FR Polyester
	Camira	Velocity	C&M	50,000	100% Polyester
V	Camira	Vita	CRIB 5	N/A	Surface: 98.5% PVC, 1.5% PU Substrate: 50% Polyester, 50% Cotton
V	Chieftain	Just Colour	CRIB 5	500,000	Phthalate free PVC
V	Chieftain	Just Pattern	CRIB 5	500,000	Phthalate free PVC
V	Chieftain	Lionella	CRIB 5	500,000	Phthalate free PVC / PU
V	Chieftain	Trimcell Legend	C&M	40,000	PVC / PES
	Gabriel	Atlantic	C&M	110,000	100% polyester
	Gabriel	Elevation	C&M	100,000	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
	Gabriel	Go Check	CRIB 5	80,000	100% Trevira CS
	Gabriel	Go Couture	CRIB 5	80,000	100% Trevira CS
	Gabriel	Go Uni	CRIB 5	100,000	100% Trevira CS
	Gabriel	Repetto	C&M	100,000	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
	Panaz	Alba	CRIB 5	130,000	100% Polyester with microporous Film and FR Backcoating
	Panaz	Altair	CRIB 5	60,000	100% Trevira CS
V	Panaz	Aston	CRIB 5	750,000	Coating: PVC, PU blend, Basecloth: cotton, polyester
V	Panaz	Brookland	CRIB 5	350,000	Coating: PVC, PU blend, Basecloth: cotton, polyester
	Panaz	Highland	CRIB 5	70,000	100% Polyester with FR Backcoating
	Panaz	Highland Stretch	CRIB 5	90,000	Polyester/Elastane blend with FR coating
	Panaz	Montagu	CRIB 5	50,000	100% Polyester with FR Backcoating
	Panaz	Ultimate Touch	CRIB 5	100,000	Coating: PU/Cellulose, Basecloth: Cotton/Polyester
V	Panaz	Vintage	CRIB 5	200,000	PVC/PU blend, Poly/cotton backing
V	Spradling	Colina	CRIB 5	100,000	85% PVC / 15% Cotton
V	Spradling	Mardi Gras	CRIB 5	120,000	85% PVC / 15% Cotton
	Spradling	Sierra	CRIB 5	100,000	-

BAND 3

V	Agua	Alberta	CRIB 5	100,000	1% PU, 65% PVC, 26% Cotton, 8% Polyester
	Agua	Aura	CRIB 5	100,000	100% coated polyester
	Agua	Cashmir	CRIB 5	100,000	100% coated polyester
	Agua	Cashmir Tones	CRIB 5	100,000	100% coated polyester.
	Agua	Furnisoft	CRIB 5	100,000	53% PU, 32% PES, 15 % Cotton
V	Agua	Fusion	CRIB 5	100,000	2% PU, 74% PVC, 12% Cotton, 12% Polyester
	Agua	Nova	CRIB 5	80,000	100% coated polyester
V	Agua	Ocular	CRIB 5	50,000	Combined: 2% PU, 64% PVC, 34% PES/Cotton. Knotty: 5% PU, 61% PVC, 34% PES/Cotton
	Agua	Oregon	CRIB 5	70,000	100% treated polyester
V	Agua	Parody	CRIB 5	100,000	Denim: 70% PVC, 30% Cotton Weave: 1% PU, 65% PVC, 26% Cotton, 8% Polyester
	Agua	Sark	CRIB 5	40,000	88% coated polyester, 12% coated Nylon
	Agua	Snowdon	CRIB 5	130,000	100% treated polyester
	Agua	Stirata	CRIB 5	100,000	Treated Polyester
V	Agua	Stretch	CRIB 5	400,000	2% PU, 78% PVC, 19% Polyester, 1% Elastane
V	Agua	Taurus	CRIB 5	400,000	2% PU, 74% PVC, 12% PES, 12 % Cotton
V	Agua	The 7 Collection	CRIB 5	100,000	Vinyl: 1.0% PU, 80.0% PVC, 5% PES, 14% Cotton
V	Agua	Vistas	CRIB 5	50,000	Combined: 2% PU, 66% PVC, 32% PES/Cotton
	Camira	24/7 Flax	CRIB 5	200,000	50% Polyamide, 30% Wool, 20% Flax
	Camira	Halcyon Aspen	CRIB 5	50,000	100% Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat
	Camira	Halcyon Blossom	CRIB 5	50,000	100% Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat
	Camira	Halcyon Cedar	CRIB 5	60,000	100% Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat
	Camira	Halcyon Linden	CRIB 5	100,000	100% Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat
	Camira	Halcyon Poplar	CRIB 5	40,000	100% Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat
	Camira	Hemp	CRIB 5	50,000	60% Virgin Wool, 40% True Hemp
	Camira	Hi-Tech	C&M	60,000	60% Polypropylene, 29% Wool, 10% Viscose, 1% Carbon Fibre
	Camira	Honeycomb	C&M	35,000	100% Polyester
	Camira	Main Line Flax	CRIB 5	50,000	70% Virgin Wool, 30% Flax
	Camira	Synergy	C&M*	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
	Gabriel	Capture	C&M	200,000	85% wools of New Zealand / 15% polyamide
	Gabriel	Europost 2	CRIB 5	50,000	100% Wool
	Gabriel	Gaja Classic	CRIB 5	50,000	100% Wool
	Gabriel	Mood	C&M	5,000	92% wool, 8% polyamide
	Gabriel	Step	CRIB 5	100,000	100% Trevira CS
	Gabriel	Step Melange	CRIB 5	100,000	100% Trevira CS
	Panaz	Allure Velvet	CRIB 5	70,000	100% FR polyester
	Panaz	Carnaby	CRIB 5	5,000	FR coated polyester chenille
	Panaz	Coco	CRIB 5	60,000	100% Polyester with FR back coating
V	Panaz	Crackle Glaze	CRIB 5	90,000	Coating: PVC/PU Blend, Basecloth: Cotton/Polyester
V	Panaz	Haven	CRIB 5	300,000	Polyester/Viscose with PVC/PU coating
	Panaz	Highland Print	CRIB 5	-	-
	Panaz	Linear	CRIB 5	200,000	100% polyester with FR coating
	Panaz	Lush	CRIB 5	90,000	100% Polyester with FR back coating
	Panaz	Microvelle	CRIB 5	60,000	100% polyester with microporous film and FR coating
	Panaz	Morgan	CRIB 5	200,000	Coating PU Base cloth Polyester Cotton
	Panaz	Sheema	CRIB 5	-	-
	Panaz	Soft Touch	CRIB 5	100,000	Coating: PU, Cellulose, Basecloth: PES, Cotton
V	Panaz	Stingray	CRIB 5	90,000	Coating: PVC,PU blend, Basecloth: cotton, polyester
	Panaz	Vespa	CRIB 5	45,000	FR coated polyester chenille
V	Panaz	Vyflex	CRIB 5	100,000	Coating: PVC/PU, Basecloth: Cotton/Elastane
	Panaz	Woolton Print	CRIB 5	-	-
V	Spradling	Silvertex	C&M	300,000	Vinyl / Urethane Topcoat
V	Spradling	Valencia	C&M	300,000	Vinyl / Urethane Topcoat
V	Vescom	Brant	CRIB 5	125,000	Vinyl coat, cotton/polyester backing
	Vescom	Cres	CRIB 5	50,000	100% flame retardant polyester
V	Vescom	Cyprus	CRIB 5	125,000	vinyl coat, cotton/polyester backing
V	Vescom	Dalma	CRIB 5	125,000	vinyl coat, cotton/polyester backing
V	Vescom	Dodan	CRIB 5	125,000	vinyl coat, cotton/polyester backing
V	Vescom	Furka Plus	CRIB 5	125,000	vinyl coat, cotton/polyester backing
V	Vescom	Leone Plus	CRIB 5	125,000	vinyl coat, cotton/polyester backing
V	Vescom	Malta	CRIB 5	125,000	vinyl coat, cotton/polyester backing
	Vescom	Samar	CRIB 5	50,000	100% flame retardant polyester

BAND 4

V	Agua	Mystique	CRIB 5	100,000	1% PU, 64% PVC, 24% Polyester, 11% Cotton. Substrate: 50% PES, 50% Cotton
	Camira	Aquarius	C&M*	50,000	100% Virgin Wool
	Camira	Blazer	C&M*	50,000	100% Virgin Wool
	Camira	Code	C&M*	100,000	85% Virgin Wool, 15% Polyamide
	Camira	Hebden	CRIB 5	50,000	60% Virgin Wool, 40% True Hemp
	Camira	Intervene Plain	CRIB 5	100,000	100% Recycled Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat
	Camira	Intervene Texture	CRIB 5	100,000	100% Recycled Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat
	Camira	Landscape Balance	C&M*	50,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
	Camira	Landscape Contact	C&M*	50,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
	Camira	Landscape Synergy	C&M*	50,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
	Camira	Main Line Flax Stripe	CRIB 5	50,000	70% Virgin Wool, 30% Flax
	Camira	Oxygen	C&M*	100,000	90% Virgin Wool, 10% Polyamide
	Camira	Silk	CRIB 5	50,000	67% Wool, 22% Flax, 11% Silk
	Camira	Track	CRIB 5	80,000	100% Trevira CS® FR Polyester
	Camira	Trail	CRIB 5	80,000	100% Trevira CS® FR Polyester
	Gabriel	Breeze Fusion	C&M	100,000	92% Wool, 8% Polyamaide
	Gabriel	Crisp	C&M	200,000	93% Wool, 3% Polyamide
	Gabriel	CrissCross	CRIB 5	110,000	89% Wool, 11% Polyamide
	Gabriel	Fame	CRIB 5	200,000	95% wool, 5% Polyamide
	Gabriel	Fame Hybrid	CRIB 5	150,000	95% wool, 5% Polyamide
	Gabriel	Luna 2	CRIB 5	70,000	90 % Wool, 10 % Polyamide
	Kvadrat	Canvas 2	C&M*	100,000	90% New wool (worsted), 10% Nylon
	Kvadrat	Cava	C&M*	80,000	90% New wool (worsted), 10% Nylon
	Kvadrat	Clara 2	C&M*	80,000	92% New wool (worsted), 8% Nylon
	Kvadrat	Remix 2	C&M*	100,000	90% New wool (worsted), 10% Nylon
	Kvadrat	Umami	C&M*	80,000	90% New wool (worsted), 10% Nylon
	Panaz	Harvard	CRIB 5	80,000	100% polyester with FR coating
	Panaz	Lara	CRIB 5	100,000	Polyester, Acrylic, Polyamide
	Svensson	Khaki	CRIB 5	50,000	100% Trevira CS (flame retardant)

BAND 5

Bute	Clyde	CRIB 5	50,000	95% pure new wool, 5% nylon
Bute	Elgin	CRIB 5	100,000	92% pure new wool, 8% nylon
Bute	Ramshead	CRIB 5	75,000	85% pure new wool, 15% nylon
Bute	Troon	CRIB 5	60,000	92% pure new wool, 8% nylon
Bute	Turnberry	CRIB 5	80,000	92% pure new wool, 8% nylon
Camira	Craggan	CRIB 5	50,000	100% Virgin Wool
Camira	Individuo	C&M*	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
Camira	Zap	C&M*	100,000	83% Virgin Wool, 17% Polyamide
Kvadrat	Steelcut Trio 3	C&M*	80,000	90% New wool (worsted), 10% Nylon
Panaz	Indulgence Print	CRIB 5	-	-
Svensson	Iconic	CRIB 5	50,000	Trevira CS 100%
Svensson	Retro	C&M	50,000	80% wool, 13% viscose, 7% polyamide
Svensson	Rock	C&M	50,000	85% wool, 15% polyamide
Svensson	Step	CRIB 5	50,000	75% wool, 19% polyester
Vescom	Balta	C&M*	100,000	80% wool / 20% polyamide
Vescom	Bowen	C&M*	100,000	92% wool / 8% polyamide
Vescom	Hestan	CRIB 5	60,000	100% flame retardant polyester
Vescom	Lani	C&M*	250,000	80% wool / 20% polyamide
Vescom	Lindau	C&M*	100,000	80% wool / 20% polyamide

BAND 6

Bute	Alchemy	CRIB 5	80,000	61% Merino, 33% Pure New Wool, 6% Nylon
Bute	Lewis	CRIB 5	43,000	100% pure new wool
Bute	Tweed	CRIB 5	50,000	100% pure new wool
Camira	Nettle Collection	CRIB 5	40,000	83% Virgin Wool, 17% Nettle fibre
Kvadrat	Hero	C&M*	45,000	96% New wool, 4% Nylon
Kvadrat	Re-Check	C&M*	100,000	90% New wool (worsted), 10% Nylon
Svensson	Accessoire	C&M	50,000	85% wool, 15% polyamide
Svensson	Era	CRIB 5	50,000	85% wool, 15% polyamide
Svensson	Front 2	C&M	70,000	81% wool, 10% polyamide, 9% viscose
Svensson	Happy	CRIB 5	50,000	100% Trevira CS (flame retardant)
Svensson	Ink	CRIB 5	60,000	85% wool, 15% polyamide
Svensson	Key	CRIB 5	50,000	100% Trevira CS (flame retardant)
Svensson	VY	CRIB 5	100,000	85% wool, 15% polyamide
Svensson	Yra	CRIB 5	40,000	100% Trevira CS (flame retardant)
Vescom	Nauru	CRIB 5	60,000	100% flame retardant polyester

SELECTED BAND FABRICS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

BAND 7

Bute	Melrose	CRIB 5	80,000	93% pure new wool, 7% nylon
Camira	Corrosion	C&M*	60,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
Camira	Synergy Quilt Channel	C&M	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide with Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing
Camira	Synergy Quilt Chevron	C&M	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide with Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing
Camira	Synergy Quilt Hourglass	C&M	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide with Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing
Camira	ZigZag	C&M*	50,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
Kvadrat	Fiord	C&M*	60,000	92% New wool (worsted), 8% Nylon
Kvadrat	Rime	C&M*	100,000	90% New wool (worsted), 10% Nylon
Kvadrat	Steelcut Trio 3	C&M*	100,000	90% New wool (worsted), 10% Nylon
Svensson	Soft/Mill	CRIB 5	50,000	75% wool, 19% polyester

LEATHER GROUP 1

Crest / JMT Shelly

Leather Group 1 is for selected Shelly hides. Other colours from this range are available but could be subject to a surcharge dependant on leather maximisation, POA. Please note that all leathers are subject to natural markings and variations in shade. These natural bruise marks distinguish it from man made imitations. The variations are features, not faults.


Black


Cream

OTHER INFORMATION

Fire Retardancy
All information regarding fire retardancy has been provided by the fabric manufacturer.

Flame Retardancy Ratings:

C&M	Cigarette and Match = Low Hazard
C&M*	Cigarette & Match as standard. Can be treated to achieve Crib 5 upon request.
CRIB 5	Medium Hazard
CRIB 5*	Medium Hazard when used over CMHR 50kg Foam.

Abrasion
All information regarding abrasion has been provided by the fabric manufacturer and communicates wear resistance as determined by the Martindale abrasion test.

Vinyl
Fabrics marked with V are Vinyl.

Product leadtimes may be affected by the fabric selected. Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

Please Note:
Fabrics other than those listed above are available. These fabrics may require testing to ensure their suitability for use on the intended product. Not all fabrics shown are suitable for use across all ranges within this document. Due to their specification, certain fabrics may have a detrimental effect on the final appearance of a product.



SOUNDSTATION FABRICS

FAME BY GABRIEL


T 63016
B RAL 2001


T 64089
B RAL 3004

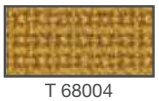

T 64168
B RAL 3022

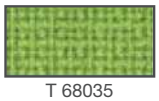

T 65084
B RAL 5022


T 66075
B RAL 5013


T 66118
B RAL 5001


T 67016
B RAL 5020


T 68004
B RAL 6008


T 68035
B RAL 6020


T 68069
B RAL 6006

HEMP BY CAMIRA


T HWP03
B RAL 8008


T HWP08
B RAL 3013


T HWP16
B RAL 7036


T HWP19
B RAL 6003

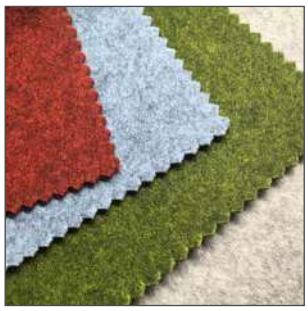

T HWP20
B RAL 5001

GOF SCREEN FABRICS

Band 1
Camira Cara
Camira Carlow
Camira Lucia
Camira Sonus N

Band 2
Camira Racer

Band 3
Camira Blazer Lite
Camira Nexus



GOF SCREEN ACRYLICS


S2 000
Clear


S2 030
Polar Frost

PERSPEX

GOF SCREEN COLOURED FROSTED
ACRYLICS (SURCHARGE)


S2 9T21
Stone Grey


S2 4T50
Chilli Red


S2 2T07
Citrus Yellow


S2 7T28
Sapphire Blue


S2 3T17
Mandarin Orange


S2 6T21
Glacier Green


S2 7T77
Arctic Blue


S2 4T46
Blush Pink


S2 7T58
Aurora Violet


S2 6T9A
Lime Zest


S2 7T1F
Azure Blue


S2 7T69
Electric Blue


S2 9221
Midnight Black

Due to limitations in the printing process, when acrylic is shown photographically we recommend that you send for actual acrylic samples before ordering.

METAL FINISHES



White | Silver | Grey | Black | Chrome Paint (Surcharge)

WHY CHROME PAINT?
Due to the impact of the toxic chemicals used in chrome our chrome paint offers a similar look without treatment to dispose of the waste.

GRESHAM MFC COLLECTION

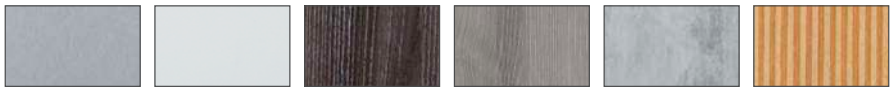
A chic choice of 12 classic wood grain finishes and 5 fashionable yet subtle colours.
Match or complement your chosen MFC with enviromentally friendly, superior high impact resistant ABS edging.



Alpine Oak | Beech | Elm | Ash | Maple | Walnut



Dark Walnut | Light Beech | Royal Oak | Apple | Black | Grey



Silver | White | Midnight Ash | Nordic Ash | Light Concrete | Multiplex (Edging only)

THE KIKO COLLECTION

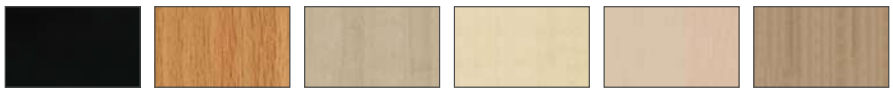
A deluxe selection of plain colours, wood grain effect High Pressure Laminate finishes.
Match or complement your chosen Laminate with enviromentally friendly, superior high impact resistant ABS edging.



6632 Pewter Grey | 6471 Sunny Yellow | 6472 Rosso | 6469 Sea Blue | 6470 Pine Green | 0392 Powder Blue



6466 Silk Grey | 6685 Batu Wenge | 6683 Mountain Maple | 6688 Summer Oak | White | Grey



Black | Beech | Elm | Ash | Light Beech | Walnut



Dark Walnut | Multiplex (Edging only)

THE HALO COLLECTION

120 Plain Colours answering key interior trends for new blues, pastels and nature inspired eco palettes.
We have a large selection of matching Edging to choose from that perfectly complements our Halo Collection.

F0949 White	F2696 Super White	F2255 Polar White	F1093 Aries	F7934 Pearl	F2001 Baikal	F3091 Crystal White	F2274 Blanc Polaire	F2010 Malibu
F7927 Folkestone	F7923 Surf	F2791 Silver	F7938 Glacier	F1484 Steel	F1994 Fox	F7961 Fog	F7902 Iron	F7858 Pumice
F0189 Sparta	F7924 Lead	F1535 Tornado	F7928 Mouse	F2770 Sarum Grey	F3202 Otter	F7912 Storm	F2297 Terril	F7837 Graphite
F2253 Diamond Black	F9266 Citadel	F5342 Earth	F7949 Soft White	F1534 Magnolia	F1192 Porcelana	F1040 Alpino	F7932 Antique White	F2273 Seringa
F1531 Irish Cream	F2774 New Magnolia	F0547 Papyrus	F2296 Snow White	F0901 Gobi	F2833 Sandstone	F3050 Cygnet	F7929 Oyster Grey	F1532 Eldorado
F7882 Pale Gold	F7940 Spectrum Yellow	F1803 Tenere	F8751 Mojave	F0187 Kashmir	F0903 Cafe	F1485 Chrome Yellow	F3209 Sol	F4156 Caramel
F8757 Choco	F2200 Dark Chocolate	F8823 Patina	F8857 Just Gold	F4155 Sun	F4161 Terracotta	F3210 Levante	F5348 Energy	F8858 Just Rose
F2582 Lilac	F0231 Peaceful Blue	F1194 Iris	F2962 Clementine	F1238 Carnaval	F0232 Juicy Pink	F1019 Azur	F7880 Thistle	F2824 Blaze Red
F7845 Spectrum Red	F6907 Amarena	F5346 Orchid	F4168 Campanula	F1997 Oceano	F6902 Grenadine	F0188 Beaujolais	F5345 Viola	F2483 Ultramarine
F7851 Spectrum Blue	F2828 Tropical Blue	F2005 Paprika	F7966 New Burgundy	F6903 Cassis	F7969 Navy Blue	F7914 Marine Blue	F8821 Just Blue	F5493 Arctic Blue
F5494 Aquamarine	F5127 Monaco	F2966 Opal	F3236 Avocado	F5344 Seed	F1998 Oslo	F1850 Fontana	F5349 Fossil	F8755 Lemon



THE FENIX COLLECTION

Fenix, the nanotechnological material from Arpa Industriale, has revolutionised the world of interior design. It is not only beautiful to look at but, most importantly, it is also a high-tech material, made unique by its characteristics.

Fenix has these characteristics by undergoing a particular series of processes, including a multilayer coating and the use of next-generation nanoparticles and acrylic resins, which are hardened and cured through an innovative Electron Beam Curing process. This process makes the material anti-fingerprint, soft to the touch, opaque and extremely durable, so much so that it can withstand serious knocks and scratches, but also makes it highly resistant to the aggressive action of solvents and reagents typically used for household cleaning.

Fenix is also heat-resistant. Additionally, should the surface have superficial microscratches, heat actually helps to repair them. The surface of the material is scattered with a dense grid of crosspolymers with their own memory, which can be reactivated by the application of heat.

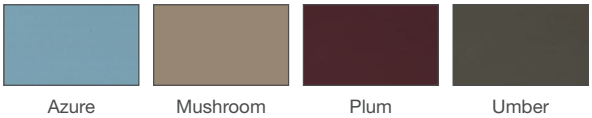
Fenix is also water-repellant, hygenic, thanks to its effective bacteria-killing action, and resistant to mould.
All of these make it a perfect surface for contact with food and very easy to clean.

We have a large selection of matching Edging to choose from that perfectly complements our Fenix Collection.



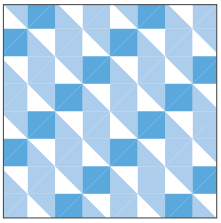
THE SCRIPT COLLECTION

Accent colours for doors and drawer fronts only.

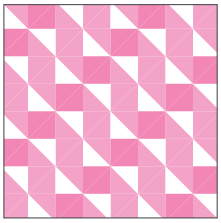


GRESHAM FILAFO COLLECTION

Add a hint of colour and stand out from the rest with Gresham's Filafo Collection. Comprising of a variety of modern laminates with bold graphic patterns to enhance any chosen environment.



Filafo Wave
Balbuena



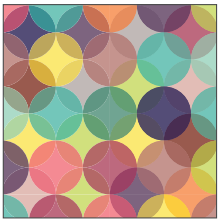
Filafo Wave
Cardozo



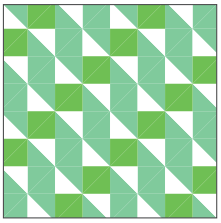
Filafo Turkish Tile
Aktuna



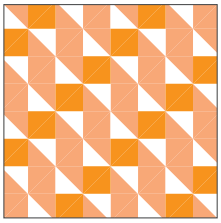
Filafo Turkish Tile
Davala



Filafo Geometry
Umtiti



Filafo Wave
Musacchio



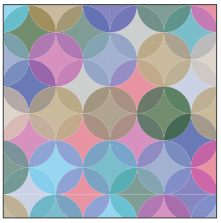
Filafo Wave
Schelotto



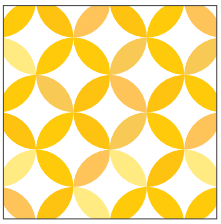
Filafo Turkish Tile
Karan



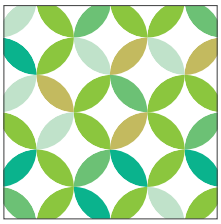
Filafo Turkish Tile
Turan



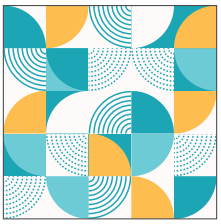
Filafo Geometry
Matuidi



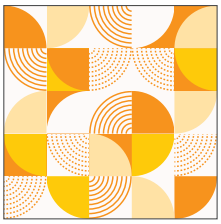
Filafo Segment
Asamoah



Filafo Segment
Santana



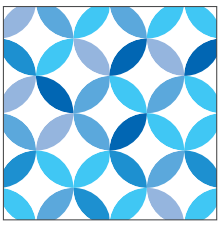
Filafo Dial
Montolivo



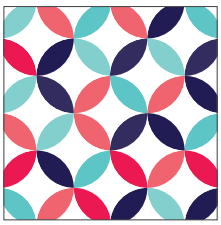
Filafo Dial
Immobile



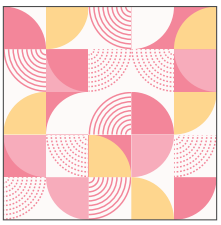
Filafo Retro
Barbosa



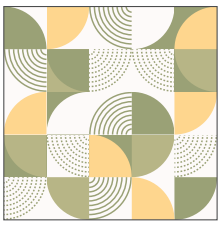
Filafo Segment
Gustavo



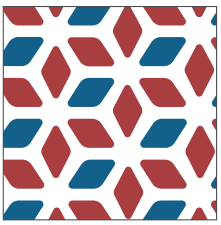
Filafo Segment
Souza



Filafo Dial
Florenzi



Filafo Dial
Lapadula



Filafo Retro
Rafinha

NOTES

FIND US ON SOCIAL MEDIA



FACEBOOK

Gresham Office Furniture



TWITTER

@greshamltd



INSTAGRAM

GreshamOfficeFurniture



LINKEDIN

linkedin@gof.co.uk


VONA
AN INNOVATIVE, ENVIRONMENTALLY-FRIENDLY CHAIR MADE FROM
RECYCLED FELT, POLYPROPYLENE BOTTLES AND NON-WOVEN TEXTILES
GRESHAM
DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS
OF WORKSPACE FURNITURE
WWW.GOF.CO.UK


GRESHAM

We've come a long way since

1976

and we're not done yet

Gresham Office Furniture Limited Registered in England No 1284733

Head Office Platinum Park | Lynstock Way | Horwich | Bolton | BL6 4SA
Tel: 01204 664422 | Fax: 01204 664433 | Email: info@gof.co.uk

London Showroom 65 Clerkenwell Road | London | EC1R 5BL
Tel: 020 7242 5709 | Email: londonshowroom@gof.co.uk

Visit us online at www.gof.co.uk